arcana
caballis
Physica
astrolog
medica
chymica

Artis magicæ experimenta

Si colligatur heliotropium percurrente sole leonem mense sextili & involutum in folio lauri una cum lupino dente portetur nemo contra ferentem poterit eloqui nisi pacifica verba si dum furtum fit nocte suppositum habeat capiti videbit furem & omnes eius conditiones. Si prædicta herba ponatur in templo aliquo ubi versantur mulieres quæ venialis thori sanctitatem violaverint non ante poterunt exire de templo quam auferatur hor. probatum est — deprehendendo furto nocturn[o] — depreh. adult[eras]

herbam dictam virgam pastoris tempera succo mandragoræ & da cani vel alteri animali & impregnabitur in hoc vere de quo factu si accipiatur lens maxillaris & intingatur in cibo vel potu omnes qui inde potabunt mox incipient bellum & cum volueris sedare da eis succum amantilæ id est valeria et fiet statim pax — ad vendas rixas

si quis gestaverit chelidoneam cum corde talpæ devincet omnes hostes omnes causas & omnes lites & si ponatur super caput infirmi si est moriturus cantabit alta voce si non lachrymabitur. — ad vincendo hostes & lites — mortis præsa[gium]

herba proventalis vel provinsa, credo, vinca pervinca cum lumbricibus terræ circumvolutis & sempervivum pulverizata amorem inducit inter virum & uxorem & si compositio istorum cum aliquanto sulphuris ponatur in stagno emorientur omnes pisces in ignem si coniiciatur vertetur ignis in liquidum colorem — ad amorem inducendum — ad necando pisces

ad canes congregandos

Herbam dictam linguam canis cum corde Ranulae et nido matris ponis ubi vis omnes canes congregabuntur.

ad silentium canum

Si sub pollice pedis habueris omnes canes obmutescunt nec poterunt latrare.

ut volvantur canes

Si praedictum in collo alicuius canis suspenderis, semper volvetur in modum rotae donec cadat super terram velut mortuus.

Si lilium sole existente in signo leonis legatur et cum lauri succo misceatur, deinde sub fimo aliquo tempore ponatur, fiunt vermes de quibus si fiat pulvis et ponatur circa collum alicuius vel in vestimentis eius, numquam dormiet. Si de vermibus aliquid sub gula eius statim inducitur in febrim. Si ponatur praedicta compositio in stabulo aliquo ubi sunt vaccae et cooperiatur de pelle alicuius vaccae unius coloris, omnes vaccae amittent lac suum.

Urticam quae cum ~~herba~~ herba dicta Martigon id est Sylvium omnes pisces capit. Si praedicta ad arborem suspendatur cum ala Hirundinis, ibi congregabuntur aves per quinque milliaria.

Si Centaurea addatur cum sanguine upupae feminellae et ponatur cum oleo in lucerna, omnes circumstantes videbunt se in magore. Et si praedicta ponatur in igne stellis lucentibus, videbitur quod stellae currant ad invicem et debellent. Si praedictum ponatur ad nares alicuius, fugiet velociter [illegible].

Salvia putrefacta sub fimo procreat vermem vel avem habentem caudam in modum merulae, de cuius sanguine si tangatur aliquis in pectore amittet sensum per quindecim dies et amplius. Et si praedictus serpens comburatur et ponatur cinis in igne, statim fiet tonitruum horribile. Si ponatur ille cinis in lampade, videbitur tota domus plena serpentibus.

Vermi qui lucet [illegible] serpentina cum tanto folio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quibus
si fiat pulvis, et ponatur in lampade accensa
videbitur ibi copia serpentum

Daemoniaci vel melancholici gestent a se [illegible]
radicem in linteo mundo et liberabuntur, ut cum
daemonem patitur de interno ulla si deferat
hanc radicem secum de nocte non timebit nec laedetur
ab aliquo. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fugat daemones omnes — ad abigendum daemones

Si vis scire utrum uxor tua casta sit, suppone lapidem
magnetem capiti eius et si casta est te amplexabitur
si autem non statim cadet a lecto
Si lapis iste tritus [illegible] suffumigatio carbonibus posita
in 4or angulis domus dormientes fugiunt
ab aedibus et fures tollunt omnia secure
Si vis fieri invisibilis accipe lapidem qui dicitur
ophthalmius. Constantinus ita pugno clauso
cum tenuit efficiebatur invisibilis et caecabat
circumstantium oculos
Lapis Chelonites vel [illegible] dat vim divinandi
Item Chelonites id est lapis lapis [illegible] qui est
sicut dicitur a bestia locati sub lingua.
Lapis [illegible] qui est nigri coloris facit judicare
aliorum cogitationes si [illegible] teneatur
Lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit ut homo dormiens
dicat quid fecit
Alabastrum victoriam dat et amicitiam
Smaragdus auget opes gestantis et ingenium
cum memoria facit, et praedicit futura si sub
lingua teneatur. melior est [illegible]
Jacynthus praestat [illegible] [illegible] reddit [illegible]

tutore ab omnibus periculis et hostibus gratos
Achates lapis sinistro brachio suspensus conciliat
amorem mulieris virum et uxorem si in cibo sit
vivendum et lapis praedictus donatio igne prohibet
ne possit eglutire placat
sub. due draconites in brachio sinistro ostendit hostes suos
vincit
lapis lazuli melancholiam curat et quartanam
Corallum sedat tempestates et facit tuto flumina
pertransire
Agathes facit hominem potentem placentem jucundum
amicabilem et firmat contra omnia adversa
quando celebrant constant sagatas lapides semper
debellant hostes suos
Si cor bubonis cum dextro pede eius super
dormientem ponatur statim dicet quidquid
fecerit et quidquid ab eo interrogaveris et
si hoc idem sibi donat quod sub axilla
nullus canis ei latrabit sed obmutescet.
Si sanguinem hirci recentem cum aceto et fuligine
ferro et sale cum vitro bulliat reddit vitrum
molle ad modum pastae potabitque proprie contra
amorem in sanguine et si praedictum confectus
cum basis donatur et de hoc vulgaris fama mi-
rabilia et horribilia apparebunt et videbitur
ei quod debeat mori et si praedictum in igne
donatur et ibi sit aliqua cadaver apposito lapide
magnete statim cadit ad terram sicut mortuus et
si ei detur aqua anguillarum ad potandum statim
curabitur /
Si sanguinem cameli super caput alicuius donatur
cum pelle stellionis stellae videbitur ei
quod coelum tangat capite
Posita anguilla mortua in forti aceto mixto sanguine
vulturina sub fimo recuperabit vitam ~~bis~~

bibentibus anguillam [illegible] sit [illegible] eadem
confectionem nascitur anguilla nigra quam reddes
data [illegible] fient
Si lac [illegible] commixtum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] futura
Si flammae [illegible] [illegible] coram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habuerint et si caput [illegible] flammae [illegible]
[illegible] non dat [illegible] a [illegible]
Si [illegible] ova [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
status [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lapides [illegible] quo [illegible] ova in statu
reddit [illegible] [illegible] et lapidi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fama [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible] [illegible]
Caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amorem
omnium [illegible] et [illegible]
Si lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super unumquod
[illegible] habebit [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unumquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] ala dextra [illegible] filo [illegible] quod
unumquod [illegible] in [illegible] in medio domus [illegible]
[illegible] ibi dormiens [illegible] si lac [illegible] [illegible]
sub capite dormientis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Si quis oculus dextrus super [illegible] [illegible] manu
dextra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nocte [illegible]

6

Modus construendi annulos ~~[illegible]~~ talis est quando stella
aliqua aspicit fortunata et a luna fuerit aspecta vel
conjuncta accipiendus lapis sub eius dominio cui stellae subiectus
[illegible] atque annulus [illegible] cui stellae conformis
fabricandus, et sub lapide imponitur herba vel radix subiecta
eidem influentiae [illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible]
suffumigat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annulos amoris
et oblivionis [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible]

Colliguntur herbae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] gaudet [illegible] [illegible]
a sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquarum [illegible]
sagittarius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel lunares colliguntur [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ob [illegible] radios [illegible] solari
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ipsas
lunares [illegible]

[illegible] magnalium [illegible] volunt, et [illegible] sunt singulae [illegible]
[illegible] ad amorem [illegible] [illegible] aliquando in lupanari
[illegible] artis [illegible]

a supremo patre luminum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitas
[illegible] [illegible] et simplex actus [illegible] et imago, et ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] qualit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] luminis
[illegible] subito morbosi [illegible] [illegible] qualitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualit
male afficiunt [illegible]

fascinantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua fascinatio [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et quando [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad maturit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si [illegible] [illegible] per multum de sanguine [illegible]
et ponatur [illegible] circumstante videbuntur solito
majora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stella descendere ad [illegible]
Causa [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
maxima de [illegible] circumstantibus
Colores sunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
solent [illegible] stellae de [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de coloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1a d 27. [illegible] color albus 2a d 12 [illegible]
3a d 11 [illegible] 4 d 10 rubeus 5a d 9 [illegible]
6a d 8 nigrum
[illegible] sunt colores [illegible] sed [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore
si sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] aqua fortiori [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] solo [illegible] [illegible] aqua fortiori [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] albumen [illegible] aut [illegible]
sunt [illegible] colores magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Fascinatio est ligatio quae [illegible] fascinantem [illegible] oculos [illegible]
fascinati ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
radii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de vapore [illegible]
Causa autem est fascinationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapori
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Contrariae alligationibus de quibus ad finem tali vel tali
modo affirmandum et corroborandum et ad inducendum
amorem [illegible] virilem [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] ad inducendum [illegible]
[illegible]. Contra [illegible] et aliis ad calamitates
vel [illegible] [illegible] et ita de aliis

Qui si [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
sibi ad [illegible] corporis [illegible] contra omnia
mala medicamenta [illegible]
[illegible]
Si quid aut [illegible] medicam[illegible] in manu [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] a dolore aggravant [illegible]
aliqui [illegible] aut [illegible] simili modo [illegible] in manu
[illegible] contra [illegible] morbos contagia [illegible]
simili modo [illegible] medicina
[illegible] tradunt si quis [illegible]
[illegible] futura [illegible]
[illegible] radicibus [illegible] tubis [illegible]
aut gladio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod si qua mulier [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] si quis aut [illegible] mulieris
[illegible] si [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ibi sunt
[illegible] qui [illegible] tandem aqua [illegible]
oculos tangant
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] nodos ad alligandum ad singulos nodos
[illegible] aliquas [illegible]
tradunt [illegible] laborantis quartana alligata collo
[illegible] orare
Ita [illegible] observatione [illegible]
[illegible] A. 60

omitto breuitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciendo manu

Vultus ac gestus corporisque motus et situs et
figura nobis inspicienda adhibita ad veritatem inveniendam
capienda, viderunt nosque supra exponunt [illegible]
quae nobis effectus produxerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ima-
-gines et [illegible] qualitates afferunt

Quemadmodum medicina [illegible] passiones animi [illegible] [illegible]
exhibere valent, sic [illegible] gestus ac motus corporis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficacia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] blandi[illegible] [illegible] gestus quos facit [illegible]
pro sua [illegible] blandita
Forma quoque saturnalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Saturnus [illegible] homines facit colore [illegible] nigrum
et [illegible] macrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parvis oculis [illegible] [illegible]
rara barba grossis labiis aspectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc.
Jupiter homines facit colore album rubore suffusum
pulchri [illegible] iusta statura calvos habitu oculos ma-
-gnos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] barbam [illegible]
boni animi et bonorum morum
Mars homines facit rubedinem capillitio rufo facie rotunda
oculis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] superbum [illegible]
Sol homines facit colore fuscum inter croceum et nigrum
cum rubore [illegible] statura [illegible] [illegible]
corpore [illegible] calvum et crispum oculis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Venus homines facit album [illegible] ad nigredinem [illegible]
[illegible] album et rubore adornatum pulchro [illegible] [illegible]
facie rotunda pulchro capillitio pulchris oculis
[illegible] nigredo [illegible] bonorum morum boni animi et [illegible]
et amoris [illegible] [illegible] et iucundum

Mercur. erat corporis non multum albus [illegible] niger
faciem oblongam, frontem elevatam, pulchros oculos non ex toto
nigros, naso recto et longo, pilo rara barba et longos
habebat digitos, [illegible] [illegible] subtiles [illegible] [illegible]
et longos subuit [illegible]
Luna erat corporis colore albo mixto rubore, [illegible] statura
faciem rotundam et [illegible] signatam, oculos non ex toto nigros
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Michael Scotus [illegible] augurium [illegible] dicit
[illegible] dicit Sibnona Sibnidure Confibl. Emponthe
Frimasarnona Frimasarnidure [illegible] et [illegible] a sinistra Confibnona
Confibndure Viaran Libndian Frassamona Frassarundure
Sibnona est quando videt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] in sinistra [illegible] signum bonum
Sibndure si videt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum signum
Viaran si transit a [illegible] homo ante se a dextra in sinistra
et [illegible] bonum signum
Confibnona si transit a dextra [illegible] videt bonum signum
Confibndure si videt [illegible] a dextra signum malum
Frimasarnona si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et transit [illegible] [illegible]
transit a dext. [illegible] videt signum bonum
Frimasarndure si transit a dextro latere ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] malum
Frassamona si videtur post [illegible] in loco [illegible] bonum
Frassarundure si videt [illegible] [illegible] transit a sinist. malum
Emponthe si a sinist. [illegible] ad dext. transit
[illegible] [illegible] bonum
[illegible] si post [illegible] transierit [illegible] sinist. [illegible] malum
Augurabantur [illegible] [illegible] quia putabant
[illegible] [illegible] loco sacro [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quemque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augurium aliquod [illegible] [illegible]

ii magnum observanda sunt ante omnia, si sunt
quae sic habent, quam [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] observantia et [illegible] ante et [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] austeria nullus [illegible]. [illegible] nullus
quod [illegible] [illegible] ... orari
ante [illegible]. [illegible] professi [illegible]
[illegible] constitui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] notabit [illegible] requirit
austeria [illegible] angustia quae [illegible]
[illegible] monstrasse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
quasi ab hoc quaedam summa divinatione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] quae sit divina [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] fato [illegible]
Eiusmodi [illegible] [illegible]
esse est a humana [illegible]. sublimior [illegible] professio
[illegible] multa sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible]
volunt [illegible] ibi volo et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] quaedam [illegible]
quam magna ex parte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] divinis [illegible] constitutio
[illegible] atque [illegible]
quarum non sunt [illegible] oportet ergo
[illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] professi [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ante esse [illegible]
sunt [illegible] ante quae [illegible] austeriores fuerunt
[illegible] [illegible]

sunt quae volatu fiunt. Portendebant aquilae vultures corvi cygni
&c. Considerabatur utrum tarde an festinanter volaret, an ad dextram
aut ad sinistram quot modo commoliretur secundum quod tarde
volantes sedent. Festinantes vero festinationem portendunt dicta aut
consolantur malum augurium [illegible] de [illegible] nunc
Sollicitudinis praesagia observabo in hoc ut quotiescumque magistratum est
ut de regum iuxta statim sumendo ab aquila deinde latrantibus
in urbibus aut [illegible] discedentibus apud Virgilium
Mirabilissimum augurandi genus est eorum qui audiunt et
intelligunt sermonem animalium, ubi porro est quia ex voce
animalium praenuntia est alicuius animi passione vel affectu
laetitiae vel tristitiae vel [illegible] quae vocat ab [illegible]
vera hanc observationem ipsi [illegible] non est audiendo mirandus
Hebraeus ait si quis ubi de labiis nondum [illegible]
[illegible] audiendo surgeret ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] animalium dicunt arabes si quis [illegible]
vocem aut [illegible] [illegible]
Et tandem caput Romae Religio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] futura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statim capitibus quorum [illegible] in [illegible] hosti
[illegible] [illegible] capitibus [illegible] aut [illegible] victoriam
praenuntiabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] &c. [illegible] bona [illegible] apud Laurentium [illegible]
[illegible] coronae in capite [illegible] apparuit quod illi
portendit victoriam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] principes et populum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] prodigia [illegible] [illegible] admonitionibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] signa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

Geomantia, et Hydromantia sunt vicinae quoniam divi-
-natione per mutationem et affectionem symptomatum
[illegible] dicta [illegible] terra et aqua [illegible] Geo-
-mantia est divinatio per [illegible] inscripta in terra
est lecanomantia a pelvi aquae plena in qua ponebantur
aureae argenteae laminae et lapides [illegible]
signata imaginibus nominibus et characteribus inscripta ad quae
[illegible] constat [illegible] ubi quod plumbo aut cera
liquefacto [illegible] in aquam proiectum [illegible] quae volumus
[illegible] Exhalationes referuntur ad Geomantiam vapores
ad Hydromantiam quae tolluntur ab aqua
fuit et [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in locum ad [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
omnia quae fiunt in [illegible] aere quae apparent et
referuntur ad aeromantiam quae vero ignis flammae
carbonis [illegible] ad pyromantiam
Capnomantia flammas et fumos [illegible] [illegible]
colore sono et motu quando [illegible] [illegible]
vel in obliquum [illegible] vel in orbem volvuntur

Putant magi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
animae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] putant ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradidit
[illegible] [illegible] ita sunt [illegible] quod oportet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim
quod homo [illegible] [illegible] mortuus sit [illegible]
-nie et [illegible] mortuus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] multis rationibus probat possibile et de
naturaliter [illegible] divinationem [illegible] fuit nec absurdum
putat quod in talibus amantibus [illegible] est
ut sunt ibi & potentia sua [illegible] stabilifaciat. Et nempe
pluribus medicis [illegible] fuit ut pluribus corporibus et spiritibus
similibusque in [illegible] fuit [illegible] potentiam aliquam
[illegible] aut [illegible] possibile [illegible] quoddam
[illegible] aut [illegible] contingat [illegible] vel
[illegible] brevis, et passionum [illegible] sua
[illegible] est quod [illegible] phantastico [illegible]
[illegible] habitibus [illegible] instinctus
[illegible] summa [illegible]
observare [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] commendare atque [illegible]
quadam [illegible] observatione [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] accumulatio [illegible] quaquam de
accumulatione [illegible] quaedam divinationi [illegible]

[illegible] ad obsidendum corpora
naturaliter ubi [illegible]
furore [illegible] ad [illegible] divinationem [illegible]
magnum [illegible]
[illegible] divinationem [illegible]
longum [illegible] habitum imaginativae facultatis
[illegible] ab hoc humore [illegible]
et [illegible] divinationem afferat, et [illegible]
Plato in [illegible] post quam furorem [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible] singularibus artibus [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible] ut fit
[illegible] habitandum juxta [illegible] facultatis imaginativae
naturalis et mentalis

aut in ea melancholicus humor putrefacta et tota complexio
naturarum translata subito efficitur habitaculum daemonis.
per hos a quibus [illegible] aliorum ortum falsae rationis dicit
ratio et futura quae spectant turbationes alterius status est
[illegible] liberum motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus sed illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] reales [illegible] sortitur futura et [illegible]
fit [illegible] in divinatore oratore praedicit quae spectant ad [illegible]
mutationem [illegible] ut Sibylla Romana.
[illegible] tota [illegible] facta est anima sublimis [illegible] fit [illegible] a quibus
[illegible] divina arcana [illegible] ordines angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] praedicit futura prodigia [illegible] mutationes [illegible]
[illegible] Sibyllae de Christo ante eius adventum vaticinata sunt
[illegible].

Et dividuntur triplici affectu scilicet sensualis rationalis et intellectualis
triplices quoque sunt earum passiones. Nam quandoque subjectum
affectus sensitivus et tunc respiciunt bonum aut malum delectabile
sub ratione commodi vel incommodi delectabilis et offensivi
et dicuntur passiones naturales sive animales; quandoque subjectum affectus rationalis
et tunc respiciunt bonum aut malum sub ratione veri [illegible]
laudabilis et vituperabilis justi vel injusti honesti et inhonesti
et dicuntur passiones rationales vel voluntariae; quandoque subjectum affectus
intellectualis nunc dicitur spiritualis contemplativa et activa, et
tunc respiciunt bonum et malum sub ratione justi et injusti
veri et falsi, suntque passiones spirituales sive synderesis.
Sub his passionibus autem est ipsa voluntas quae continua [illegible] dividitur
in concupiscibilem et irascibilem et utraque respicit bonum et malum
sed diversimode. Nam concupiscibilis quoque respicit bonum
et malum absolute et sic est amor sive [illegible] et [illegible]
odium, vel respicit bonum ut absens et est appetitus vel desiderium
et malum ut absens sed ut imminens et sic est horror fuga
abominatio, vel respicit bonum et malum ut praesens et sic
oritur [illegible] tristitia angustia et dolor, gaudium vel
delectatio laetitia voluptas. Irascibilis autem in passionibus respicit
bonum et malum sub ratione difficultatis ac ad [illegible].

frequenter aut depallidet et hoc adeoque in [illegible] sit
[illegible] illum quandoque fit hinc ubi andara adeoque
[illegible] et sic [illegible] et [illegible]
adeoque [illegible] sic [illegible]
sit [illegible]
et [illegible] ita et sic [illegible] passiones [illegible]
quae sunt amor odium [illegible] [illegible] dolor
dolor fit [illegible] andara [illegible] ira

Passiones autem sensuales [illegible] et phantasia siue virtus
imaginatiua quae est ea facultas post sensus [illegible] et imag-
inatio omnis officium solum est [illegible] magnit-
udinem, et [illegible] quae est [illegible]
et cogitandi [illegible] passiones [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mutando
[illegible] ad [illegible]
vel ad [illegible] et [illegible] qualit. [illegible]

Quantum quanta magn. andaria [illegible] faciat
[illegible] magnus Alexander qui [illegible]
[illegible] profunde [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] profunditate [illegible]
et [illegible] flamma [illegible]
atque [illegible] apparet sicut [illegible]
[illegible] flammis [illegible] est

Sola solitudo [illegible] multa et [illegible] nobis producunt
aut [illegible] imaginatio ita multa passiones
[illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] adeoque
[illegible] intelligibilitate [illegible]
[illegible] solitudo [illegible]
[illegible] Italicis [illegible]
[illegible] imaginatio [illegible]
[illegible] producitur
[illegible]

[illegible] cogitatio [illegible] monstra [illegible] figuras [illegible] quas [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] illo [illegible] membra [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

Multi transportantur de loco ad locum transeuntes flumina [illegible] aliorum [illegible] spiritibus [illegible] vapores [illegible] phantas. quae motiva [illegible] organa motus ad motus

Maxima vis imaginationis potest [illegible] quia [illegible] est quae [illegible] introducitur [illegible] imaginatione [illegible] ut imaginatione [illegible] constat ita ut [illegible] vapores [illegible] oculis [illegible] hoc modo [illegible] ratione [illegible]

Item passiones ex phantas. tantam vim habent [illegible] multo majorem [illegible] tota [illegible] quod aliud [illegible]

Potest animus ex [illegible] imaginatione vel ratione [illegible] ita [illegible] membris [illegible] passiones [illegible] voluntate illius [illegible]

Vel divinitus quoniam operibus [illegible] quam afflictio vel divinitus
afficitur magnam [illegible] stabilitate et videlicet firmissime adeo
ut fiat quodammodo in nobis [illegible] virtutis superstruenda
a Deo in nobis vel a nobis facienda nam
diffidentia atque lassitudo virtutis ac operandi quae in diem
quaedam est [illegible] et frangit unde [illegible] optatur
a superbioribus [illegible] fastigium atque [illegible] quae sunt
animi non stabilis ac solidae virtutis [illegible] operibus
[illegible] atque [illegible]

Omnia quae vel divinitus afficitur agit et dictat animus
[illegible] characteribus figurae [illegible] sermonibus gestibus et [illegible]
sunt adiumenta [illegible] affectum et argumentum virtutis
quasi [illegible] operantis [illegible] illa hora
quod ipsam affectum [illegible] magnum [illegible]
opportunitatis et [illegible]
et [illegible] animus suum [illegible]
animus [illegible] aliquem magnum [illegible] passionem
[illegible] oportet fortiter [illegible]

Est [illegible] regula [illegible] quod [illegible] qui est magnus
[illegible] affectu ipso [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] quod [illegible]
oportet [illegible] in magna [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] gradu [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] affectionis
[illegible]
[illegible] fortior [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible] ad amorem
vel [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
et similia

absolvenda vel impedienda contra [illegible] legatione sunt sibi affectus
spirituales et illum [illegible] et fortiorum [illegible] ubi
videlicet sunt oppositi saturnum ubi saturnus aut martis
oppositi videlicet aut jovis

Hi ubi sunt a spiritibus mediis intellecti loquendi et audiendi
de subtilia solum non tam gestu sed et verbis loqu-
-untur. [illegible] quandam transformando in audientes
et respondendo tanta celeritate ut non sumentes soli
audiendi sed magis alia quaedam ratione et ut [illegible]
illa autem [illegible] ubi sunt majores asperaria sunt quia
et majore sunt a spiritualitate velocitate et transmutatione cum
dispositione tum [illegible] quaeque
[illegible] sanctiori dignitati [illegible] sunt
[illegible] signa quaedam et [illegible]
-data vel velocitate et supernaturali [illegible] obtinent [illegible]
verbis vel [illegible] quam sunt [illegible] ubi
[illegible] ab [illegible] verbis et prophetiis

Dicunt Plato in libro suo non [illegible] sub spiritus
[illegible] quasi [illegible] aliquas [illegible] ab ipsa [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] nova
quasi [illegible] spiritu [illegible]
Hinc dicunt magi [illegible] nova [illegible] radios
[illegible] spiritu [illegible]
et [illegible] atque [illegible]
illa [illegible]
de nobis [illegible] nova [illegible] sunt [illegible]

Omnium itaque [illegible] Harmonia
[illegible]
et [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntaria non [illegible] ad agendum [illegible]
[illegible] voluntatem [illegible]
[illegible] ab illo
[illegible]

virtute in orationibus complexis et carminibus est a verbatim [illegible] confecta
vel in magnitudine [illegible] imprimendi immutandi ligandi et stabiliendi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stata magis solidiorat impugnata
fortitudine et soliditate

In componendis itaque orat. et carminib. pro attrahenda stellae
aditionem virtute oportet deligendo [illegible] stellae vel stellarum
virtutis effectus quib. et haec carminibus [illegible] et tollendo
[illegible] quae solent [illegible] stellae affectui et influxui
determinando [illegible] quae destruunt et impediunt [illegible]
pro eo quod in sensu additis [illegible] et dicitur. quod volumus
destrui et impediri atque ita componere eligantur orationes ex
articulorum numeri [illegible] et proport. destructa in multiplica
[illegible] stella adhibenda nota [illegible] [illegible] nota
[illegible] illi spiritui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt ad
magna efficacissimi [illegible] in harmonia debita et attentione
et circumstantijs quae nota sunt sapientibus
magnam vim [illegible] in [illegible] carmina [illegible] imag
inationem [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] incantatas
ad illas ligandas [illegible] quoniam affectus harmonias
incantantium [illegible]

Instrumentalis [illegible] magis incant. [illegible] harmonia
[illegible] [illegible] motum affectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] articulatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] imaginationis virtute [illegible] efficiunt. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible] [illegible]

Notandum autem quod omnis oratio [illegible] verba sunt [illegible]
[illegible] proport. atque forma [illegible] motum
[illegible] [illegible] solitum ordinis [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] mundi effectum

Narrat [illegible] Aegyptiorum doctrinam [illegible]
[illegible] juxta [illegible] Zodiaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
curari quoniam singuli [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible]
quoniam [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
cantionibus [illegible] corporis partes [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sit sic et urbani colligat vel capitula profitat ad quod schema
id faciat, sic fabricet imaginem. dicat et insculpat ad quem effectum
ea fiat ratio. est enim dispositio non causat effectum sed actus
dispositionem
Sic scripturi ita habent quidquid inveniuntur vocis oracul. [illegible]
est totius hoc inscriptura de qua est ultima credito
expressio, ubi vero fuerint habitus qui veniunt vero actu non
recipiuntur

In qualibet lingua sunt autem diversae linguae distinctae quae
sunt characteres non a casu et hominum placito arbitrio sed
divinitus ita facti et dispositi quo cum coelestibus atque etiam
divinis vocibus consentiant
Characteres enim [illegible] scriptura videntur quae sunt
ex coelo [illegible] sicut dicunt positione et designata stellarum
quorum figuras ut instantia [illegible] sunt formatae
ipsae litterae mysteriorum plenissimae [illegible] forma
figurae et puncta in his [illegible]
[illegible] colligantiam [illegible]

Hebraei tenent characteres litteras suas 22. in [illegible]
simpl. 7 dupl. et tres matres quas [illegible] charact. [illegible]
[illegible] 12 signa 7 planet. et [illegible]
[illegible] volunt [illegible] alterum [illegible] volunt [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] respondeant [illegible]
[illegible] 7 planet. 12 signorum [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible] producta sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] litt. charact. et [illegible]
[illegible] omnia nova [illegible]
[illegible] profunda [illegible]
[illegible] charact. [illegible] figurae [illegible]
ordines [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] nova [illegible] qui [illegible]
non [illegible] sola [illegible] nova
quae sunt [illegible] imposita quia [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
naturalis non sit est [illegible] quae [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible] naturalis
si qua [illegible] est lingua [illegible] est Hebraica

alphabeta

♈	♈	— ה	[illegible]	β	B	Simplices hebr. et Chald.
	♉	ז	[illegible]	γ	C	
	♊	ח	[illegible]	δ	D	
	♋	ט	[illegible]	Z	F	
	♌	ל	[illegible]	K	G	
	♍	מ	[illegible]	λ	L	
	♎	נ	[illegible]	μ	M	
	♏	ס	[illegible]	ν	N	
	♐	ע	[illegible]	π	P	
	♑	צ	[illegible]	ρ	R	
	♒	ק	[illegible]	s	S	
	♓	ש	[illegible]	T	T	
	♄	ב	[illegible]	α	a	duplices hebr. et Chald.
	♃	ג	[illegible]	ε	e	
	♂	ד	[illegible]	η	i	
	☉	כ	[illegible]	ι	o	
	♀	פ	[illegible]	ο	u	
	☿	ר		υ	i Conson.	
	☽	ת	[illegible]	ω	u Cons.	

Informator terra	N	B	θ	k
aqua	7	0	ξ	Q
aer			Φ	x
Ignis	⌐	9	X	Z
spiritus			↓	h

Ex 2° l. 6

Sicut scis ex naturalibus [illegible] colligimus [illegible] ita scis ex abstractae mathematicae [illegible] [illegible] superiorum [illegible] [illegible] nomine [illegible] praesagium et divinatio [illegible] [illegible] non natura sed arte sola fabricata est et ita [illegible] sed imagines loquuntur et futura praedixerunt sicut narrat [illegible] [illegible] sub orbe Saturni afflato quod humanis verbis loqui [illegible]

Est [illegible] [illegible] sicut mathematica sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemona [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] quosdam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] 4 quartana [illegible] [illegible] grana 4 [illegible] quartanam sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] quartanam a 4° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] numquam [illegible] numerum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] minor potest ordinari mirabilia [illegible] cognoscere
Numeri simplex sunt [illegible] [illegible] ordinarij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] sunt [illegible]

De Unitate

Martianus de arte [illegible] unitatis [illegible] appellat [illegible]
[illegible] quod unus solum ipsa sit [illegible] quae singula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habeat sed [illegible] [illegible]
aut copula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ardoris [illegible]
alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amicitia alij [illegible]
quod ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Scala unitatis est [illegible] [illegible] mundi sol lapis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in mundo [illegible] archetypo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mundo, [illegible] [illegible]

De Dualitate 2

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis justitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona mala
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] malis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
daemon [illegible] malus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pythagoras
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apollo [illegible] [illegible] justitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

~~Jah. [illegible]~~ Scala duar[illegible]

[illegible] Archetypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jah. [illegible] [illegible] ordine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol luna [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] producitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemonum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Triade

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longo lat. [illegible]
ultra quam nulla datur dimensio progressio [illegible] [illegible]
Numerus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addi potest

fabricae [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consistit.
2a ordine hoc est conditor [illegible] ad [illegible] sua fato-
[illegible] ad factum ac facturas debita distributione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formae sicut [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] fabricatori dei
Magis quoque [illegible] mundi [illegible] distribuunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Scala librarij

In arch. [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In coelesti [illegible] grad[us] [illegible] [illegible]
martyres confessores In coelesti [illegible] [illegible]
mobilia fixa via lactea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In elementis [illegible] grad[us] [illegible] simplicia composita decomposita
In mundo capite in quo [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In infernali [illegible] [illegible]
Judeorum [illegible] gradus damnatorum malefici apostatae infideles

~~Scala~~ de qualitate

est qualitas [illegible] quadratis [illegible] constans duabus ~~[illegible]~~
proportionibus [illegible] est [illegible] ad duo [illegible] . 2 : ad 4
maxime [illegible] proportio [illegible] ad [illegible] 2 duorum
ad ~~[illegible]~~ duo ab [illegible] [illegible] qualitatis [illegible]
– [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt inaequales
[illegible] [illegible] aequales itaque [illegible] qualitas . est [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proportio [illegible] filii a patre
1a est [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] aequalis . 2a [illegible]
non [illegible] . est duplex [illegible] [illegible]

Scala qualitatis

In arch. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible]
In mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible]
confessores
4. angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4. animalia sanctitatis leo aquila homo vitulus
4 triplicitates tribuum Israel Dan Asser Nephthalim / Juda
Issachar Zabulon / Manasse Benjamin Ephraim / Ruben
Simeon Gad /
4. tripl. apostol. Mathias Petrus Jacob maior / Simon
Barthol. Matheus / Joannes Philipp Jacob minor / Thadaeus
Andreas Thomas
4 Evangel. Marcus Joann. Matheus Lucas
4. tripl. signor. in coelesti mundo [illegible] natura
aries leo sagitt. / gemini libra aqu. / cancer scorpius
pisces / taurus virgo capricornus
Stellae ad elem. respect. mars et sol / Jupiter et Venus / Saturnus
et merc. / stellae fixae et Luna
4. qual. coelest. element. lumen diaphanitas agilitas soliditas
In mundo elementali ubi est gener. et corrupt.: 4 elementa 4.
qualit. 4. tempor. 4 anguli cardines 4 motiones genera
anim. pl. metal. lapid. quadrupedia [illegible] reptilia
volat. natantia reptilia 4 condit. plantar.
semina flores folia radices in metall. aurum ferrum cuprum
stannum argentum vivum plumbum et argentum
In lapidib. lucentes et ardentes leves et transp. / clari et
cong. clar. graves et opaci
In minore mundo 4. hom. elem. mens spiritus anima corpus
4. pot. animae intellectus ratio phantasia sensus 4 jud. potent. [illegible]
fides scientia opinio experientia. 4. virt. moral. cardinales
4 sensus respond. element. visus auditus gustus olfactus tactus
4. humani corp. elem. spiritus caro humores ossa quadruplex
spirit. animalis vitalis [illegible] naturalis 4. humores
4. complexiones [illegible] tarditas
In mundo infernali ubi est ira et punitio
4. principes daem. nocentes in element. Samael Azazel Azael
Mahazael 4. flumin. Phlegeton Cocytus Styx Acheron
4. principes daem. super 4 angul. mundi Oriens Paymon Egyn
Amaymon [illegible] quaternarius [illegible] inferiora et superiora
respondent sibi mutuo et sunt sub eadem [illegible]
et [illegible] nobilitatem [illegible]
ut [illegible] alter. nobilitatem praestant [illegible]

Quinarius

magnae est virtutis sunt quinque vulnera quibus omnia a dei comprimuntur et in Gallicis ... motus in mundo non esset si stellae ferrent. Quinarius maxima habet aequalitatis ... ab eo quod ... est ... et ita ... ostendit ... facit ... malorum ... et ... vulnera ... quoque ... est stellarum ... signa ... quinque ... habitus ... qui ... conservato suo ... liberat

Scala quinarii

In mundo arch. typ. nomen dei quinque literarum Elion, Eloh...
In mundo intellig. quinque substantiae intelligibiles primae ... filii dei 2o ... dicti et angeli 4 animae corporum et heroum sive animae beatae
In mundo coelesti stellae erraticae Saturnus, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Mercurius.
In mundo elementali quinque genera corrupt. aqua, aer, ignis, terra, mixtum et ... animal, planta, metallum, lapis, zoophyton.
In homine sensus gustus, auditus, visus, tactus, olfactus.
In mundo infernali tormenta corporum amaritudo mortifera, ululatus horribilis, tenebrae ... horribiles, ardor inextinguibilis, foetor penetrans ... omnia ... —

S. de senario

quae perfectus numerus ... creatus est ... mundus ... qui ... est ... quae ... dies ... Christus ... non ... habere ... quae ... dies ... dies ... in ... gloria ... sexta ... hora ... senarius ... sunt ... officia ... quibus ... magnitudo, color, figura, intervallum, status, motus

Scala senarii

In arch. nomen dei sex literarum אל גבור אלוהים
In intelligibili sex ordines angeli qui non mittuntur Ser. Ch. Th. Dom. Pot. Virt.
In coelesti sex planetae per zodiaci latitudinem ...
In elementali sex substantificae qualitates quidem ... Raritas

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Septenarius

[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Jordane [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post quadraginta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible] apud Salomonem
7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Evangelio, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] participantes

Scala septenarii

[illegible] [illegible] nomen Dei 7 literarum. Ararita [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] 7 angeli qui adstant ante faciem Dei Zaphkiel
Zadkiel Camael Raphael Haniel Michael Gabriel
7 planetae [illegible] ordine [illegible] incipiendo a Saturno
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquila vultur
[illegible] columba [illegible] noctua
7 [illegible] [illegible] delphinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
7 [illegible] [illegible]. talpa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et metalla plura plumbum stannum ferrum aurum cuprum
argentum vivum argentum.
Et lapides onyches sapphirus adamas carbunculus
smaragdus achates crystallum
In minori et [illegible] alia plura [illegible] distributa [illegible]
[illegible] caput manus dextra cor [illegible] manus sinistra
[illegible] sinistr[illegible]
et foramina capitis
In infernali et habitante [illegible] [illegible] portas
mortis umbra mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Ottomanie

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ornamenta
sacerdotum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stola
talaris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta
sunt a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] a quibus
[illegible] David [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In altari [illegible] qualitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In minori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In infernali [illegible] damnatorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulatio angustia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nominarum

Nomina sunt scholarum mobilia quibus ordini accommodata 9
Musae Calliope Urania Polyhymnia Euterpe Clio
Melpomene Erato [illegible] Thalia 9 lapides [illegible]
[illegible] nomina ordinum [illegible] hora 9 [illegible] [illegible]
9 [illegible] antiqui [illegible] [illegible] totidem numero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]

Kabalarum

Nomina dei nominibus [illegible] Jehova Sabaoth Jehova Zidkenu
Elohim Gibor
In [illegible] mundo 9 chori angelici [illegible] dom. pot.
virt. princ. arch. [illegible] 9 angeli [illegible]
Metatron Ophaniel Zaphkiel Zadkiel Camael
Raphael Haniel Michael Gabriel
In coelis 9 sphaerae a primo mobili
In [illegible] 9 lapides [illegible] nomina chorum [illegible]
Smaragdus Carbunculus Beryllus [illegible] Chrysolithus Jaspis Topazius
Sardius
In [illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] 9 ordines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Idearum

Numeri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
accommodatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
10 [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] massa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caro [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible]

10 decantantur psalmi musica quib. decantantur psal. Nizah
in quo cantabantur odae Nablum idest quod organum Mizmor
in quo psal. Sir in quo cantica Tehila in quo oratio
Beracha in quo benedictio Halel in quo laudatio Hodaia
in quo gratiarum actio Asre in quo divinum felicitas
Hallelujah in quo laudes dei sunt complexae
10 cantores psal. Adam Abraham Melchisedec Moses
Asaph David Salomon tres filii Chore
In ~~hoc~~ numero est Iosephus filius novus de tribu Benjamin qui ante
decem annos consecratus est Rege
omnia decem dinumerandum quoddam est fidei sui legi ad
proprietatem. Hic autem est numerus finitus ut numerus primordia
uti supra complementum, et ultima quoque et sunt omnia
antea qui supra sunt et fuit ipsorum

Scala Denarii



In archetypo nomen quadra litterarum collectum decem litterarum
extensum ihi nomen quadralitt. extensum collectum
Iod He Vau He, Elohim Sabaoth. Decem nomina Dei
decem nomina dei. Ehie Iod Tetragrammaton El Elohim
Gibor Eloha Tetragrammaton Sabaoth, Elohim Sabaoth
Saday Adonay
In decem Sephiroth Kether Hochmah Binah Hesed Gebu-
rah Tiphereth Nezah Hod Iesod Malchuth
In Intelligib. decem chori beati Spiritus traditione Dionysii
iuxta Hebraeos Haioth Hakados Ophanim Aralim Hasmal
Seraphim Malachim Elohim Beni Elohim, Cherubim, Issim
sunt decem beati
decem angeli praesidentes Metatron Raziel Michaele
In coelesti primum mobile Galgalim Masloth Sabbathai
Zedek Madim Semes Noga Cochab Levanah
Holom Iesodoth sunt sphaerae elementorum sunt decem sphaerae
mundi primo mobili
Elementum decem animalia sancta ad sup. coeli exaltata

Columba perdix draco aquila ignis [illegible] homo [illegible]
bos agnus

In minori mundo: spiritus cerebrum splen hepar fel cor renes pulmo genitalia matrix

In infernali [illegible] ordines [illegible]

De undenario et duodenario

Undenarius fuit transgressio [illegible] mandatorum qui legem [illegible] est et deficit a duodenario qui est gratiae et perfectionis, ideo numerus peccatorum poenitentium [illegible] tab. [illegible] ideo plorantium nullam habet cum divinis et coelestibus communionem nec attractum nec scalam ad superiora tendentem nec ullum meritum nisi gratia gratuita sicut ille qui undecima hora vocatus [illegible] in vineam domini [illegible]

Duodenarius numerus est ~~[illegible]~~ divinus [illegible] 12 signis praesunt 12 angeli suffulti [illegible] magno nomine Dei [illegible] tetragrammaton(?) [illegible] est sicut duodena familia Israel et 12 [illegible] 12 lapides in profundo Jordanis locati 12 [illegible] 12 ~~[illegible]~~ panes [illegible] 12 lapides altaris constructi 12 boves sustinentes mare aeneum Salomonis 12 fontes Elim 12 exploratores ad terram Chanaan missi 12 apostoli Christi 12 portae Jerusalem

Scala duodenarii

In archetypo nomina Dei 12 literis [illegible] Pater Filius et Spiritus Sanctus characteribus [illegible]
Nomen magnum 12 [illegible] ikuh ihhu iukk huki hiuk hhiu ukik iukh ukhi hiku hiuk khui
In intelligibili 12 ordines beatorum spirituum [illegible] Innocentes Martyres Confessores
12 angeli praesidentes signis: Malchidiel Asmodel Ambriel Muriel Verchiel Hamaliel Zuriel Barbiel Advachiel Hanael Gabiel Barchiel
12 tribus ante mutatae 12 prophetae: Malachias Aggaeus Zacharias Amos Oseas Micheas Jonas Abdias Sophonias Naum Abacuk Johel 12 apostoli [illegible]
12 signa anni [illegible] 12 menses [illegible] [illegible]

Quod Dijs plantae dicatae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cedrus, Cypressus, Symphytum, Cyclaminus, Calamintha
Strobilus artemisia anagallis lapathum dracontia
aristolochia
Vt lapides de quibus supra
In numeris vt numerus sextus a capite ad pedes
In festivalis [illegible] dicti [illegible] malefici apostatae [illegible]

Scala duodenaria [illegible]

Vt Numina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Justitia [illegible]
Vulcanus [illegible] Diana Vesta Juno Neptunus [illegible]
Mobilis In coelestis vt signa
In Elementis vt sacrae aves noctua columba gallus ibis
aquila passer anser picus [illegible] ardea [illegible] [illegible]
vt sacra animalia capra [illegible] taurus canis [illegible]
[illegible] asinus lupus [illegible] [illegible] ovis equus
vt sacrae arbores olea myrtus corylus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palma pinus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulmones

De alijs numeris supra X

[illegible] vltra vt [illegible] multis [illegible] effectibus [illegible]
quorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oportet [illegible] [illegible] aggregatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quorundam sacramenta [illegible]
13 numerus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
14 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
15 numerus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] [illegible] grad.
16 numerus [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Numerus [illegible] [illegible] 18 numerus 40 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
22. numerus [illegible] [illegible] ob 22 litteras
28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

30. assumptio Christi baptisma praedicatio prophetatio [illegible]
30 anno Josephi [illegible] in aegypto. praedicatio Joannis bapt.
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] dicatis
40 [illegible] die quo [illegible] Mo[yses] [illegible] [illegible] ad
40 dies et noctes diluvii [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] habitatio Israel in deserto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 40 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. post 40 dies [illegible] 40 [illegible]
[illegible] praedicavit 40 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] 40 dies
post [illegible]. ascendit ad [illegible]
50. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 50 die post [illegible]
Israel [illegible] aegypto [illegible] data moysi in monte [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in monte [illegible] super [illegible]
Erat 80 aegypt. [illegible] quia [illegible]. [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. tot annos [illegible] tot [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadrat [illegible] [illegible] quotannis
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
de 72 est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] synagogae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible]
habet [illegible] 12 magnas [illegible] [illegible] quoniam signo
in 6 partes [illegible] resultant 72 [illegible] quibus praesident
[illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] quibus
quaerunt [illegible] [illegible] idiomati tanta [illegible] [illegible]
astrologi et physici. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
subit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sunt [illegible] a Plat. magnum [illegible] [illegible]. quibus
[illegible] magnas mutationes [illegible] sunt [illegible] quadrat
[illegible] [illegible] 144. et 1728. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quadrato [illegible] mutationes subit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De notis numerorum magicis

Sunt qui denarium etiam faciunt † 15 ita ‡ ita 16
ħ, 17 sic ħI ...
... positis ... quot ... apponuntur
... sic 00 vel II° ... 000
vel III° ... ⊥° nam ⊥ ... ⊥° ...
... sunt nulla

Numerant etiam ... modum ... litteris ... quamquam ...
... designando qui ... alphab... classis ... ut ab α ad ι
... ab ... ad ~~...~~ a Rho ad finem
... sed ... figuras ...
... 9 ... 90 ... 900 ...

2° modo ... litteris ... designandi numerum ...
... I pro unit. π pro 5 ... ita π vel Ξ
Δ pro 10. H pro 100 X pro 1000 ... 10000

Hoc modo

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	II	III	IIII	π	πI	πII	πIII	πIIII	Δ	ΔI	ΔII	ΔIII	ΔIIII

15	16	20	21	50	60
Δπ	ΔπI	ΔΔ	ΔΔI	[Δ]	[Δ]Δ

100	200	500	1000	5000	10000
H ~~[Δ]~~	~~HH~~ [Δ]Δ	[H]	X	[X]	M etc.

... notis litterarum ... 3 classis
... notis ... maiori ... designantur
... millenarii
... 1 ... designandi ... ab ...
... 9, 12, 6 ... ob ...
... Chaldaei ... Hebraeorum ...
Sunt et astrol. notae numerorum magicae

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	20	30	40
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

... ita ad 90 ... similiter ad ...

ij l. in decennio licet lib. 165. literarum dictionum sed ij sunt assumpti

per L 100 F 200 etc. ij nulla. Jam sunt assumpta

sed bene sic sunt[illegible]

atque sic Garamond notandum compositionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque

[illegible] ex compositis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Jı 1510. Jı 1511 Ⅎ 1471 ⊥i

Ⅎ 3421 — et [illegible] [illegible] 1486.

Arithmetica dimensio [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] tradunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hic ut [illegible] pluribus illa sunt numero

quandoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] minima pater summa

Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tradunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De valore litterarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Romanae

[illegible] [illegible] ad K [illegible] K [illegible] [illegible] ad T

[illegible] a T sunt [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] classi

sunt 4. post [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quae [illegible] 600 700 800 900

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singular

litteras [illegible] [illegible] summa [illegible] per 9. subtrahendo

illud quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible]

8 [illegible] 9 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nona [illegible]

summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 6 taurus 7 [illegible] 8 libra

9 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 11 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] ab ipso

[illegible] [illegible] compagnatori [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] ho-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possidebant

Pythagorici igni [illegible] [illegible] octonarium [illegible] [illegible] aquae
[illegible] dedicarunt

Unitatem soli; [illegible] [illegible] Jovem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lunae 2° [illegible] quae [illegible] mundi figurat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dabat et 2 saturno [illegible] marti [illegible] [illegible]
= [illegible]
[illegible] Jovi soli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortunae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dianae
4. Soli, [illegible] [illegible] quod quadrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
5 mercurio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible]
6 [illegible] [illegible] Junoni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
7 Saturno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod a nullo
[illegible] palladi [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] constat [illegible] [illegible] plut. dat apollini
8 ob Justitiam ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jovi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a plut. [illegible]
[illegible] saturno et [illegible] ab aliis quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
9 ad lunam [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] marti aqueo
[illegible] [illegible]
10 numerum circularem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soli [illegible] Jano
[illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible]
12 mundo [illegible] soli attribuitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
11 quae [illegible] [illegible] attribuitur lunae [illegible] [illegible]
Cap. de numeri [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sacrae planetarum tabulae vi pollent quum repraesentant divinam
illam coelestium numerorum rationem a divinis mentis ideis
per rationem animae mundi concordantes in effectus illorum quam
suavissimam coelestium radiorum harmoniam per quam significantur
proportionales intelligentiae supramundanae concordantiae quae aliter
exprimi non possunt quam per notas numerorum et characterum.

Nam materiales numeri et figurae sunt in mysteriis
Dei occultorum nisi repraesentative per formales numeros et figuras
quatenus reguntur et informantur ab intelligentiis et
numerationibus divinis quae uniunt extrema materiae et spiritus
ad voluntatem animae elevatae per magnum affectum operantis
coelestem virtutem per potestatem acceptam a Deo per animam universi et
coelestium constellationum observationes per materiam aptatam ad
formam mediantibus dispositionibus peritia et solertia magicali —

Prima tabula Saturno assignata est quadrato ternario
constat continens numeros particulares 9. in quolibet 3
latere tres quaquaversum, et per utramque diametrum const-
ituentes 15 tota autem summa numerorum 45. Huic tabulae
sunt divina nomina praefixa quae praedictos
implent cum Intelligentia ad bonum et daemone
ad malum quo et sigillum numerorum signantur
Saturni et spirituum eius

Divina nomina correspondentia numeris
Saturni

3 Ab
9 Hod הד
15 Iah
15 Hod הוד
45 Tetragrammaton extens.
45 Agiel Intelligentia
45 Zazel Daemon
Intel. Sat. S

Dicunt hanc tabulam fortunato Satur. in lamina plumbea
sculptam ad partum . . . hominem tutum et potentem atque prosperum successum
petitionum apud principes et potestates . . . si vero
infortunato impedire aedif. plantation. et similia hominem
ab honoribus, et dignitatibus deiicere jurgia discordiasque parere
et dispergere exercitus.

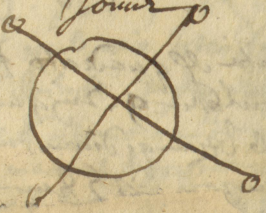
Nota correspondentia numeri Jovis. Tabula Jovis

4	abba	
16		הוה
16		אהי
34	El ab	
136	Iophiel Intelligentia Jovis	
136	Hismael daemonium	

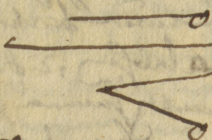
4	14	15	1
9	7	6	12
5	11	10	8
16	2	3	13

Signacula

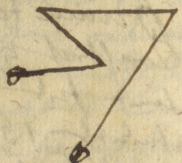
Jovis



Intelg.



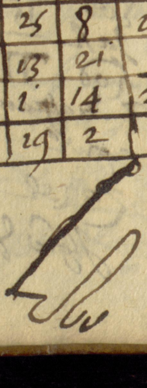
Daemonij.



Item, argentea lamina impressa . . .
amores, pacem et concordiam, hominum
inimicos, honores et dignitates
maleficia si in corallo sculpta fuerit.

Tabula Martis

11	24	7	20	3
4	12	25	8	16
17	5	13	21	9
10	18	1	14	22
23	6	19	2	15



Haec tabula fortun. martis in lamina ferrea aut ense sculpta reddit hom. potent. in bello et in judiciis et petitionibus et terribilem adversariis suis et vict. praestat adversus hostes. Et si in lapide corneola sculpta sit stringit sanguinem et menstrua. Si vero infort. marte sculpatur in lamina aenea [illegible] impedit aedif. deiicit potentes a dignit. hon. et divit. et generat discord. et odia hom. et bestiarum impedit mellificia et infortunat venatores et [illegible] et steriles facit mulieres [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] timorem [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]

Tabula Solis

6	32	3	34	35	1
7	11	27	28	8	30
19	14	16	15	23	24
18	20	22	21	17	13
25	29	10	9	26	12
36	5	33	4	2	31

Nota Nomina dicata numeris Solis

6 Vau littera nomen simplex

6 He extensum litt. nomen simplex

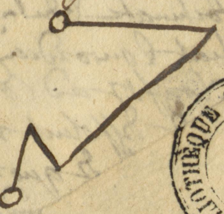
36 Eloh

111 Nachiel Intelligentia

666 Sorath daemonium



Intelligentia



daem



Tabula Solis fortun. Sole [illegible] gloriosum am[abilem] [illegible] et Regibus [illegible] ad sublimia fortunae [illegible] Sol. infor. [illegible]

Noia correspondentia numeri Veneris — Tabula Veneris

22	47	16	41	10	35	4
5	23	48	17	42	11	29
30	6	24	49	18	36	12
13	31	7	25	43	19	37
38	14	32	1	26	44	20
21	39	8	33	2	27	45
46	15	40	9	34	3	28

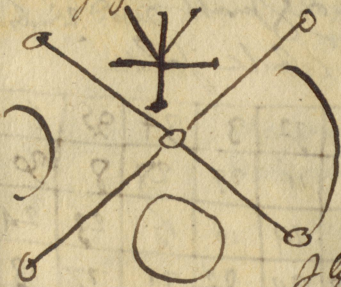
7 — אהא

49 Hagiel Intelligentia Veneris

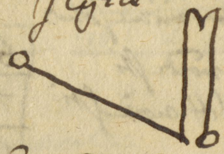
157 Kedemel daemonium

1252 bni Seraphim Intelligentiae Ven.

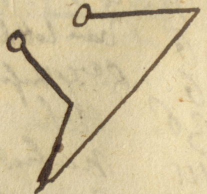
Sigillum Veneris



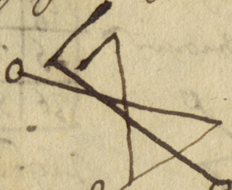
Intelligentiae



daemonii



Intelligentiarum Veneris



[illegible] tabula fortunate Veneris impressa in lamina [illegible] conciliat concordiam, dirimit lites, largitur [illegible] [illegible] confert ad conceptum, valet contra sterilitatem [illegible] dissolvit maleficia, et pacem facit inter [illegible] et quomodocumque animalia [illegible] [illegible] fecundat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunata [illegible] sculpta [illegible] [illegible] reddit [illegible]

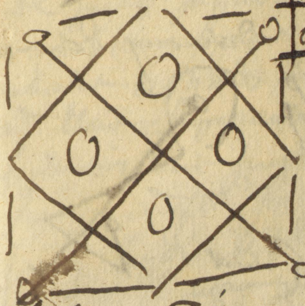
Tabula Mercurii

59	5	4	62	63	1
4	52	53	11	10	56
2	44	45	19	18	48

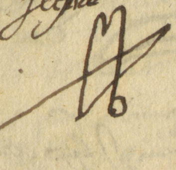
260 Tiriel Intelligentia
2080 Taphthartharath Dæmon.

32	34	35	29	28	38	39	25	
40	26	27	37	36	30	31	33	
17	47	46	20	21	43	42	24	
9	55	54	12	13	51	50	16	
64	2	3	61	60	6	7	57	

Signaculum Mercurii



Signacula
Intelligentiæ

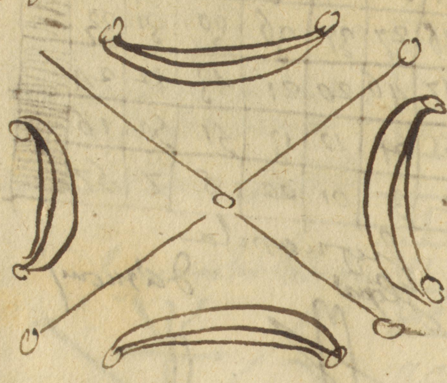


Dæmonij

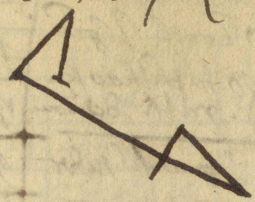


Si sculpitur Tabula Mercurii forma superposita in argento vel stanno
vel aere citrino vel inscripta in pergamino virgineo
[illegible] ad impetrandu[illegible]

Signacula Lunae



daemonij Lunae

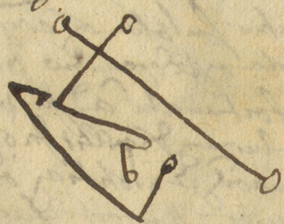


daemonij daemoniorum





Itgia Itgiarum Lunae





[illegible] quella della fortuna [illegible] diretto

[illegible] Solaris [illegible]

...ntati... ...at ...ntinuat ...sunt ...ubsh... ...ta

Curvarum figura est amplissima et perfectissima figurarum
et ... aptissima ... unde qui motor ...
adiuvant circulo ... communi solidet

Unde quidam ex iis ... figuras quinque solidas ... vel communem
vel ... ut non agunt nisi ... ex his
... a figuris ... quod ... quod
... aut ... quod ad ...
ad ... quod ... effectum
... aut ... fabricata ... constant
figura ... figura ...

... et ... angulorum solidorum
et 24 planorum et 6 basium quadratarum ...
dederunt. Igni pyramidem 4 basium triangularum
et totidem angulorum solidorum et 12 planorum tribuebant
aeri autem constituerunt octaedrum quod octo basibus
triangularibus et 6 angulis solidis et 24 planis
aquae denique assignarunt icosaedrum basium triangularium
angulorum solidorum 12, caelo autem dederunt dodecaedrum
... basibus pentagonis et 20 angulis solidis planis
... figuram ...
... quod ... et ...
... mirabiliter multa ...
imaginationi ... quod ...

Conveniunt multorum hominum voces ... quae ...
... fundamentum ... quod ... aut
... quod ... symbola
... instrumenta et in verbis naturalibus
quae ... aut ... aut ...
analogiam quandam
Sed sonus ... non fiat non ... sonus ...
... sed ...
... et non ... obiecti sensibilis
...
...

quanto [illegible] ab [illegible] strid. [illegible] in arte [illegible]
[illegible] diapason [illegible]
[illegible] alionum [illegible]

Saturnus mars [illegible] luna [illegible] quae [illegible]
4. gradum [illegible]
Iuppiter [illegible] octava [illegible] 5a sive diapason
cum diapente
Sol [illegible] octava sive diapason [illegible] diapason
[illegible] 5a sive diap.
Mercurius diatessaron sive 4a
apud [illegible] diapente [illegible] hypate [illegible]
parhypate [illegible] aquam [illegible]
[illegible] sive [illegible] 2a [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] Dorius aquae [illegible] Phrygius [illegible] Dorium
Lydius [illegible] mixolydium [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Dorius soli
Phrygius marti Lydius Jovi mixolydius Saturno. Hypo
Phrygius mercur. Hypolydius veneri Hypodorius lunae Hypo
mixolydius caelo stellato tribuerunt
[illegible] modi [illegible] chorda [illegible]
[illegible] sed non [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quod non
[illegible] Clio et chorda proslambanomenos lunae
Calliope [illegible] hypate hypaton mercur. [illegible]
parhypate hypaton veneri [illegible] lichanos hypaton
soli Erato marti [illegible] hypate meson [illegible]
parhypate meson [illegible] lichanos meson
Saturno. Urania caelo stellato et mese chorda

[illegible] distantia
[illegible] ad lunam [illegible] 126 millia
stadiorum Italicorum tonus [illegible] a luna ad mercur. semitonium
[illegible] a venere ad solem [illegible] tonus [illegible]
[illegible] a sole ad martem tonum [illegible]
[illegible] ad stellatum [illegible]

ita ut sit a sole ad Solem [illegible] diapass. et ad illud a terra
diapason sicut toni unde
Jam vero ex proport. motus planet. ad sonos deinceps.
vide resultat harmonia suavissima est autem proport. motus
Saturni ad Jovem dupla sesquialtera Jovis ad Martis sesquidupla
illius ad Solem redundans [illegible] dupla Mons ad Lunam
[illegible] dupla Saturni ad stellas fixas orbis nullius dupla et [illegible] dupla
si vero sit quod ait Ptolomaeus [illegible] illud in [illegible] contra [illegible]
mobile [illegible] in annis gradu uno. Motu itaque proprio
Luna motu velocior est et acutiorem sonum facit stellato
orbi qui orbis tardior sonum graviorem facit. sed motu
crystallino qui est primum mobile velocissimus et acutiss.
est lunaris [illegible] tardissimus et gravissimus quae motus
proportio suavissima [illegible]

Elementa considerantur etiam sic. consonantiae [illegible] angelicae et elementa
[illegible] nullo [illegible] sit proportio dupla [illegible]
et sesquialtera [illegible] angeli solidi [illegible] planetarum dupla
harmonia [illegible] duplam diapason et diapente [illegible]
[illegible] aqua proport. est [illegible] dupla sesquialt. [illegible] diapas.
diapason [illegible] angelici [illegible] diapas. [illegible]
aqua [illegible] est [illegible] proport. [illegible] sesquialtera
unde [illegible] diapas. diapente diapass. [illegible] angeli [illegible] sesquialtera
[illegible] constituunt diapente [illegible]
est [illegible] sesquialtera faciunt diapente [illegible] angel.
dupla constituunt diapas. [illegible] aqua
[illegible] efficit quod [illegible] consonantia
si [illegible] est plena [illegible] concordantia
[illegible] etiam [illegible]

Ex [illegible] artificia [illegible] proport.
[illegible] et ad [illegible] omnia artificia
[illegible] proportione sunt elaborata.
[illegible] ipse Deus [illegible] fabricavit [illegible] ad
[illegible] qui ipse totam mundi machinam
[illegible] fabricavit unde [illegible] magister [illegible]
[illegible] est appellatur

Hinc microcosmologi [illegible] hominem cum arca [illegible] pedes
sub gradus 16 et gradus sub minutas [illegible]
[illegible] 60 grad. et minut. 300 quibus [illegible] quinquaginta
[illegible] quibus [illegible] a nobis
sunt dimensa [illegible] longit. est 300 minut. et latitud.
50 et altitud. 30 sic et longit. arcae 300 cub. latitud.
50 et altitudo 30 ut sit utrobique longitud. ad latitud.
sescupla proportio ad altitud. decupla latitud. ad altit.
[illegible] modo omnium membrorum
[illegible] sunt proportionata [illegible]
et [illegible] mensura per quadratum [illegible]
hominis membrum quod non conveniat alteri signo alteri stellae
alteri [illegible] alteri domino [illegible] tota
autem [illegible] [illegible]
ad ipsa [illegible]

Est etiam quadrata mensura [illegible] proportionata
[illegible] statuatur distantia brachiorum [illegible]
homo quadratus constituitur aequilaterus [illegible] est
[illegible]

Si vero eodem centro circulum fabricaveris [illegible]
[illegible] brachia quoad extremi digiti tangant circumferentiam
et passis pedibus [illegible] circumferentiam [illegible]
a summo vertice distant [illegible]

Constituitur etiam quadratum aequilaterum [illegible]
distantia pedibus et manibus [illegible]
[illegible] circulus [illegible] ita sunt
passis pedibus [illegible] distantia ad [illegible] relata efficiat
triangulum aequilaterum [illegible] manus [illegible]
[illegible] quadrato.

Media hominis longitudo est [illegible] ab [illegible] ad
medium pectus [illegible] mamillas est [illegible] 4a pars altitudinis
[illegible] ab uno [illegible]
[illegible] 4a pars [illegible] est latitudo scapularum ab uno [illegible]

Item altitudo ita a cubito ad extremum longioris digiti indicisq;
est cubitus ... 4 digiti cubitum constituunt. Item longitudo
pedis sic latitudo pectoris est una pedis ab imo
pectore ad summum verticem sexta long. Inde ad supremam frontis
extrema humani corporis proportionalis 7 pedes non potest
credibile ... quod a cubito manus ad
... ad ... quod a pectore ad
... ad supremam labia ... ad
umbilicum est quodq; ... ad summum pectoris
gulae ... sibi aequalia sunt, et 7
proportionis partes constituunt singula
Caput totum ab imo mento ad summum verticem pars est
longitudinis 8a totidem a cubito ad summum scapularum ...
... totius proportionis ... quae vulgo ... est pars
a ... capitis ... superiorem frontem ad imas radices ...
... est pars ... longit. in latitudo ...
Si enim quadrato et quadrati constituunt facies 9 proport.
10 ... partes totius proport. ... facies
a supr. fronte ad imum mentum una est ... ab imo gutt.
vel sup. pectoris ad summum stomachum altera ab inde
ad umbilicum 3a ad imum femur 4a inde ad poplites
... 5a ad 6a ... inde ad nodos pedum ... faciunt ...
7. et 8am ... a summa fronte ad summum verticem, et quod
est a mento ad summum pectoris gutturis atq; quod a nodo
pedis ad imam plantam ... spatia ... constituunt
... in latitudine quoq; pectoris ... sunt ... utraq;
brachia ...
Quod ... faciei constituunt est pro ... summa
1a portio est a summo vertice ad imas nares inde ad supremum
pectoris ... ad supremum stom. ab ... ad umbil. inde ad
imum pectoris ... sunt ... sunt ... totidem ...
faciei totius ad imo mento ad sup. frontis pars una ...
... a cubito ad extremum long. dig. ... utraq;
... pars una ab utraq; ad imas ...
triangulum aequilaterum

ab una aure ad alteram [illegible] tota pectoris latitudo
ad utrasque [illegible] scapularum dua [illegible]
Circulus capitis transiens ab [illegible] supercil. [illegible]
[illegible] frontis [illegible] capillorum [illegible] dua
ab [illegible] ad juncturam articuli manus [illegible]
ab [illegible] ad [illegible] palmae et digitorum [illegible]
Circulus capitis [illegible] frontis [illegible] est [illegible]
Circulus juncturae [illegible] robusto [illegible] 4 [illegible] delicato [illegible]
[illegible] dimidia [illegible] quantum est a summo [illegible]
Circulus pectoris [illegible] alam ad [illegible] in longitud.
[illegible] brachii [illegible] summo capite
quantum est a summo pectore ad umbil. tanta est colli circulus
quantum est ab [illegible] ad [illegible] nasi tantum a jugulo
distat productio [illegible] quantum a summis naribus ad
[illegible] a jugulo ad [illegible] gulae
Major [illegible] altitudinem frontis aequat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aequant nasi ab [illegible]
[illegible] naris [illegible] major [illegible]
[illegible] pollicis [illegible] spatio quod est ab [illegible] naribus [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] tantum est quantum ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] labii [illegible] quantum ab ore ad
[illegible]
Tota manus [illegible] major [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible] quod est ab [illegible] ad
[illegible] labii minor quantum a [illegible] labii ad
[illegible]
ab [illegible] ad [illegible] angulorum [illegible] est quantum
[illegible] ad [illegible] aurem
altitudo frontis longitudo nasi latitudo oris [illegible]
labium [illegible] sunt aequales quibus et aequal. distantia ab
[illegible] naribus ad [illegible]
Circuli [illegible] auris et [illegible] sunt aequales
a summo [illegible] medium facit umbil. a [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] gula a summo [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible] naris [illegible]
ad [illegible] frontis [illegible] ab [illegible] naribus [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible] labii [illegible] distantia [illegible]
~~dat~~ [illegible] naribus ad labium [illegible]

Ho sunt indefinita [illegible] et alia multa quae ad infinitum
partita sunt ~~[illegible]~~ multiplici proportione aut super
particulari aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic quadrata
proportio [illegible] [illegible] quibus et multiplici
resultat harmonia dupla dum proportio efficit diapason
quadrupla dis diapason etc.

Similiter quoque complexiones et qualitates humorales
sunt proportionales. Nam homini sano et bene composito
datur humores et complexiones. Secunda assignantur sanguini
3 phlegmati 4 cholerae 2 melancholiae 1 [illegible]
hoc ordine est proportio dupla sed primi ad [illegible] 2
ad 4um quadrupla primi ad ultimum octupla
Ipsi [illegible] amoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motibus [illegible]
[illegible] homo ipse motus [illegible] qui solent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anatomistae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra
mundi [illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra mundi

Jam [illegible] ad consonantiam [illegible] proport diapason ad
[illegible] diapason [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] proport
diapente
Talis est concentus [illegible] harm. qualis planetarum
ad [illegible] [illegible] aliorum planetarum
Luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a sole [illegible] quae [illegible] a marte [illegible] a Jove
[illegible] a saturno [illegible] voluntas [illegible] mobile
est [illegible] Mars [illegible] ad libitum [illegible] superbiam
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
concordi [illegible] dissonantias

Ut vero anima corporea et vera sub sidere aqua sub imaginacione aliqua sub racione sub stellis coelo, itaque anima stellarum harmoniam sentit quod utique anima habet in corpore mortali sui

non solum in aspectu planetarum stationibus et factionibus affectabitur aspectuum validitas in die nativitatis in figura dicunt sed etiam longe ad quam opportune condicta si inquietus planetarum stellis affectus constituitur hanc aspecta facilius esse angularem nec iumenta stellis obsidebant per diem in secundo et sufficiente commutatione quando quandoque bona bona auget bonitatem quando mala malitiam

Quando sunt formati de motu planetarum et ubi non planetas pro fort. cadant nisi sunt aspectu stationibus vel quoniam facto ubi de pravitate vel in revolutione sua et nonnisi in affectu obtinuebit nunc dum nemo inducit de comuni dicti.

De fixis insignioribus stellis et potentibus ad hanc facultatem sunt

Umbilicus Andromedae in 22 gradu Arietis de natura Veneris. Vindem aliqui Jovis atque Saturni dicunt

Caput Algol in 17 gradu Tauri de natura Saturni et Jovis

Pleiades in Tauri gradu 22° sunt de natura Lunae et quasi martis

Aldebaran in gradu 3° Gem. de natura martis et quasi Veneris et dicunt Tauri oculus in 25 ardens

Hircus in gradu 15° Gem. de natura Jovis et Saturni.

Canis major in gradu 7° Cancri Venereus

Canis minor in 17° gradu eiusdem Mercurialis natura et martis quasi Jovis

Cor Leonis in 27 gradu Leonis de natura Jovis et martis

Cauda Ursae majoris in gradu 19° Virg. Venerea et Lunaris

Ala Corvi dextra in 7° gradu Librae et in 13° ala sinistra utraque de natura Saturni et martis

Spica in eiusdem gradu 16° Venerea et Mercurialis

Alramech in eiusdem gradu 17° de natura martis et Jovis sed quidam Lunarem vel Venerem aspicientes illam contra

Elphica in Scorpii 4° gradu de natura Veneris et martis

Cor Scorpionis in 3 sagitt. gradu 7o de naa martis et Jovis
Vultur cadens in 9 capric. 7o temperat et moderat. Mercurio et
[illegible]
Cauda capric. in 16 aquarij de naa Satur. et Mercurij
Humerus dext. equi in 3 piscium 3o de naa Jovis et martis
Et sunt 17 insignes stellae
Quidam Platon. mundi animam soli [illegible] collocarunt [illegible] quod
globum solis totum [illegible] radios suos undique quasi
[illegible] [illegible] omnia vitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
distribuendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coeli [illegible]
et Chald. [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in medio mundi collocarunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] supra solem planetas [illegible] collocarunt sub sole autem [illegible]
et 4 alia
Sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum et planet. [illegible] facta
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad stellas et planet. et [illegible] ad solem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
Plato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod
absque luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad captandas [illegible] stellas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas
quando luna [illegible] stellam aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mansiones lunae sunt 28 portiones in 8a sphaera quas quia singulis
-unt diebus [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur mansiones lunae [illegible]
[illegible] quaelibet est 12 graduum Minut. 51 et
2 arum d 26 sec. quo tempore peragrat luna singulas d.[illegible]

1a dicitur alnath cornua arietis omnem sinistra a capite
arietis 8a sphaerae facit ad itinera et discordias

2a allothaim sive albochan venter arietis confert ad thesauros
inveniendos et retinet captivos

3a achaomazon vel athoraye id est pluviosa prodest
navigantibus venatoribus et alchymistis.

4 aldebaran oculus tauri facit ad destruendum et impedimenta aedificiorum
fontium puteorum aurifodinarum fugat reptilia generat discordias

5a alchataya confert ad reditum et discipulorum instructionem firmat
aedificia sanitatem et benevolentiam

6a alhanna sive alchaya id est stellula parva lucis magnae
facit ad venationes obsidiones urbium vindictam principum destruit
messes et fructus et impedit opera medici

7a aldimiach vel alarzach brachium geminorum confert lucro
et amicitiae prodest amantibus fugat muscas destruit
magisteria

8a alnaza vel anatrachya quae est nebulosa facit ad
amorem et amicitiam et societatem peregrinorum pellit mures
et affligit captivos confirmat carceres

9a est archaam vel arcaph id est oculus leonis obest messibus
et peregrinantibus ponit discordiam inter homines

10 est algelioche vel albgebh id est cervix vel frons leonis
confirmat aedificia amorem et benevolentiam contra hostes

11 azobra vel ardaf id est capillus leonis facit pro itinere et lucro
et mercimoniis et pro redemptione captivorum.

12 alzarpha vel azarpha [illegible] cauda leonis prosperitatem
dat messibus plantationibus sed obest navigantibus bona pro melioratione
captivorum et sociorum ancillarum

13 alhayre id est canes vel alae virginis valet ad benevolentiam lucrum
iter messes et liberationem captivorum Luna 4a

14. Arimeth vel Azimeth vel Azimeth vel: spica virg. vel spica volans valet ad amorem coniugandum, ad sanandum infirmos, prodest navigant. obest itin.
15. Agrapha vel Algarpha i. cooperta vel cooperta volans est pro extrahendis thes. fodiend. puteis, facit ad divortium, discord. destruit domum inimicorum, impedit itinerantes.
16. Azubene vel Ahubene cornua scorpii impedit itinera & coniugia messes et mercimonia.
17. Alchil corona scorpii facit ad meliorandam malam fortunam ad amorem durabilem, ad firmanda aedif. et navigantibus.
18. Alchas vel Altob cor scorpii facit ad discord. seditionem coniurationem contra principes potentes. & ad vindict. de inimicis.
19. Allatha vel Achala ab aliis Hymela vel Aysala cauda scorpii valet ad obsid. civit. capiend. villas expell. homines de locis suis, ad destruend. navig. et perditionem captivorum.
20. Abnahaya trabs facit ad domandum feras destruit divitias sociorum compellit eundem venire ad locum aliquem.
21. Est Abeda sive Albeldach desertum facit pro messibus lucro aedif. itinerantibus divortio.
22. Sadahacha vel Zodeboluch vel Zandeldena pastor promovet fugam servorum et capt. et valet sanandis morbis.
23. Zabadola vel Zobrach glutiens facit pro divortio libertate capt. et sanat. morborum.
24. Sadabath vel Chadezoad stella fortunae valet pro benevol. coniugatorum victoria militum nocet obedientiae magistratuum.
25. Sadalabra vel Sadalachia papilio sive expansio facit ad obsidiones et vindict. destruit inimicos facit divortium confirmat carceres et aedif. et accelerat nuncios facit ad maleficia contra coitum, et ad ligandum quodammodo quodlibet membrum hominis.
26. Alpharg vel Phtagal Mocaddem hauriens primus facit pro unione et dilectione hom. destruit carceres et aedif. liberat captivos.
27. Alcharya vel Alchalgalmoad hauriens 2us auget messes, redditus lucrum sanat infirmos impedit aedif. prolongat carcer. facit pericula navigantibus et adiuvat ad inferendum mala.
28. Albotham sive Alchalh piscis auget messes mercimonia securat itinerantes facit ad gaudium coniugii sed facit perdere thes.

[illegible] singulis aliud [illegible] attribuebant [illegible] similarium
imaginibus et signanda [illegible] [illegible] operabantur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo

Item quoque [illegible] aut [illegible] alterius observandi [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] aut terra [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] aut [illegible]
– [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. Ita dico [illegible]
[illegible] attribuebant [illegible] oportet observare motus
stellarum ascendentium [illegible] cardinum [illegible] 8ª stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] ab ortu solis ad occasum,
[illegible] noctu [illegible] et [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] aequinoctiali [illegible] itaque
[illegible] qualiter

Afferamus exemplum [illegible] imaginibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fabricandas figuras imaginum [illegible] figuras
figura [illegible] talem [illegible] imago ob [illegible] formata
[illegible] consistit [illegible] agit [illegible]
[illegible] obedientiam [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] Sagitt. triplicitatis [illegible] Jovis
[illegible] paralysin hydropisin
podagram [illegible] quia [illegible] informat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et honor [illegible] quae sunt
dominica [illegible] solis [illegible]

faciebant quoque [illegible] imaginem quia plantas [illegible]
hydropisin [illegible] ad expellendum morbos [illegible]
solis [illegible] gradu [illegible] ascendit quia quidem [illegible]
est [illegible] quia [illegible] morbos faciebant [illegible]
[illegible] imaginem [illegible] solis [illegible] quia
accommodata [illegible]

ita observabant qualis [illegible] triplicitas et quorum planetarum
dominica [illegible] et quae [illegible] quibus [illegible]
et ad expellendos morbos [illegible] triplicitatis [illegible]
[illegible] accommodata [illegible] ad proprios effectus ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] alterius planetae propria ad [illegible] imaginem

h. g. quia hoc tempore Iulio mense in Italia [illegible] pronorum ad —
[illegible] configurabant antiqui ad hor. ascend. dicto die facies 1.a quae
est Veneris   faciebant deinde contra [illegible] in 8 hor. post
[illegible] [illegible] ascend. dicto facies die 2.a quae est facies
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonum
quia de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imago
est [illegible] adulteriorum [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascend. [illegible] facies [illegible]
[illegible] est facies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Mitto imagines faciendas in Zodiaco quia tot sunt quot
facies signorum quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
Extra Zodiacum sunt multae imagines in generali et particul.
quae faciendae [illegible] gradum [illegible] Zod. magis [illegible]
sunt [illegible]
Perseus [illegible] valet contra morbos [illegible] confortat [illegible] in bello
Andromeda conciliat amorem inter virum et uxorem imo etiam adulteros —
Cassiopeia debilitata corpora restituit et membra corroborat
Serpentarius fugat venena et curat morbos venenatorum
Hercules dat victoriam largiter in bello
Draco [illegible] reddunt homines astutos ingeniosos fortes
[illegible] placabiles
Hydra confert sapientiam divitias et resistit venenis
Centaurus confert sanitatem et longaevam senectutem —
Ara conservat castitatem reddit gratum Diis
Delphinus reddit amabiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ablata
Navis praestat securitatem in aquis
[illegible] valet contra [illegible] et insanias
Canis curat hydropisim resistit pestilentiae et [illegible] reddit
a bestiis et febre
Corona confert victorias
Aquila largitur novos honores [illegible] conservat
Cygnus liberat a paralysi et febre quartana
Pleiades liberat ab [illegible] [illegible] a fulgure et
tempestate praeservat   Leo [illegible] sanat [illegible] et mamarum

faciebant [illegible] multum [illegible] imaginem ad varie-
tatem ad longaevitatem et ad ~~[illegible]~~ potestatem [illegible]
Item faciebant imaginem [illegible] Saturno ascendente
in 1o gradu Capricorni quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Saturni et [illegible] facta est
impossibilis

faciebant Jovis imaginem in lapide albo vel crystallo erat
homo [illegible] coronatus [illegible] et [illegible] manibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quadrupedalis quae ferebatur
a quatuor [illegible] alatae quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] benevol. et prosperit. et ab-
[illegible] [illegible] formare faciebat hora Jovis ipso ascen-
dente in sua exaltatione feliciter

faciebant imaginem hora Martis ipso ascend. in [illegible] Arietis
in lapide martiali praecipue in adamante [illegible] facta erat
[illegible] armatus super leonem equitans in dext. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sinistra caput [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bono [illegible] malo. ita quod [illegible]
ab [illegible] et qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

faciebant [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Solis imaginem [illegible] in lapide
adamante hora Solis ipso in sua exalt. ascend. forma
[illegible] erat mulier coronata [illegible] saltantis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] in sinist. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
flammas ignis [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible] [illegible]

faciebant hora Veneris ipsa ascend. in piscibus imag. [illegible]
facta erat mulier [illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] aquilam
manu sagittam [illegible], ad gratiam et benevol. [illegible]

faciebant imag. hora Mercur. ipso ascend. [illegible] erat
adolesc. pulcher barbatus [illegible] in sinist. [illegible] in dext.
sagitt. [illegible] alata [illegible] habebat [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et operibus lunae faciebant imag. ~~extra~~ lassitudinem hora
lunae ipsa exaltata sua ascend. unde fig. erat eo super
bantur ... fraxi. aut ... arbor florida
faciebat ... aliam quam omitto adhibebant quibus
circumstantiae pro inventione sua conflabant aliquando vel
cumulum cum diffusibus perfectis attentis

faciebant imag. capitis et caudae draconis lunae ...

in ... et ... sub ... effigie ... capite
aspectum faciebant ... capitis medius
locum obtinebat ... imag. ad ...
multum ... affirmant voluerunt ... imag. bonus
... notare ... imag. figurabant
... ...
Caudae ... imag. ... faciebant ... lunam cauda erat
... aut ... martis ... ad augendum
infirmitatem ... infortunium ... et ...
illas malum ...

Imaginum aliquot mansionum lunae In 3a faciebant imag.
in annulo argenteo ... quadrata ...
fig. ... mulier ... sedens ... dextra
manum super caput suum ... et sigillabant et fumigabant
cum ~~...~~ muscho camphora et ligno
aromatico ... prosperitatem fortunae et omne bonum largiri
afferebant
In 4a ad ... inimicitia et malevol. sigillabant
in ... rubra imag. militis equo insidentis ... dextra
... fumigabant ... rubea et storace
In 9a ad ... sigillabant cum plumbo imag.
... virga et ... manibus ... oculos obturantis
et fumigabant ...
In 14 pro divortio ... cum ... rubeo
sigillabant imaginem canis caudam ... mordentis et
fumigabant cum pilis canis nigri et cati nigri
In 17 ... dolorem ... sigillabant
imag. ... cauda super caput ... et fumigabant

in corona ubi videntur quod figulus sculpebant figuram sculpere
et benedictam quamquam a loco ubi sublimatus fuisset
In 21 pro destruct. alicuius faciebant imag. hominis in
despl. vultu aut vitro et fumigabant cum sulphure
et carabe, et exponebant in sepulchro defuncti, et cum ea
sulphure et carabe et capillorum illius cui nocere volebant
In 26 ad amorem et gratiam sigillabant in cera alba
et mastiche imaginem mulieris ablutionem scilicet
dentium capillorum suorum et suffumigabant cum ligno aloes
odoriferis
Sub capite Algol faciebant imag. cuius figura erat caput
hominis cum longa barba et collo sanguinolento conferebat
victoriam petitori reddebat constantem audacem magnanimum
conservabat membra corporis illaesa conferebat contra
malef. et convertebat conatum malorum in portantem eam
adversarios
sub aldebaran imago ad similitudinem dei vel hominis volantis
confert divitias et honores
sub canicula minori imago tauri vel virginis confert gratiam
regum et hominum dat potest. adversus maleficos et confert
sanitatem
sub spica imago avis vel hominis cum piscibus confert divitias
facit vincere lites aufert angustias et malum
sub corde scorpionis imago hominis armati loricati vel
fig. scorp. dat sapientiam et memoriam efficit bonum colorem
et angustiam contra malos dat. et fugat daemones
scribuntur multae aliae fig. et imag.
Sunt quaedam imagines quae excogitantur ex optatis et ad
amorem fabricandas quorum hic ampliantur
Subdit magus in faciendis imag. in scribere nomen effectus
in illarum dorso quod malum est, vel bonum quod bonum sit amoris
...ari in fronte imag. nomen eius qua ~~de signo~~ ...
...atia quae est facta ... nomen signi vel
facit ... et ... characteribus atque suorum
angelorum nomina

Jubebit fratribus ... ad illum ... ad quod confortare
debebit non tarde

ad fortunandum aliquem confirmando imago in qua fuit fortunata
fuit illius ... vitae datoris signa & planetas
... ascendentis medium coeli & domus ... loci solis & lunae
partis fortunae atque dominum coniunctionis vel praeventionis
planetas malevolos ... si ad calamitatem fabricetur
imago contrarium observandum

ad fugandum animalia a aliquo loco fiat imago sub ascendente
illius animalis, & ad similitudinem illius ut si scorpiones vis fugare
imago scorpionis ascendente scorpione ... & infortunabis
ascendentem & dominum eius & dominum domus martis & infort-
unabis dominum ascendentis ... & ... ascendentem malevolo
opposito vel quadrato & ... nomen ascendentis
& ... & lunae nomen, & nomen diei ... & ... horae
& fiat forma in medio loci a quo ... volueris
& ... illud ... ad 4 angulos
loci ... & sepeliatur ... imago ... deorsum
... est sepultura scorpionum
... isto loco & ita de aliis

Item pro lucro fiat imago sub ascendente nativitatis ... vel sub
~~...~~ illius loci ascensionis pro lucro acquirendo volueris
fortunabis ascendentem & dominum eius & fortunabis dominum domus
2ae quae est domus substantiae ... & ... ascendentis ...
vel ... utilibus ... fortunabis ...
& dominum ... & ... partis fortunae
... ascendentis vel 2a & sepeliatur imago in illo loco vel
... ab illo pro lucro ad ... volueris

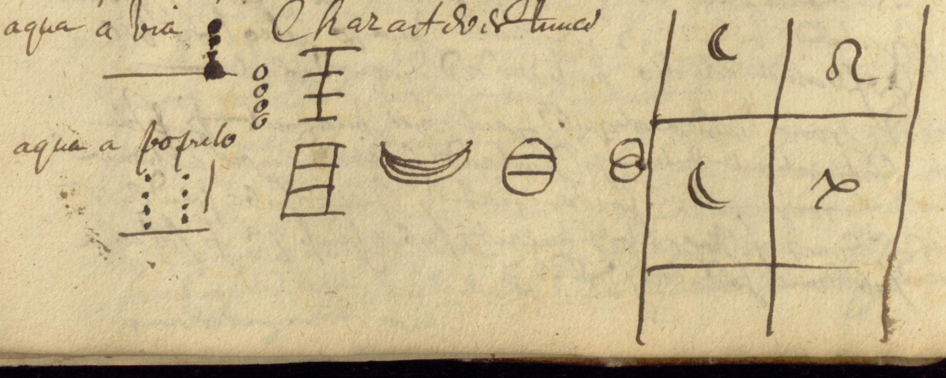
In conciliando aliquibus fiant duae imagines ...
fortunatae ... ad amorem alterius
vel ... vel sororis fiat 2a imago sub ascendente
3ae domus si ... vel mariti sub ascendente 7ae si sodalis
sub domo sodalitii &c.

Itineribus post facta sculptione imag[inis] sub Luna ascendente fac[ta] sub ascend. rogandi si sit 24 vel [illegible] sub ascend. si 10a si septo 4a si filium [illegible] &c. [illegible] figur[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] aspirant & alia

Fit hac imago somniorum quae posita sub capite dormientis vera somnia efficaciter praestat de quacunque re ante quaeris deliberaverit figura illa est figura hominis dormientis in sinu angeli quam facies ascendente Leone sole ex[istente] in 9 domo in Ariete inscribes nomen effectus desiderati et in capite angeli nomen Intelligentiae solis

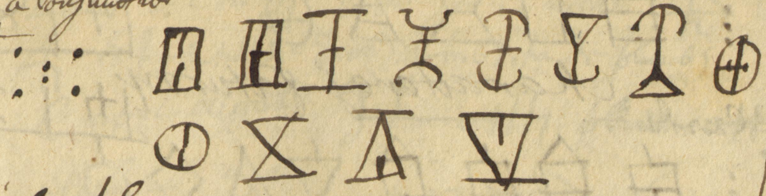
Sciendum autem nihil operari imagines nisi vivificentur ita quod ei aut naturalis aut coelestis aut heroica aut animastica aut daemoniaca vel angelica virtus insit aut adsistat

Sicut coelestia secundum diversos radiorum suorum concursus alibi atque alibi inscriptos diversas conspirant vires per [illegible] characteres ~~radiorum~~ juxta diversos [illegible] radiorum concursus aliter atque aliter protracti diversas [illegible] operationes [illegible] autem characteres radiorum [illegible] est scriptura angelorum quae Malachim [illegible] quod [illegible] descripta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem figuris characteres vario modo singulares puncta [illegible] colligavimus, et juxta eorum figuras [illegible] quibus formas subeunt [illegible] atque figuram illam attribuendi



Charatteres mercurij

a conjunctione
aere



ab albo
aqua



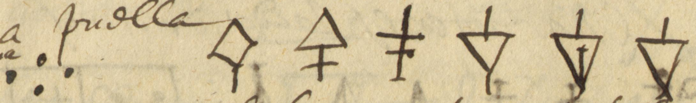


Charateres veneris

ab amissi
Igne



a puella
aqua



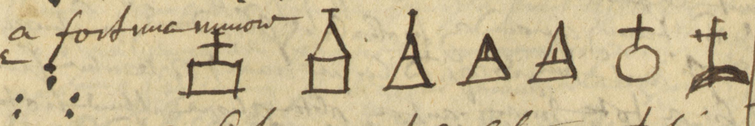


Charateres solis

a fortuna majore
Libra



a fortuna minore
Igne

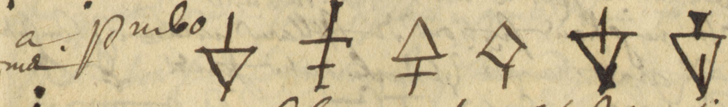


Charateres martis

a Rubeo
Igne



a puero
Igne

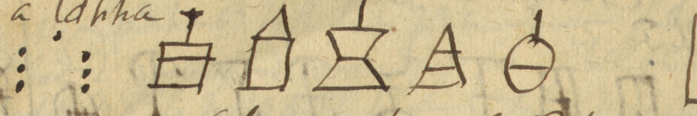


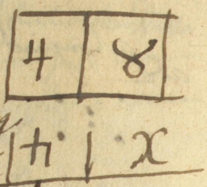
Charateres Jovis

ab acquisit.
aere



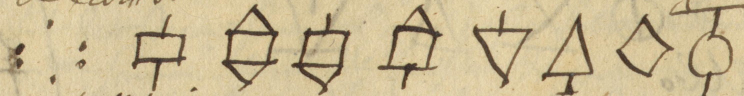
ade a lætitia





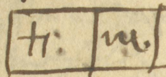
Characteres Saturni

libra a carcere



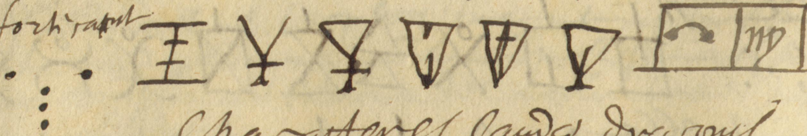
libra a tristitia





Characteres Capitis draconis

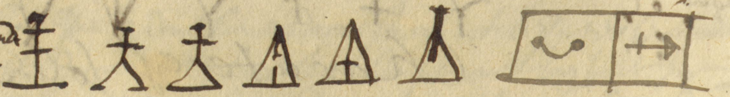
hora fortuna major



Characteres Caudæ draconis

fortuna cauda ~~puella~~

Ignis
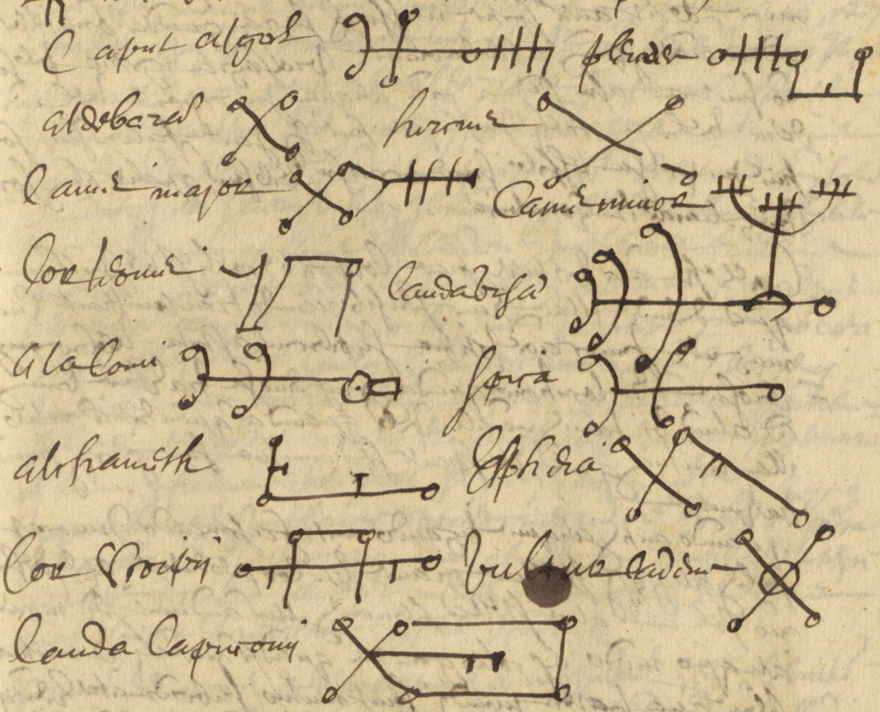




Sunt Characteres aliud nihil quam imagines in extremitate redactæ tamen quaedam probabilius similitudines in imagine coelesti aut magis quod caput animæ operantis fuit id sit a tota imag. aut a parte aliqua illius nota totam imaginem in similitudine ut in signo [illegible] communia cornua tauri &c. Similiter Characteres Saturni tractus est a falce ♄ [illegible] Jovis a sceptro ♃ [illegible] Martis a gladio Solis baculo a sceptro Mercurii a caduceo
Insuper etiam signorum et stellarum variarum constituuntur Charact. ut in scriptis [illegible] similes [illegible] adverte [illegible] aquilæ [illegible]
Variabiles juxta literas. 2 2 0 planetæ [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] Charact. [illegible] fig. [illegible]
ut Satur. et Jovis [illegible] [illegible]

Saturni et Martis [sign] vel sic [sign] Jovis et Martis

[sign] vel sic [sign] Satur. Jov. et Mart. [sign] vel sic

[sign] et sic de aliis de duobus et tribus, itaque de pluribus



Omnia divinationum genera, quae supra sunt astrologica, auspicia
sive ornia, augurium, physiog: ~~necromantia~~ oniromantia &c. et
quaecumque [illegible] sortilegiorum divinatoria [illegible]
tetraedra, hexaedra, octaedra, dodecaedra, icosaedra &c.
ubi enim sunt atque stellae opportunae imponendae
sub [illegible] singulis fabricatis et inscriptis [illegible]
divinandi [illegible] sive partibus obveniat [illegible]
de qualibus [illegible] 65 Rom. [illegible]
Jam [illegible] est [illegible] suffragium [illegible] ad sortes [illegible]
quae [illegible] divina [illegible] quamquam [illegible]
[illegible] naturales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad id quod
[illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] quod in ipsa [illegible]

et hec est radix astrologicarum questionum, et quia forte
nonnumquam contingunt non a stellis et subiectis aliqui incorp.
et de ubi est omnibus latere animus ad predictionem huius a quibus
movet. Dicat autem forte nescio quis facta quedam similiter
admiranda fieri et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte
non fieri a celo sed a causa aliqua incorporea vel anima vel
demonibus vel a celi influentia sine [illegible] [illegible] sunt forte
sine in [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] quales [illegible] forte
[illegible] et [illegible]

Calcis [illegible] [illegible] virtutis sicut corpori 65 [illegible] 65 influunt
quod [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] mundo transmittunt [illegible]
magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libro myst.
[illegible] et [illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] traditur [illegible]
ad aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamdam quandoque [illegible]
illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
quando autem aliquem ligando aut fascinando [illegible]
solis aliarumque stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non sol aut alie stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed mundo
aliquo modo colligantia quadam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] mundi sunt [illegible] subordinata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propter magnam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et magna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad alios propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] et [illegible] virtutes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que non est alia [illegible]
ligatio et fascinatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est similitudo [illegible] [illegible] est similitudo
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est similitudo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] similitudo [illegible] quod agit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

oportet autem magis bonorum operari secularis sunt spiritus ab illo
roborentur illustrentur [illegible] separat sed singul-
gradus hab. author 1º magis ergo [illegible] laudes sunt [illegible] stellarum
quia stat magis numerus [illegible] illuminat quia [illegible]
secundat [illegible] est nobilior [illegible] non [illegible] influentias [illegible]
quadrophie qui [illegible] attrahere solis influentias oportet
contemplationis solis non [illegible] spiritualiter [illegible] lumen [illegible]
sed [illegible] quod vero [illegible] nisi reddat ad [illegible] solis
mandatque illi [illegible] illuminat [illegible] illam [illegible]
lumen [illegible] illam splendore [illegible] illam
illustratio [illegible] illi [illegible] substantia [illegible] adjutus
[illegible] charitatis [illegible] roboreto
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] perficit. [illegible]
solis attingatque [illegible] illustratio [illegible]
[illegible] author 1º a quo
[illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] illustratio [illegible] illustrare
[illegible]

Primus dies nonus [illegible] a [illegible] liberatus
est [illegible] corona, fiat de [illegible] diminutus
[illegible] quod [illegible] fiat
[illegible] dionysii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible]
2us dies nonus [illegible] quintus [illegible] frat
[illegible] primogenito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quot [illegible]
[illegible]
3us nonus [illegible]
[illegible]

ti[illegible] sine sto. Insilent sib ord. [illegible] sine Aratiny angel.
[illegible] magnor [illegible] vater. [illegible] flagra mac ministram
[illegible] part. Zaphiel [illegible] praefuit [illegible] alia [illegible] Joseph
praefuit [illegible] sunt [illegible] summa [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] sunt [illegible] 2leg. 7 [illegible]
qua[illegible] &c.

4. Nom. est Et [illegible] Cantar frat. [illegible]
[illegible] magnoh. [illegible] Insilent sib ord. [illegible]
sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Insilit. [illegible] [illegible] part. Zadkiel
praefuit abradi.

5. Nom. [illegible] Robust [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] 6. Burach [illegible] quantas [illegible] semper
[illegible] stragdes [illegible] ad tubinat [illegible]
[illegible] gladius [illegible] sunt [illegible]
Insilent sib [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
est fortitudo bell. [illegible] [illegible] Camael
praef. [illegible]

6. Nom. [illegible] sine nomine quadrat. [illegible]
[illegible] Insilent [illegible] frat. [illegible]
[illegible] Insilent sib [illegible] sine [illegible] solv [illegible] illi
[illegible] [illegible] Raphael
praef. [illegible] Tobiae [illegible] angel. [illegible] praef. [illegible]

7. [illegible] sine [illegible] Sab. [illegible]
[illegible] applicatur [illegible]
frat. [illegible] Insilent sib ordin.
[illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Samael angel. [illegible]
praefuit [illegible]

8. [illegible] Sabaoth [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Confessio [illegible]
[illegible] Insilent sib [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] producunt [illegible]
[illegible] Michael praefuit Salom.

9 Nomen Sadai, omnipotens et robur sufficientiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fundamentum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque distribui
gratiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10 Nomen adonai [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influunt ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] industrias et prophetias
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratia
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

P. Serenus Sammonicus in suo carmine medicinali tradidit
quod si scribatur hoc nomen abracadabra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] literas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ita [illegible] quoad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
laborans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alligatus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] contra [illegible] valde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transferi

Hoc est sigillum [illegible] contra [illegible] valde
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pars anterior ~~Pars anterior~~

Pars posterior





In anteriori parte sunt 4 quadrata in quorum sibi in quadrato per sub-
alternata ut a summo ad imum scribi alia 4. quae nomina
indicant quorum interdictio in corde inscripta est
In posteriori inscriptum nomen sub 4 litteris et circumscriptum est
in circulo cum interpretatione sub [illegible] a quo [illegible] est
circumscriptum capitalibus 4 litteris dictionis [illegible] est
unius trium unitate sua trium singularitate sua [illegible]
[illegible] sua unum [illegible] notamus
Contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] faciunt cum 4 litteris [illegible] et capitalibus
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pars anterior

הבדמצ

Pars posterior

דווב

[illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instrumentum
ut [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quodque [illegible] [illegible] plagam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accommodari [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelica [illegible]
sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapidibus [illegible] [illegible] fundamentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inscripta [illegible] nomina tribuum
Israel [illegible] [illegible] nomen quadrilitterum [illegible] [illegible]
inscripta sunt [illegible] lapidibus fundamenti [illegible] nomina
apostolorum [illegible] [illegible] nomen agni [illegible] [illegible] est
omne quadrilitterum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnia

ab angelis susceperunt voces quod influunt illi autem a
magno nomine dei et Jesu nunc virtute summa est ideo
post diffusa sunt 12 et 7 illorum angeli sub quo [illegible]
in 12 signa et 7 planetas et consequenter in omnia inferiora
et instrumenta dei [illegible] [illegible]
quidquid petieritis patrem in nomine meo dabit vobis et
in nomine meo ejicient daemonia
[illegible] favorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
auctoritate favore et [illegible] nomine Jesu [illegible]
signa [illegible] nomine Jesu
omnia obediunt illi nomini [illegible] fideli [illegible] et mundo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Membra dei sunt virtutes quae [illegible] multiplices et simplicissime
in deo [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem dei et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diffundit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] virtute divina [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] membrorum [illegible]
et [illegible] quibus [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] translati vobis [illegible] filii dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verba dei [illegible]
dei multa [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. Caput [illegible]
sunt [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ipsi o[mn]ibus [illegible] ad nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicebant
videbatur a[u]t[em] [illegible] figurari [illegible] multis modis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] construxit [illegible] sibi ordinem proportionemque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicunt [illegible] quod si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quodam [illegible] membrum a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ habitantes [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut si [illegible] videbant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito [illegible]
ratione ad effectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
novit nomine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab antiq[uis] [illegible] [illegible]
substantia [illegible] [illegible] ministrant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] abrah[am] filii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nova [illegible] Israel aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] dicunt
filios ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] abraha[m] non [illegible]
attributa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Israel aut[em] [illegible] assignat[ur] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non attribut[um] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Israelitae quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] itaque dii quib[us] attributa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abraha[m] sol [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ signa [illegible]
Cultus aut[em] [illegible] non est prohibitus [illegible] idolatria
ita [illegible] in forte [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
solis [illegible] astra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quib[us] attributi sunt a[d] populi qui [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sibi populu[m] [illegible]

Quid de primis a Platone [illegible] daemonibus subito [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] quasi [illegible] subiecti
sunt sed ut [illegible] supramundano caelo a quo [illegible]
omnia [illegible] et in omnia conformari oportet [illegible] sunt
variae stellae [illegible] varijs [illegible] dispositionibus
daemones adaptantur et alibi [illegible] [illegible] magni
influunt quaecumque sunt ubique sunt autem [illegible] daemones
una et eadem natura [illegible] et alij sunt supramundani
stellarum quaedam [illegible] quarum [illegible] qui in
[illegible] sed influunt 2° ordinis [illegible]
[illegible] distribuunt officia [illegible] ordine sunt mundani
daemones stellarum et stellae accommodati [illegible] daemones
quasi ministri ad ea quae sunt [illegible]. Respondenda

homo aliqui [illegible] familiaris [illegible] sunt [illegible]
Plato ut [illegible] affirmantur [illegible]
[illegible] affirmant Platonis quidem
[illegible] attribuebant [illegible] Plot. [illegible]
[illegible] quantum tot
sunt [illegible] quot stellae, et tot [illegible] quot [illegible]
stellae
[illegible] quos vocant [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] nequaquam [illegible] Platon.
[illegible] modo iuxta stellarum et [illegible] nomina
ac mundi [illegible] distinguendo [illegible]
[illegible] nomina

Athanasius [illegible] cap. [illegible] de [illegible] Deo [illegible]
[illegible] magnificatur [illegible] pro salute
[illegible] ordinem [illegible] quos vocab.
vocat [illegible] qualitate
qui [illegible] Dan. [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt
populo suo [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] Dan. [illegible]
[illegible] ordo sunt [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] Tobiae [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] Job [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]

4. ordo ministratorum de quo Paulus ad Heb. nonne omnes sunt administratorii spiritus missi propter eos qui hereditatem capiunt salutis

5 ordo archangelorum apud Ec. [illegible] archangel. dux [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octog. 5. millia

6 ordo angelorum [illegible] apud lucam [illegible] Lazari portata [illegible] abrahae

7. ordo assistentium apud Zach. isti sunt duo filii olei qui assistunt dominatori universae terrae

[illegible] demonum primus est Beelzebub id est [illegible]

2 ord. spirituum mendacii princeps Python [illegible]

3 ord. [illegible] iniquitatis [illegible] qualis fuit [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] princeps est Belial [illegible]

4 ultorum scelerum [illegible] Asmodeus

5 praestigiatorum Satan [illegible] apocalypsi

6 aereae potestates [illegible] apocal. [illegible] 4. [illegible] 4 angelos [illegible] princeps est [illegible]

7 furiarum quae sunt [illegible] apoc. [illegible] Apollyon [illegible] abaddon [illegible]

8 criminatorum sive exploratorum [illegible] diabolorum [illegible] Astaroth explorator

9 insidiatorum princeps Mammon id est cupiditas

Varia sunt daemonum studia de quibus quae non [illegible] simpliciora [illegible] apud Ec. [illegible]

Ec. 34. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mammona [illegible] [illegible] Pluto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nã de [illegible] [illegible] Christianis [illegible] [illegible]
narrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Laureatisque [illegible] mista de [illegible] auratis [illegible]
quã multa variant [illegible] imaginumque signa
quæ [illegible] simulachra [illegible] [illegible] aurea [illegible]
quæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] molestat
Phantasmatum origine est [illegible] dæmones [illegible] humana
ut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nonnullos dæmones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pauli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nonnulla
[illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 71 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Agrippa scribit Platonem [illegible] dæmonibus tribuit corpora quædam
[illegible] [illegible] mutare figuras [illegible] phantasma
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultate non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quæ [illegible]
ea non sunt composita aquarum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] assimilare Augustinus ait qui dæmones dixit
[illegible] [illegible] animalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formata
quæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatis
Apul: [illegible] dæm [illegible] [illegible] dæm: [illegible] [illegible]
a corpore [illegible] [illegible]
Augustinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dæm: [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] qui ab aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] molestare

fratres praesidentes nihil regioni coelesti [illegible] sunt [illegible]
alij ministri sunt daemones dicti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elohim sabaoth
filij dei [illegible] qui in mundum [illegible] bellum videt
adversus junonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apud Homerum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi canit

Tantum coelesti numine [illegible]
Cum sacra alterum [illegible] [illegible]
Neptunum contra bellabat Phoebus Apollo
adversus Martem obstabat Pallas atque dea
Junoni obsistebat bello pharetrata diana
Latonae [illegible] volvebat Cyllenius [illegible]

Locum mutare saepe solent quia [illegible] [illegible] regionem
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si solarem regionem nam
[illegible] solarem [illegible] nova quae mutatio nobis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible] ab abrahamo et jacobo
aliqua ratio est quia nova sunt [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible]
Triplex [illegible] daemonum bonum est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a deo solo [illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] illuminat [illegible] ad bonum abducit a malo [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] qui si [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemo [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible] est nobis

quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible] daemonum [illegible] [illegible] quibus
loquuntur [illegible] [illegible] quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Platonici [illegible] sunt daemones
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam ratione ab
[illegible] [illegible] solitos angeli videt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod

Item [illegible] sua [illegible] aut [illegible] qua [illegible]
ebulliunt a [illegible] angelorum [illegible] nuncupata

Lunae planetarum et signorum trahunt sua [illegible] signi
stellarum illorum sua [illegible] Joannem in apocal.
viginti octo lunae mansionum sunt isti Geniel Enediel
Amixiel Azariel Gabiel Dirachiel Scheliel
Amnediel Barbiel Ardefiel Neciel Abdizuel
Jazeriel Ergediel Ataliel Azeruel Adriel ~~[illegible]~~
Egibiel Amutiel Kyriel Bethnael Geliel Requiel
Abrinael Aziel Tagriel Atheniel Amnixiel
omnia nomina angelorum [illegible] stellarumque [illegible] fuerunt
[illegible] nomina [illegible] ab operibus imposita [illegible]
solus [illegible] qui [illegible] solus numerat multitudinem stellarum
[illegible] omnibus illis nomina vocat
[illegible] imposita [illegible] nomina ab adamo
[illegible] qua [illegible] auctoritate divina
[illegible] 4 angeli mundi mali daemones Samael Azazel
Azael Mahazael qui aliter [illegible] magnorum [illegible]
[illegible] et 4 [illegible] boni et 4 alii [illegible]
[illegible] non omittendum quod
[illegible] daemones [illegible] quos [illegible]
alii alastores qui [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] divinis [illegible]
[illegible] divinum nomen [illegible] ibi
[illegible] quod illi [illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible] boni [illegible] mali [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] nomina [illegible]
boni [illegible] mali [illegible]
ut bonis bonorum et malis malorum [illegible]
nomina

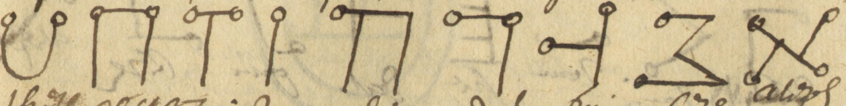
ad inveniendum stellas [illegible] seu annuli seu imag. [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Ista itaque volvebat hora talis figura
propriis litteris. Suo vero ordine a gradu ascend. situ
[illegible] signorum [illegible] singulos gradus, complendo [illegible]
[illegible] litteras illas quae viderunt stellarum [illegible]
quarum praesidio [illegible] iuxta earundem stellarum numerum
et fortitudinem [illegible] numerum et ordinem [illegible] nomen
[illegible] constituunt [illegible] [illegible] ascend.
gradu [illegible] cardinibus [illegible] qui [illegible]
illis 4 gradus cardinibus plures habendi dignitates
quas vocant [illegible] prior [illegible] loco [illegible]
dignitatum vero [illegible] alii [illegible] ordine habito propriis
litteras ab ascend. gradu [illegible] ordine [illegible] quas
litteras viderunt [illegible] praedictarum stellarum loca [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] iuxta modum [illegible] nomen [illegible] tota
[illegible] subiungitur [illegible] proiectio litterarum
[illegible] prius [illegible] facta a gradu
[illegible] nomen [illegible] mali
Chaldaei non accipiunt [illegible] cardinum sed 12 domus
et mali [illegible] requirunt ab [illegible] singuli 12 domus
faciunt [illegible] praedicto
Sunt etiam ex Arabum [illegible] nonnulli Hebraei qui [illegible]
[illegible] loca [illegible] requirunt et faciunt pro-
iectionem [illegible] ab [illegible] litteras [illegible]
iuxta [illegible] ordinem ab ascend. [illegible] ordinem [illegible]
[illegible] constituunt [illegible] boni mali [illegible]
[illegible] loca [illegible] opposita facta
proiectione ab ultimo gradu [illegible] ordine
alii vero non loca [illegible] sed loca [illegible]
[illegible] accipiunt faciunt proiectionem ab horoscopo
[illegible] dictis
atque haec nomina [illegible] proportionata [illegible]
[illegible] distributa [illegible] litterarum [illegible]
sono [illegible]

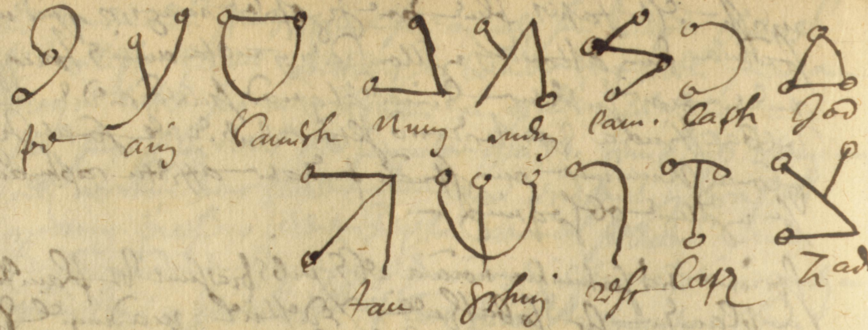
[illegible] [illegible] sapi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis quam nova
[illegible] [illegible] attonitis [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sonat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu raptusque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Spiritus [illegible] fortunatus nomina a [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] planetarum
a planetis [illegible] Sabathiel, Zedekiel, Madimiel, Semeliel,
[illegible] [illegible] nogahel, Corabiel, Jarachiel
[illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] Vorabiel.
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomina divino [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] nomina
[illegible]. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quae ordit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
nomina sunt

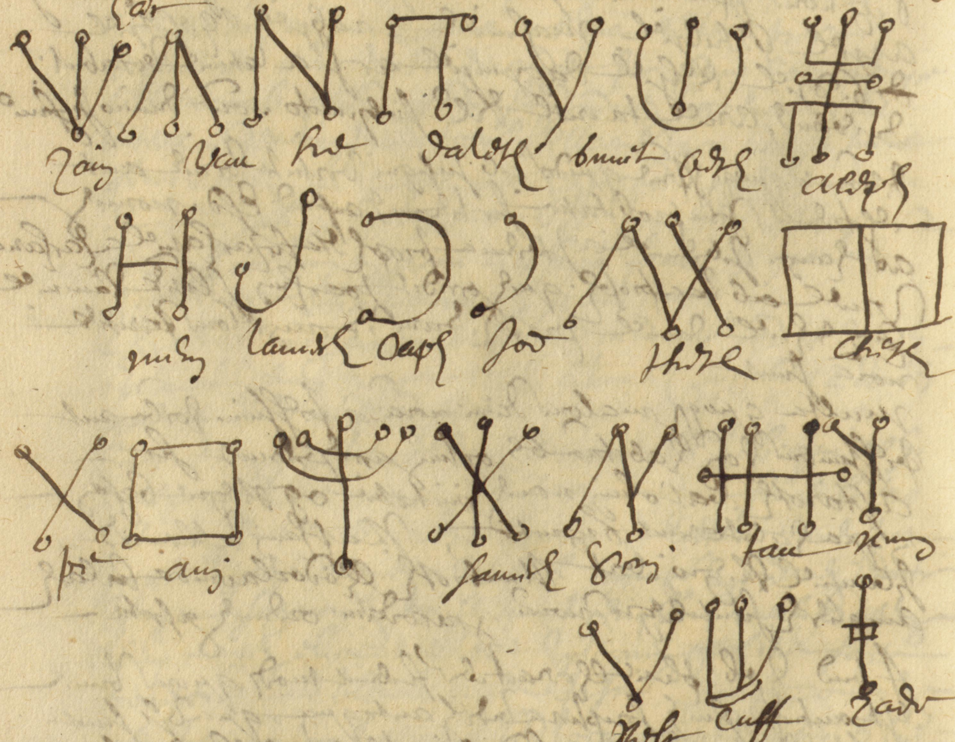
multa quoque malorum daemonum nomina a [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Astaroth, [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] nomina [illegible] ordinis [illegible]

Apud Hebr. [illegible] Characteres habent modi quorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] scriptura [illegible] antiqua quae [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] litteris. [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] apud [illegible] scriptura [illegible] [illegible] numeros

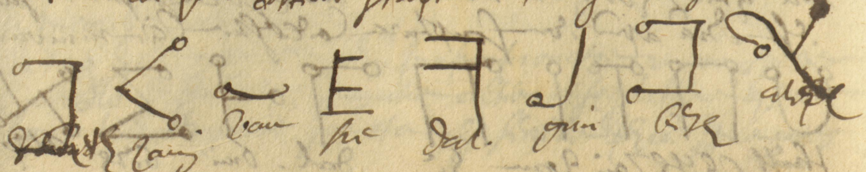


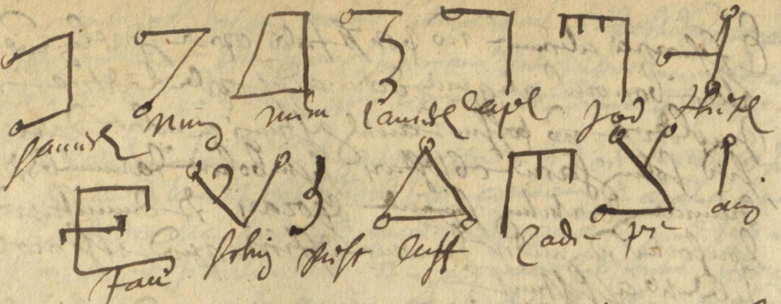


Est et quam vocant scripturam malachim vel angelorum seu Regalem



Vocant aliqui aliud scripturam transitus fluvii.





Vulgaris non est modus cabalisticorum scribendi. Sunt enim classes
totius alphabeti tres digestae 1a est unitatum 2a decadum
3a centenarum. Singula [illegible] litteris adjunctis [illegible]
classis [illegible] [illegible] oportet quarum
1a sit unitatum 2a decadum 3a centenarum. Et sic de aliis
ita ut [illegible] 1a classis [illegible] 1a classis quae [illegible]
[illegible] 2a quae [illegible] 2a
classis quae [illegible] 1a litterae harum classium 2a
[illegible] 3a [illegible] 4a [illegible] ad
ad angulos [illegible] 4 [illegible] 1a [illegible]

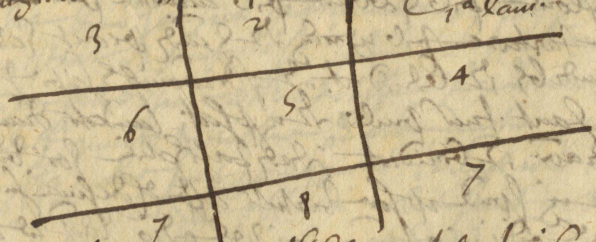


Figura [illegible] characteres [illegible] quae [illegible]
litteris [illegible] 1a [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] 3a
sic [illegible] ita scribitur
[illegible] ad [illegible] litteras sic
[illegible] characteres [illegible] tales



Efficaciâ alicuius non possit fieri opus ex religione nisi ullius bonum aliquod dam. adsit operi virtus et simplicitate non possunt aut hac astringi a nobis dam. boni sed solum haec obstari symbolum [illegible] divinam [illegible] honorari et divinitatis consortio [illegible] humana efficit quod ipsi nobis libentius assistunt

at [illegible] : et [illegible] quaesit at non [illegible] verbis [illegible] et magna [illegible] potestate dam. quae [illegible] 67 [illegible] dam. et dispositiones [illegible] in dam. quae [illegible] verbo dicto [illegible] [illegible] dispositionem diaboli

Ex multa quibus aliquando [illegible] obstantur vel [illegible] [illegible] sunt quaedam [illegible] a [illegible] vel [illegible] adjurans [illegible] ex [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tartara [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] laudibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudato [illegible] [illegible] et videt [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] eadem amore vel odio in [illegible] amori vel odio [illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fugit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod adjurans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirabilia et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] modus ad [illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible]

Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] sacra [illegible] religione mysteria hoc [illegible] [illegible] potestate

sunt autem post [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sub nomine atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quaeque
assumendo illa sunt sub modo [illegible] sunt sub modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumendo
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurimum [illegible]
sub translatione [illegible] [illegible] sacramentales ad id quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sepulturam
vel [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etc.

Credimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
qui sub [illegible] sanctorum suorum velut accommodata ad hoc
[illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
administrat et singuli sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sub nomine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] multo [illegible] et abundantius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quamquam nobis sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] nomina [illegible] et officia nobis sunt nota [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] 12 apostoli qui sedent super
12 tribunalia judicantes 12 tribus Israel qui [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] 12 fundamenta [illegible] et portae [illegible]
qui [illegible] 12 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] illorum [illegible] [illegible]
Illorum verba nomina sunt haec Simon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Andreas [illegible] Jacobus maior [illegible]
Philippus [illegible] Bartholomaeus [illegible] Johannes
[illegible] Thomas [illegible] Matthaeus [illegible] Jacobus minor
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] Thaddaeus [illegible] Simon
[illegible] [illegible] Matthias apostoli sunt
12 [illegible] Christi qui et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tribubus et populis et nationibus et linguis

Post dispos. Imminuta est stomachi multitudo qui dictis dia-
-bolica officina et loca [illegible] et populos qui sua praesidia
[illegible] quorum nam [illegible] ad
fidelis [illegible] [illegible]

Sunt [illegible] modo [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] solo [illegible] morbo
[illegible]
de [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
et quod [illegible] Jesum

Ho nos est imago dei sed facti ad eius imag. Per est
aut [illegible] magnum [illegible] imag. dei aut [illegible]
[illegible] figuram [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] imaginis

Sunt [illegible] qui [illegible] imaginis dei [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ab Jesu [illegible]
et amor a volunt. [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] membra [illegible]
aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] analogia [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
-[illegible]
-[illegible]
[illegible]
Jesum [illegible]
[illegible] ad imag. dei [illegible]
ut [illegible]

et spiritum [illegible] fulgore divinae [illegible] [illegible] no
quidem illae naturalia [illegible] agere [illegible] sed spiritum [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] meditatio [illegible] et [illegible] illuminatis [illegible]
[illegible] vitae et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] idolum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui docet non [illegible] separare [illegible] ab anima animalis
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] dei et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et spiritum
[illegible] [illegible] portio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritum [illegible] quia a
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritum [illegible]
facti [illegible] [illegible] superiori [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
si superiori [illegible] adhaereat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si adhaereat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et anima [illegible] facit ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] facit [illegible] autem quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] est illud verbi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in sono et [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verbum [illegible] nisi dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritum autem [illegible] dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nostra non nisi
verbo dei formata possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] nostra [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
fugant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a iuvamine hoc dant gratia [illegible] dant gratia [illegible]
praemia [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt de spiritu
qui sunt filii dei

Anima humana est vero quaedam divina ad imaginem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia dei [illegible]
figurata [illegible] charactere est [illegible] [illegible]

Est autem divina quaedam substantia a divino fonte manans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] disponit sed rationale [illegible] quo [illegible] omnibus
praeposita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] substantialis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] rationalia

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] formidant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidam characteres, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] charactere [illegible] a divina [illegible] [illegible]
est quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] dei ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capacitatem et puritatem suam [illegible]
charact. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
charact. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] raro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvari ita
probabile est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paganis [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] praedicaris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] dicit tempus advenerat quo magnus judicii
[illegible] factum est [illegible]
[illegible] damnatae [illegible] quae variis
affectionibus post [illegible] torquebit [illegible]
phantasmata [illegible] [illegible] et alia
[illegible] populum [illegible]
[illegible] est populum [illegible]
Anima [illegible] quae [illegible] vita [illegible] habebit
ad [illegible] quod [illegible] affectu aliud sibi
[illegible] rationibus [illegible] quasi
[illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] instrumento [illegible] quae
[illegible] illo [illegible] et [illegible]
et quaecumque [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nonnulli [illegible]
[illegible] illorum [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
quod multi in [illegible] est ut
[illegible] non habitare et [illegible]
[illegible] quod sublato [illegible]
[illegible] et alibi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] 70 [illegible] magna
[illegible]

[illegible] interrogant de statu animae post mortem
[illegible] aliqua de [illegible]
[illegible] quoad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] qui ab [illegible] singular [illegible]
[illegible] tamen ad [illegible]
a quibus [illegible] quibusque frequenter apparent
sed non [illegible] ut [illegible]
sed [illegible] a deo ut qui [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
de quodam [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est qui [illegible]
[illegible] ut ad paradisum translati [illegible] ad
[illegible] omnium [illegible] qui non ad judicium [illegible] [illegible]
nomam justitiae sed aliquam [illegible] carnem [illegible] malitiae
aliquam habebunt [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] resurrectione
mortuorum [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] resolutione
purgata pro his quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Lact. de divino praemio [illegible] quisquam putet [illegible]
post mortem [illegible] judicari [illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible]
custodia [illegible] [illegible] tempus adveniat quo maximus
judex meritorum faciat examen
[illegible] cum dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] jam
[illegible] [illegible] corpore abierit ubi [illegible] mortuorum [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible] resurrexit ut post resurrectionem assumptus
est manifestum est quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
commorabuntur [illegible] resurrectionem post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. ambros. ait in lib. de bono mort. quod
[illegible] [illegible] habitacula animarum [illegible] [illegible]
quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod justi qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] judicii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debita sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut coronam [illegible] judicii diem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] judicium [illegible] [illegible] est
q'da [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] justificandi [illegible] damnata
[illegible] suffragia [illegible] [illegible] judicii [illegible]
[illegible] Trajanus [illegible] a d. Greg. ab [illegible]
liberatus [illegible] ad salutem

tradi aliqui possit, illud non multam nostra liberatur sed
ad mensuram suffragiorum judicij divini prorogata liberatio
d. Th. probabilius videtur dicit Cajet. de divin. suffrag.
ubique istius vinculi gratuitam condonationem quae a Domino fit
— dantur in istius fui liberatione. Sunt et Theologi qui
suffragiorum superiorum non partim solum sed multorum de tradi
sed duntaxat dolorem solatia et fomenta quaedam applicari
opinantur.

Animae quae relicta sua ista adhuc post mortem diligunt
facile possunt ingrati et alligi reguntur [illegible] medicis vel
quae suis personis ejusque debentur, ut Hegesippus refert, vapore liquoris
videntes ad habere dicit ecce confessionibus luminibus
cantibus forma et [illegible] quae ipsam animam imaginatur et
spiritales harmonias commendant, facere eas demorandi
et [illegible] quae ipsi sunt ipsis rationales animae [illegible]
non superbiores et autem [illegible] ubi [illegible] animae plurium
[illegible] dignoscuntur. Utraque de Porphyrio alterum
loci [illegible] animas facile [illegible] [illegible] animabus
prohibet longiusque ad loca sedibus [illegible]
Sunt autem duae necromantiae species: una necyomantia
[illegible] cadaveris quae non fit absque sanguinis aspersione
sciomantia, in qua sola sufficit umbrae invocatio. Utraque
omnia [illegible] sua [illegible] turbationem [illegible] et ossa et membra
et quae [illegible] sunt operatione [illegible] adsit [illegible] daemonia
constat ipsi animae ideoque improbam daemonum [illegible]
facile [illegible] ipsis [illegible] familiaritate profundatos
qui [illegible] plurima possunt mala
operata sunt necromantici. Multorum accidunt animos [illegible] immittunt
somnia et morbos [illegible] odia et passiones [illegible] ad quas [illegible]
possunt [illegible] [illegible] quae adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] commorantibus
[illegible] quae [illegible] daemones [illegible] facile [illegible]
[illegible] maleficis ad maleficia sua [illegible]
[illegible] assumptione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] obstando [illegible]
[illegible] in forma cadaveris [illegible] vagabundae

Umbras manesque ac [illegible] de [illegible] inferis
quas summatim mors in tartara abstraxit [illegible]
damnatorum de sedibus daemonesque [illegible]
umbras per necromantiam suffumigiis factis aliisque [illegible]
confectis ex sanguine cum lacte melle oleo vino aqua
farina [illegible] atque aliis mediis [illegible] ad fingenda
[illegible] corpora animabus
Sapientes asserunt [illegible] vim cogitativam [imaginativam] adeo extolli
et roborari ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attendat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] tanta [illegible]
ut [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] sua [illegible] sua [illegible]
cogitando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] obediat omnem [illegible] ad [illegible]
studiosum
Multo autem major [illegible] est [illegible] quam imaginativa
quam a deo [illegible] tanta [illegible] abundantia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] ut de
de [illegible] sublato de Paulo de [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] duo sunt [illegible]
phantasia [illegible] imaginativa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ratio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] origine [illegible]
quam [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tantum est ratione [illegible] [illegible]
aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In opere no[n] pot[est] transire in actum nisi ratio sit ad hoc intendat
sic satis non c[on]tingit no[n] videre oppositum [illegible]:
nihil agitur in aliq[uo] potest agere nisi sic ratione judicium
videt[ur] forti [illegible] dolendo martyri in medio [illegible] bruta
sicut [illegible] anaxagoras abdere [illegible] tunc in ratio ergo
[illegible] malleri ipsi moriendi in quo [illegible]
linguam

[illegible] sequit[ur] augusta quae a deo est sine a mundo [illegible]
[illegible] immortalis est et [illegible] ratio autem [illegible]
a caelo sua originem [illegible]. longaeva est [illegible] quia
ex [illegible] genio et sublimari nata [illegible] incorrupt.
subjectum quia itaque sic [illegible] sua immort. sic ratio
in [illegible] suo [illegible]. longaeva [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] immort. est nisi [illegible]
[illegible] immort. ita [illegible] anima sine ipsa [illegible] anima
quae [illegible] genio educta est absoluto [illegible]
[illegible] aut in [illegible] absoluti [illegible] nondum
[illegible] est umbra [illegible] participant immort. nisi [illegible]
sublimior [illegible] quae [illegible] bruta est anima [illegible]
anima statim [illegible] non [illegible] adhibi sunt
[illegible] voluntas illa [illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sua ista [illegible].

[illegible] vulgo et Joann. [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitatem gradu [illegible] radiator
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] bonum [illegible] inaequal. [illegible]
[illegible] est sui mundum quod [illegible] justitia divina distributive
ita [illegible]: [illegible] dedit [illegible] alij duo alij [illegible]
et [illegible] dedit [illegible] aliquos [illegible] apostolos [illegible] proph. [illegible].
aliorum [illegible] et doct[ores].
[illegible] anima quadrup. [illegible] una divina [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] rational [illegible] [illegible]
4o [illegible] sic [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible].
[illegible] anima statim et non [illegible] a qua est [illegible]

4º sunt raptus spiritus furor 2º apparitio 3º somnium furor [illegible]
est illustratio animae a diis vel a daemonibus proveniens [illegible]
vel [illegible] est [illegible] in nobis sunt [illegible] commixtura vel
[illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] Plato [illegible] sunt
[illegible] alienatio a sensibus et mente humana
Sunt 4 furoris species 1ª a musis 2ª a Dionysio
3ª ab Apolline 4ª a Venere
Primus furor a musis provenit. animam suscitat et [illegible]
reddit [illegible], [illegible] naturalia superiora tradendo ad sup.
sunt autem musae [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] quae singuli [illegible]
[illegible] gradus quibus superiora ad inferiora fit attractus
superiorum ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] sphaerarum [illegible] quae [illegible]
vegetabilibus sunt, et quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] metalla [illegible] quod [illegible] lapide [illegible]
[illegible] praestant divinationis [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]
2us gradus [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
quae [illegible] naturalia ad [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] palpitans [illegible] divinationis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ humana forma alligatus [illegible]
3us gradus sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] harmonia [illegible]
[illegible] de quo Augustinus solebat [illegible] suo arbitratu
[illegible] quandam [illegible] a [illegible] raptus et
extasis
5 sunt [illegible] imaginationis [illegible] affectionis [illegible]
et motus
6 ratione [illegible] [illegible] consultationis [illegible]
[illegible] admirationis [illegible]
7 sunt [illegible] [illegible] tranquillae mentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] admiratione [illegible]
8 gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod

ad Collectið nomina fabricata sunt
q grad Secundū p̄nobi. tunc et magr. sub maior
sup. Charact. Somittar Jeziaris publi celebravit ejus sentar
Collectio mystica quā quā redacti. Unnimus et Juravit.
Sprinis celebravit effrgid. illor facile collimat
Lat̃ ora eat. dum ~ spectant bertrinus et Suroz. ejus
magis efforavit Unnimi et dum Illapsum sive desidi
di S~pedavit a bonitate suim facerit legitur ḡmint
nos [illegible] in qui[b]us familiaritatis magnæ lator dij
et damavit uno verbo ead. venerit ny statim quatro suspiri
et proporcionato forte quā 1° 2° et 2° lore communio
id præstant respondendo Commemoror Spiritus commendedt
dye ff solem.
Za Sp[iritu] et a Dionys. est sub efficaci ephes. et Jubil. fr.
Choris [illegible] solemnitatis Thana celebravit quā
magis in ~ [illegible] sub ordinal sui parti denegit et [illegible]
et [illegible] spec. efferat d. quo diuing sive
[illegible] quor ad beta sorori possidere ab illud sollert
Sapia. Locavit in Jesu[m] et quid. sed quatuor quadr
et cum soluto libero [illegible] replicens ~ [illegible]
Suroz [illegible] Caracterisoz. q dogat the est effectivo
[illegible] solet et fatidio sive bene efficaciter
aīe sit besibilis [illegible] et vivunt. Ca~ sunt ex famulatu
et ~ cum magnificentior bonū Commemorat spui [illegible] sua
[illegible] Rogari. sui [illegible] sive Zagrato [illegible]
et ad illum ~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut quia
Zur ~ Suroz ab ~~tol~~ Apollinis [illegible] sibilans mundi [illegible]
per sacri quibusdam mysteriis boni sanctissimi orationibus
Jurationibus et sacri ~~[illegible]~~ captivis bell
[illegible] quibus dij [illegible] spiritus sui [illegible]
magis supra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] ligna quo
accelerato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque sic [illegible] quibus qui in side spe et Charitate ~

[illegible] effulgebant
ad illud [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
est [illegible] ita ut solo singulari
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in illud [illegible]
Tanta est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a Deo formatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est abstractio [illegible]
a Deo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

qua aspecta [illegible] quae [illegible] differendis [illegible] [illegible] sint
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superiores gradus [illegible] ad illos
superiores gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abor-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acquisita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] somnia [illegible] [illegible] phantasiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animum [illegible] [illegible]
tranquilla [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ergo phantasiae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] dolores a [illegible] [illegible] manantes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divino [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
a vaporibus [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
somnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orationibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bene disposito
non perturbato non distracto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somnia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Erat quondam [illegible] in dio foro [illegible] simul=
arbent ubi [illegible]
[illegible] oblatoque [illegible]
simulachri [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] voluisse
simulachrum aures [illegible]
obtrusit auribus [illegible] a foro [illegible] ambabus manibus
[illegible] auribus [illegible]
[illegible] foro [illegible] orando observabat

[illegible] plat. [illegible]
[illegible] studio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] purgans [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] studia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oblat. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] daemonis [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

reddunt in [illegible] pondere aut castificat semen aut suffocare
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] substractionibus et sufficibus roborant
et ad [illegible] reddunt et [illegible]
oportet [illegible] abstinentia [illegible]
oportet [illegible] abstinere ab illis quae [illegible] infirmant
et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ab [illegible] multitudine et varietate [illegible]
[illegible] imaginationum opinionum, et [illegible] quae laedunt
[illegible] quam [illegible] solitudine, et [illegible] privato sunt
[illegible] in solitudinibus [illegible]
[illegible] qui ideo [illegible]
[illegible] amor [illegible]. [illegible]
Ille enim [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] non
modo mortificare [illegible] martyrium
quod gladio [illegible] gladium aut [illegible] est
verbum dei [illegible] qui [illegible] gladio [illegible]
a sanguine oportet ergo [illegible] verbum dei
[illegible]
gratia [illegible] dat [illegible] et omnia munda sunt
vobis [illegible] sunt aqua [illegible] ita [illegible]
est ergo [illegible] sacramentum [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] sacramentum [illegible]
[illegible] baptismi [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aqua
[illegible]
[illegible] caryophyllata [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua fugando [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] arbitrantur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] dirigat

Votum est [illegible] affectus [illegible] Deo dedit [illegible]
commodo quod bonum [illegible] hic affectus [illegible]
Deo [illegible] aliquod Dei atque [illegible] fiat
non est sine adoratione votum ut sine voto adoratio [illegible] a
adoratione [illegible] bonum quod ad [illegible] Numina [illegible]
[illegible] a summo Deo administrationem aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] suffragium [illegible] adhiberi [illegible]
putabant [illegible] ad [illegible] majestatis [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] Deo non sit [illegible]
[illegible] sed ut [illegible]
[illegible] quae mediatores [illegible]
Deum sit [illegible] qui solum est [illegible] adoratione [illegible]
Numina sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]

Sacrificium est oblatio quae [illegible] sacra sit offerendo [illegible]
[illegible] offerebat [illegible] aut [illegible] aut aliud quoddam
[illegible] sunt [illegible] oblationes [illegible] sacrificiorum
quae [illegible]
Verum autem sacrificium [illegible] Deo [illegible]
est [illegible] quod [illegible] summus pontifex [illegible] totum
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
offert [illegible]
[illegible] summo sacerdoti [illegible] obtulit [illegible]
offerendo [illegible] oblat [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] offerendum
Jamblichus [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] obligare [illegible] fato [illegible]
[illegible] aliquod [illegible] a Saturno aut Marte
Marte [illegible] ad [illegible] Saturni [illegible] Martis
Sacrificia sunt [illegible] quaedam [illegible] quod
[illegible] sacrificare Deo [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] sacrif. [illegible] analogia

Depositabant autem [illegible] in loco eminenti cui offerebantur [illegible]
in qua consecrantur symbola quaedam quae deinde [illegible]. sed ideo
omittendus hic [illegible] quia ad [illegible] quae dicuntur de summa
requirunt [illegible]. pro nostra consecratione sunt autem illa-
[illegible] altare et columbas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] columbae [illegible] altare

Sacrificabat autem [illegible] offerebant [illegible] sacrificium [illegible]
[illegible] officio et sacrificio [illegible] sanctitatem
[illegible] ad sanctificandum [illegible] oblationis
ut [illegible] alti ac honorati
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] oblationi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
oblationis [illegible] quod ad offerendum [illegible] sacrificandum
[illegible] familia [illegible]
[illegible] consecratio [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] holocausto [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] tangi [illegible] ara [illegible] oportebat

In memoriam adorationis [illegible] facienda est commemoratio
[illegible] qua optamus [illegible]
[illegible] pro destructione [illegible] memoranda [illegible]
[illegible] Sodoma [illegible]
[illegible] Pharaone [illegible] addendo [illegible] maledictione [illegible]
[illegible] aquarum [illegible] faciendum [illegible] pro somnio [illegible]
somnia narranda [illegible] multis [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] accommodata [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] affirma
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] officii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Consideratio est sublimatio [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] tradit [illegible]
[illegible] proportione [illegible]
[illegible] offerre [illegible]
[illegible]

in sanctimonia dedicati in praediti potestate addicta consecr-
ationis et dignificationis, 2° virtute ipsius orationis et [illegible]
quibus consecratio perministratur. sanctificandi autem potestas orationi
juncta est [illegible] a Deo sic ordinante vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordinatione [illegible] ad hoc instituta vel [illegible] [illegible] sanctimi-
[illegible] virtute non virtute institutionis sed communi deprecatione ubi sacram
juncta sacramentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficit. gratiam promissi
sacramentum [illegible] [illegible] sacramentalis gratiae consecrata [illegible] [illegible]
vel per [illegible] aliquas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible]. in consecratione [illegible] [illegible] consecratione [illegible] [illegible]
si charta [illegible] vel tabulae [illegible] [illegible] consecrandi [illegible] habet
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] tabulas [illegible] [illegible] datas
[illegible] sanctificationis legis [illegible] prophetarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] promulgatam atque [illegible] divina nova
testamenti [illegible] libri [illegible] libri [illegible] sapientiae [illegible]
[illegible] pro gladio quod Judae Machabaeo [illegible] [illegible] glad.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Israel in prophetiis [illegible] [illegible]
gladiorum [illegible] in Evang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gladiorum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] angelus [illegible] gladius
[illegible] [illegible] sacramenta gladij [illegible] [illegible] Caroli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oblationis sacrificium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consecratione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacramenti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad consecrationem vel consecrationis
[illegible] [illegible] efficacia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] orantis vel [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliq. a tali [illegible] obtin-
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fig. [illegible] [illegible]. quam [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab institutore
tradita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctit. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consecratione [illegible] sacerdotalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

coeptis sic benedixit. R. Pontifex [illegible] fulg. [illegible].
itaque libri benedicuntur campanae sale et aqua bened.

Sunt etiam [illegible] sacra dicta sacri et extra dicta [illegible] quidem
[illegible] 17. Junii [illegible] 80 die [illegible] tabular.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab hostibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9 Julii quia [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est
Varro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] alii [illegible] malo [illegible] gradus
[illegible] dimicationem nomine [illegible] adorare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pagani Judaei Varro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alii autem [illegible] daemonibus [illegible] [illegible] adorant.
Idolatria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
mali autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mali autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
falso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodigia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] narrant sacra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] Italia
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alibi [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
multi [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

assumptionis quod [illegible] mortuorum, et ea facta est
[illegible] qui [illegible] resurrectionem [illegible]
[illegible] hac vita [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] transmutata [illegible] spiritualia non
[illegible] corruptionem [illegible] potestati [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
Et de magia [illegible]
[illegible] facta est [illegible]
[illegible] est fallax quia [illegible]
[illegible] potestate [illegible]
[illegible] daemonum magia plura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] angeli [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] artis praestari posse
[illegible] sunt [illegible] notoria
ars [illegible] ars [illegible] superstitionum plura
Cabala duplex [illegible] symbologia [illegible]
biblia [illegible] altiora [illegible]
de sublimioribus divinarum angelicarumque virtutum [illegible] nomi-
et signaculorum [illegible] quasi symbolica theologia
[illegible] arithmantia [illegible] angelorum
virtutibus nominibus signaculisque [illegible]
tractant [illegible] divina magis mysteria
[illegible] quam [illegible]
aiunt admirandum [illegible] virtutibus [illegible] futura
omnia praedicat [illegible] angelis
[illegible] et miracula faciat
[illegible] cabalae [illegible] Judaei [illegible] non
[illegible] sacramenta
[illegible] ab ipso [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnia
Et cabalistae [illegible] Judaeos [illegible]
[illegible] qui ipsi quoque cabalae [illegible]
sunt [illegible] mysteria [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] parabolas [illegible]
[illegible]

Carmina aurea Pythagorae
aut philolai

Ἀθανάτους μὲν πρῶτα θεοὺς νόμῳ ὡς διάκειται
τίμα. καὶ σέβου ὅρκον. ἔπειθ᾽ ἥρωας ἀγαυούς
τούς τε καταχθονίους σέβε δαίμονας, ἔννομα ῥέζων
τούς τε γονεῖς τίμα, τούς τ᾽ ἄγχιστ᾽ ἐκγεγαῶτας.
τῶν τ᾽ ἄλλων ἀρετῇ ποιοῦ φίλον, ὅστις ἄριστος
πρᾳέσι δ᾽ εἶκε λόγοις, ἔργοισί τ᾽ ἐπωφελίμοισι
μηδ᾽ ἔχθαιρε φίλον σὸν ἁμαρτάδος εἵνεκα μικρῆς
ὄφρα δύνῃ. δύναμις γὰρ ἀνάγκης ἐγγύθι ναίει
ταῦτα μὲν οὕτως ἴσθι. κρατεῖν δ᾽ εἰθίζεο τῶνδε
γαστρὸς μὲν πρώτιστα, καὶ ὕπνου λαγνείης τε
καὶ θυμοῦ. πρήξεις δ᾽ αἰσχρόν ποτε μήτε μετ᾽ ἄλλου
μήτ᾽ ἰδίῃ. πάντων δὲ μάλιστ᾽ αἰσχύνεο σαυτόν
εἶτα δικαιοσύνην ἀσκεῖν, ἔργῳ τε λόγῳ τε
μηδ᾽ ἀλογίστως σαυτὸν ἔχειν περὶ μηδὲν ἔθιζε
ἀλλὰ, γνῶθι μὲν ὡς θανέειν πέπρωται ἅπασι
χρήματα δ᾽ ἄλλοτε μὲν κτᾶσθαι φιλεῖ ἄλλοτ᾽ ὀλέσθαι
ὅσσα τε δαιμονίῃσι τύχαις βροτοὶ ἄλγε᾽ ἔχουσιν
ὧν ἂν μοῖραν ἔχῃς πρᾴως φέρε μηδ᾽ ἀγανάκτει
ἰᾶσθαι δὲ πρέπει καθ᾽ ὅσον δύνῃ ὧδε δὲ φράζευ
οὐ πάνυ τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς τούτων πολὺ μοῖρα δίδωσι
πολλοὶ δ᾽ ἀνθρώποισι λόγοι, δειλοί τε καὶ ἐσθλοί
προσπίπτουσ᾽, ὧν μήτ᾽ ἐκπλήσσεο μήτ᾽ ἄρ᾽ ἐάσῃς
εἴργεσθαι σαυτόν. ψεῦδος δ᾽ ἤν περ τι λέγηται
πρᾴως εἶχ᾽. ὃ δέ τοι ἐρέω ἐπὶ παντὶ τελείσθω
μηδεὶς μήτε λόγῳ σε παρείπῃ μήτε τι ἔργῳ
πρῆξαι μηδ᾽ εἰπεῖν ὅτι τοι μὴ βέλτερόν ἐστι
βουλεύου δὲ πρὸ ἔργου ὅπως μὴ μωρὰ πέληται
δειλοῦ τοι πρήσσειν τε λέγειν τ᾽ ἀνόητα πρὸς ἀνδρός

ἀλλὰ τάδ' ἐκτελέειν ἅ σε μὴ μετέπειτ' ἀνιήσει
πρῆσσε δὲ μηδὲν τῶν μὴ 'πίστασαι· ἀλλὰ διδάσκευ
ὅσσα χρεὼν καὶ τερπνότατον βίον ὧδε διάξεις
οὐδ' ὑγιείης τῆς περὶ σῶμ' ἀμέλειαν ἔχειν χρὴ
ἀλλὰ ποτοῦ τε μέτρον, καὶ σίτου γυμνασίων τε
ποιεῖσθαι. μέτρον δὲ λέγω τόδ' ὃ μή σ' ἀνιήσει
εἰθίζου δὲ δίαιταν ἔχειν καθάρειον ἄθρυπτον
καὶ πεφύλαξό γε ταῦτα ποιεῖν ὁπόσα φθόνον ἴσχει
μὴ δαπανᾶν παρὰ καιρὸν ὁποῖα καλῶν ἀδαήμων
μηδ' ἀνελεύθερος ἴσθι. μέτρον δ' ἐπὶ πᾶσιν ἄριστον
πρῆσσε δὲ ταῦθ' ἅ σε μὴ βλάψῃ λόγισαι δὲ πρὸ ἔργου
μηδ' ὕπνον μαλακοῖσιν ἐπ' ὄμμασι προσδέξασθαι
πρὶν τῶν ἡμερινῶν ἔργων τρὶς ἕκαστον ἐπελθεῖν
πῆ παρέβην; τί δ' ἔρεξα; τί μοι δέον οὐκ ἐτελέσθη
ἀρξάμενος δ' ἀπὸ πρώτου ἐπέξιθι καὶ μετέπειτα
δειλὰ μὲν ἐκπρήξας ἐπιπλήσσεο χρηστὰ δὲ τέρπου
ταῦτα πόνει ταῦτ' ἐκμελέτα. τούτων χρὴ ἐρᾶν σε
ταῦτά σε τῆς θείης ἀρετῆς εἰς ἴχνια θήσει
ναὶ μὰ τὸν ἁμετέρα ψυχᾷ παραδόντα τετρακτὺν
παγὰν ἀενάου φύσεως. ἀλλ' ἔρχεο ἐπ' ἔργον,
θεοῖσιν ἐπευξάμενος τελέσαι. τούτων δὲ κρατήσας
γνώσῃ ἀθανάτων τε θεῶν, θνητῶν τ' ἀνθρώπων
σύστασιν ᾗ τε ἕκαστα διέρχεται, ᾗ τε κρατεῖται
γνώσῃ δὲ ἣ θέμις ἐστί, φύσιν περὶ παντὸς ὁμοίην
ὥστε σε μήτ' ἄελπτ' ἐλπίζειν μήτε τι λήθειν
γνώσῃ δὲ ἀνθρώπους αὐθαίρετα πήματ' ἔχοντας
τλήμονας οἵ τ' ἀγαθῶν πέλας ὄντων οὔτ' ἐσορῶσιν—
οὔτε κλύουσι λύσιν δὲ κακῶν παῦροι συνίσασι
τοίη μοῖρα βροτῶν βλάπτει φρένας οἱ δὲ κυλίνδροις
ἄλλοτ' ἐπ' ἄλλα φέρονται ἀπείρονα πήματ' ἔχοντες

λυγρὴ γὰρ συνοπαδὸς ἔρις βλάπτουσα λέληθε
σύμφυτος, ἣν οὐ δεῖ προάγειν, εἴκοντα δὲ φεύγειν
Ζεῦ πάτερ, ἦ πολλῶν τε κακῶν λύσειας ἅπαντας
ἢ πᾶσιν δείξαις οἵῳ τῷ δαίμονι χρῶνται
ἀλλὰ σὺ θάρσει. ἐπεὶ θεῖον γένος ἐστὶ βροτοῖσι
οἷς ἱερὰ προφέρουσα φύσις, δείκνυσιν ἕκαστα —
ὧν εἴ σοί τι μέτεστι, κρατήσεις ὧν σε κελεύω
ἐξακέσας ψυχὴν δὲ πόνων ἀπὸ τῶνδε σαώσεις
ἀλλ' εἴργου βρωτῶν ὧν εἴπομεν ἔν τε καθαρμοῖς
ἔν τε λύσει ψυχῆς κρίνων καὶ φράζευ ἕκαστα
ἡνίοχον γνώμην στήσας καθύπερθεν ἀρίστην,
ἢν δ' ἀπολείψας σῶμα ἐς αἰθέρ' ἐλεύθερον ἔλθῃς
ἔσσεαι ἀθάνατος θεὸς ἄμβροτος οὐκ ἔτι θνητός.

In his aureis carminibus et expositione Hieroclis
omnia Platonicae [illegible] [illegible]
philosophia [illegible] Hieroclis est humanae vitae purgatio
atque perfectio qua duo virtutis et veritatis [illegible] magnum
natura comparata est unde partes altera est πρακτική
secunda vero altera θεωρητική per duas [illegible] quibus
instructus ὑγιὴς καὶ ὁλόκληρος γενόμενος εἰς τὸ
τῆς προτέρας ἀφίκοιτο εἶδος ἕξεως ut ait Timaeus
Platonis
assidue [illegible] et deum [illegible] summum [illegible] opificem [illegible] deum
et optimum δημιουργικὸν τὸν θεὸν θεὸν ὕπατον καὶ ἄριστον
κοσμοποιὸν ἀριστοτέχνην θεοὶ θεῶν ut [illegible] [illegible]
dignitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] immutabilium quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] factorum —
[illegible] quibus nos [illegible] honorare quod [illegible] aliquid
sed quod dignandum sit qui ab eo [illegible] deum [illegible] sequuntur
[illegible] honorem afferat qua optimus sit [illegible] [illegible]
similes [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] honorem tribuit
~~[illegible] [illegible] facit~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

solus sacerdos sapiens de solo etiam deo gratus solus etiam
videndi quarum sicut deum solus debitum honorat qui dona
dignitatis quibus honor competit non confundit quique in summi
sic hostiam offerendam summam animum divinum simulacrum secundum
mentis quoque sua ad divinum lumine suscipiendi [illegible] deo illi
constituit atque praeparat. Et quod Heraclitus est ad simile tendit
debet vicissim assurgit locus non datur deum [illegible] sacra anima gratius
Pythicum εὐσέβει δὲ ἐς θεοὺς [illegible] τόσον ὅσον ὀλύμπιον
si adsit fiducia mentis nihil de deo gratius non potest contra
autem si desit
subdita porro sunt deo summo uno et bono tria genera naturarum
et rationis praeditarum primo et supremo gradu dii immortales
coelestes [illegible] [illegible] quales sunt stellae et
praecipui [illegible] mundana [illegible] diana venus maria
mercurius jovem [illegible] vulcanus apollo
in secundo ordine sunt ἥρωες ἀγαθοί ἥρωες dicti tamquam
ἔρωτες quidam et ἐρῶντες amantes et eloquentes quia
nos a terrena ista vita ad divinam extollant atque erigant
vocantur et daemones quasi divinarum rerum scientia aliquid
[illegible] angeli tamquam ab illis vitae [illegible] regula nobis
declarandae atque denuntiandae [illegible] quoque triplici fraude
videlicet totum istum medium ordinem [illegible] et quod
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] quod autem poterimus
commisceri [illegible] quod [illegible] distat ab utroque
daemonas
ad primum genus immortalium et coelestium [illegible] ut ad ignis splendor
et ad [illegible] [illegible] dicti [illegible] non [illegible]
mortali quidam substantia dicti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumine corpori
[illegible] est [illegible] et pura post quam [illegible] quae [illegible]
est et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] quod humanum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] aliquando et oblivione [illegible]
in primo ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similitudine
in 2º [illegible] quidem sed non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

+ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

post quam filij dei substiterunt vitamque vocantur καταχθόνιοι
daemones sunt [illegible] virtute et virtute praediti [illegible]
et doctrina clari.
Lege autem divina immutabili ordinati sunt hi tres gradus
Est autem haec lex immutabilis dei operis ratio a qua
divina [illegible] et quae [illegible] nullaque facta
mutatione ordinantur. Cui legi superadditur Pyth. iusiurandum
[illegible] quae omnia in eodem statu conservat et [illegible]
quo primum dei opifex [illegible] atque astantur
quae ut deum noscerent creata sunt [illegible] nonnulla quidem
quae semper illi adhaerent iusiurandum colunt [illegible]
alia vero quae recedunt aliquando [illegible] adulterant
iusiurandum [illegible] quae non solum divinae legi
sed divinum iusiurandum ordinis violant. Hoc est
naturale iusiurandum [illegible] est humanum [illegible] civile
[illegible] servatur porro iusiurand. ab iis qui
ad [illegible]
Cum triplex sit [illegible] animae virtus voluptas utilitas
quae [illegible] virtuti sola est τελεία ἀναφαίρετος καὶ μόνιμος
alias [illegible] vocat [illegible] ampliati
Pyth. quorum doctor et caput φιλοσοφίας et πολιτείας
maximus floruit
Cum sint virtutes [illegible] in eo quod quod rationis
est capax [illegible] ἐν τῷ θυμικῷ [illegible] ἐν τῷ
ἐπιθυμητικῷ voluptatis [illegible] studium [illegible]
facultatibus [illegible] iustitia 4ta quae [illegible] virtutibus omnibus
in λογικῷ prudentia in θυμικῷ fortitudo. in ἐπιθυμητικῷ
continentia. Justitia [illegible] facultates et
virtutum vero [illegible] est prudentia [illegible] iustitia [illegible]
vero fortitudo et continentia vel temperantia
In [illegible] est [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] definienda et ad probanda [illegible]
alia autem [illegible] est quidquid malorum
[illegible] mali [illegible]
[illegible] sed bonorum authorem [illegible] solo [illegible]
ratione [illegible] separato dei [illegible] ratione

hic sed habet malorum distinctio et quibus non ea quae sunt
volunt, divinae fortunae arbitrio liberi destitui volunt
verum calamitosa [illegible] dicta non [illegible] potestate
posita sed divinis tota voluntaria sententia
Itaque voluntatis nostrae divinique iudicii [illegible] fortunam
[illegible] [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quamquam [illegible] ad [illegible] tota [illegible] neque fato aut providentia
subi [illegible] neque [illegible] fortuito [illegible] [illegible]
instituto [illegible] [illegible] sed quaecumque potestate
nostra [illegible] ea ad volunt. [illegible] quatenus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia [illegible] fatum [illegible] quae [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] providentia assignari [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] fortuita [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae provid. fatum itaque voluntatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
fortunam nominatur ut vult [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] bona ut sunt omnia [illegible] mali autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonitatis [illegible] subsistat non sit [illegible] de malo
[illegible] malitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicat
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] vult [illegible] qui iniuria [illegible]
[illegible] angelico [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] providentia mundum [illegible] ordine
[illegible] voluntatis providentia [illegible] ordine
[illegible] oportebat [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] bona
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible]
voluntatis nostrae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nonnulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] quo fit ut [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cabalaei appellabimus et qui aliqui de [illegible] vocantur
Cabalistae vocandi sunt
fundamentum Cabalae [illegible] ubi vide
ipsa ratio non [illegible] sed nobilior quaedam [illegible] ubi
[illegible]
voluntate
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est aliud quam post [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
non in somnio [illegible] quasi [illegible] Adam [illegible] afflatus
propheticus de [illegible] post [illegible] loquutus est Hoc nunc
os ex ossibus meis et caro de carne mea [illegible]
[illegible]
post quam ad [illegible] facta [illegible]
subito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de Cabala
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Deus
[illegible] ad angelos [illegible] Adam Et nunc ne mittat manum
suam et sumat de ligno vitae et comedat et vivat in aeternum
et emisit eum Dominus Deus de paradiso voluptatis
[illegible] quo [illegible]
ad [illegible] angelos [illegible] Cabalistae quod Satanas
[illegible] angeli [illegible] Adam [illegible]
[illegible] ad angelos oratio [illegible] Adam factus est [illegible] ex nobis
non autem dixit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] Adam [illegible]
[illegible] Adam [illegible]
[illegible] Adam [illegible] paradiso
[illegible]

praedicta verba angelica audivit adam cum esset in solitudine
ipsi dicta dein adam victo ad separatione quam non esset
cum praesenti verum futura sed post revelatum multorum seculorum
sub gestum fructus vitae allegoricus Cabalistae doctrinae
traditam, et venit adam, et esse etiam deinde in verbis
et propagatione sua nasci hominis per istum et postea inde vero
verbo sui nominis ostendit permutationibus, ita quod 4or
litterae ihuh ostendit sub veritate fide et plantam
oblatam inutilem manum suam et sumit de ligno vitae
et ex ligni fructus erit cum exaltatus salus
hoc fuit cum prima cabala
quod invenit boni sunt et dicit et immolant sinceri deo
post quod illa praedixisset cain exclamant arguens verbo
illum 4or litterarum ihuh
cum dicit Franciscus Georgius cain videtur est abel utrumque ...
salutem humanam de ratione sub lignum reddi ... cain
amant illos traditionem abel et sic reddidit eum de deo
dispensatione simulatione ... fratrem ...
fratrem et conatus est mittere manum ut de ligno sumeret
absumeret, et aboleret mortem cum sub lignum illud est ...
atque in videret cain mortem sibi minantem rapto de arbore
Ramo non restitit sed voluntarius quasi se obtulit
... postea ... adam et valde ... hic
... potest ... pro abel ... cain ...
... sed quia ... cain ...
... daemonia
... Enoch qui ... est vir ... est homo valde
... fuit, cum ... juxta cabalam ...
sub nomine 4. litterae ihuh. vel saltem magni cabalistae
permutationibus sub ... de medio 4. litterae ihuh.
... quod latinum ... nomen
dei quidam cabalistae contemplantur ...
... litteras
sunt hebr. בשם quae litterae ... cabal. ... quod
permutationibus sunt ברחמים et ... littera ...
designat de medio ... 4. istarum litterarum ihuh.

[illegible] atque [illegible] debere aliud [illegible] hunc [illegible] est
vocari [illegible] de medio [illegible] sed ad hunc [illegible] angelorum [illegible]

Angelorum [illegible] monte [illegible] patribus [illegible] sunt pro quibus [illegible]
[illegible] ut quia [illegible]
[illegible] ut quia [illegible] Enoch [illegible] ut quia
[illegible] erat [illegible]

Ex [illegible] 4a Enoch [illegible] qui ambulavit
Enoch [illegible] filius Jared qui ambulavit in deo sed [illegible]
[illegible] Noe [illegible] ab [illegible] ligno
[illegible] facti quia ad lignum [illegible]
arcae lignum [illegible] salvavit mundum. sed post [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] benedixit tamen [illegible] filio futuro [illegible]
hoc modo [illegible] 4 litteras dei [illegible]
[illegible] redemptore [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] annunciavit, [illegible]
fuit ad annos abraham filii Thare [illegible] erat angelus Zadkiel
qui [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] adami
habuit filium Isaac [illegible] de quo [illegible]
[illegible] Isaac [illegible] monia
monte super ligno immolaret [illegible] gaudio
[illegible] promissi facti sibi a deo, statim [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
atque [illegible] benedictione [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] alterum super [illegible] lignorum a [illegible] 1o [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum destinatum [illegible] gladio
[illegible] autem [illegible] Isaac [illegible] a patre [illegible] humana
salutis [illegible] lignum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] monia fuit [illegible] mundi [illegible] a deo destinata
[illegible] demonstratus est abraham in quo [illegible] adam
[illegible] altare [illegible] deo [illegible] cain et abel
[illegible] noe filiique [illegible]
[illegible] Jerusalem [illegible] Salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] Isaac fuit Raphael qui [illegible] benedictione
[illegible] salvatoris

eidem inculcabat abraham Isaac post inhibitionem sacrificij
Esau [illegible] Jacob reprobato Esau [illegible]
assat [illegible] [illegible] populi et adorabunt te [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ qua [illegible] mortalium [illegible]
portam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fastigio [illegible]. 4. [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consonantibus quoque [illegible] notariaco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelus fuit [illegible] qui
[illegible] quod Jacob [illegible] sibi [illegible] quod
[illegible] ille [illegible] Jacob [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob a suo angelo [illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] post [illegible] non [illegible]
de Juda et legislator de [illegible] donec veniat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salvatorem [illegible] est [illegible] ab angelo
suo ~~[illegible]~~ Metatron qui est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] originali
Ex quibus [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible]
ita Cabbala a patribus ad posteros migravit qui singulis
[illegible] [illegible] quotidiane [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quamquam [illegible] [illegible]
multifariam [illegible] modis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absconditam [illegible] abscondunt
ita optabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Magna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctorum [illegible]
tabernacula [illegible] R. Salomon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non arbitrati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fuit dictus [illegible] ob senectutem ergo in solio suo positus vocavit
filium suum ex Bethsabea Salomonem [illegible] aut [illegible]
sed Salomon vere fuit [illegible] [illegible] solum nomen habuit

de alio ergo Salomone scribunt [illegible] [illegible] non nominat et
alio templo quam ab ipso extructo quod propterea [illegible] dominum
aedificat a [illegible] suo [illegible] habet cabalistae [illegible]
porta lucis
tempore creationis mundi divina cohabitatio erat descendens
in inferiora et nunc est divina cohabitatio in superioribus [illegible]
sunt scilicet [illegible] et erant [illegible] [illegible]
artis [illegible] [illegible] a superioribus ad inferiora
et [illegible] complendum superiora et inferiora
venit adam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible] et [illegible] divina
cohabitatio et divisa est [illegible] postea venit Salomon et
aedificavit domum et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ductus. Unde cabalistae scribunt quod domus
sanctuarii quae est inferius [illegible] juxta domum
sanctuarii quae est superius
a Salomone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prophetae. [illegible] [illegible] collocata fuit
ab Isaia ad Malachiam qui erat [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] quatuor [illegible] [illegible]
post [illegible] cabalistica [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capita [illegible] ad magni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scholasticorum
mortuo ab Ezra qui cabalam tradidit [illegible] Justo [illegible] magno
ab illo [illegible] Antigonus [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] Sadok
unde Zadokaei et [illegible] a quo Boethusaei [illegible] [illegible]
alii omnes quorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
scribunt cabalam post quos cabalistae qui [illegible] sunt [illegible]

R. Joseph ben Abraham Castiliensis [illegible] amplissimum [illegible]
de arte cabalistica scripsit [illegible] [illegible] volumina [illegible]
[illegible] divisionibus [illegible] litterarum [illegible] [illegible]
operibus extat [illegible] juxta Salomonem sanctus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aurea [illegible]

apparet veritas [illegible] ut formam auream argenteo [illegible] quando
[illegible] ut legitur in proverbiis mala aurea in lectis
argenteis verbum prolatum juxta modum suum ita est
cabbala formam illam auream atque divinam argenteis filis
verborum [illegible] [illegible] et humanae [illegible] vermiculatis
et quo magis aurum ab argento distat eo longius distat ab
arte cabbalistica profana [illegible] cabbala grammatica
ambae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritualem [illegible] [illegible]
sed alchymia [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonum [illegible] dubio aurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fiet [illegible] aurum quod bonum est illud autem optimum
optimi optimum ita quidquid de sacra scriptura [illegible]
optimum arti amatoris sacra [illegible] [illegible] auro bono
[illegible] est. et appellatur opus de [illegible] quod [illegible] sacra
[illegible] opus de [illegible] de [illegible] auro [illegible]
optimo scribunt [illegible] cabalistae quod opus de [illegible] est
sapientia [illegible] et opus de [illegible] est sapientia divinitatis
cabalista omnia transfert et reducit ad mundum spiritualem
Thalmudista [illegible] in mundo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
agit non nisi de [illegible] ut est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a majoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] probare [illegible]
cabalae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studia et
[illegible] sibi praestant operas sicut activa et contemplativa
Thalmudista totus est in [illegible] legis [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] Thalmudici dicti sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pharisaei
qui de suggestu et cathedra Mosis [illegible] praestant operas
tradiderant [illegible] [illegible] ad legem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc facite illud omittite [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Cabalistae quamvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi solum quam ad [illegible] [illegible] et amorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota namque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae sunt [illegible] bona dispositio [illegible] et bona dispositio [illegible]
bona habitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad aliud
est [illegible] cabalistica [illegible] [illegible] tota anagogica [illegible] ad
superiora [illegible] symbola [illegible] attollitur Thalmudica

Chalumdria[?] [illegible] explanatio est [illegible] non est nisi de-
[illegible] globo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] reddit a [illegible]
[illegible] et historio
Cabalistae [illegible] [illegible] summa [illegible] et mundi [illegible]
[illegible] suprema [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mundo [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] promulgata [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] dico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ПNΣ П [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplicia [illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
omni [illegible] [illegible] arbore omni [illegible] [illegible] firmamento.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dico
illorum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi videntur
[illegible] 2° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homini a Deo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simul
omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] singula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] suprema [illegible] [illegible] abstractione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adumbrata [illegible]
[illegible] symbola
ita statuunt cabal. [illegible] [illegible] parad. [illegible] arbore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gloria [illegible] alia fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si quando mortali homini [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] angelus sibi [illegible]
ita de [illegible] parad. cabal. [illegible] [illegible] singula
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] duplex [illegible] assignant superi et inferiores
mundi ad [illegible] norma [illegible]
[illegible] est illa [illegible] archa [illegible] cabal [illegible]
[illegible] sunt superiores et inferiores [illegible]
[illegible] mundo isto [illegible] ad [illegible] mundo [illegible] post [illegible]
et [illegible] omnia [illegible] est archa [illegible]
[illegible] et porta mortis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et forma
[illegible] in morte [illegible]
[illegible] mortis [illegible]
qua [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] promissionis [illegible] civitatis [illegible]
montis [illegible] sancto [illegible] et sanctuarium
[illegible] et [illegible] et domus dei et porta dei et
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] liberatio [illegible]
[illegible] rapiunt [illegible]
[illegible] spiritalis [illegible]
[illegible] honore et gloria [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] quod originale [illegible]
a [illegible] superbia [illegible]

quidquid [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] historia [illegible] quae facta [illegible] mundo
[illegible] post [illegible] a cabal [illegible]
[illegible] liberatio [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] cabala [illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible] ordinis [illegible]
[illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
quae est [illegible] angelica [illegible]
ab [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
et fortitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] est
[illegible]

dicuntur est a sapientibus Cabal: [illegible] misericordiae a fonte [illegible]
et totam diem operandi sibi [illegible] 4 litteris [illegible]
ut in misericordia [illegible] in istam [illegible]
et [illegible] tranquillitatem [illegible] ab [illegible] unica
solitudine et a [illegible] sicut scriptum
est et [illegible] ab [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Cabalae [illegible]
Iuxta Cabal: [illegible] nomine [illegible] est [illegible]
misericordiae quod [illegible] nomine [illegible] substantiam
[illegible] nomine [illegible]
quod [illegible] misericordiae [illegible] iuxta illud
magistri [illegible] nomine misericordiae [illegible]
[illegible] misericordia
et ut [illegible] misericordia [illegible]
dono [illegible] nomine [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] misericordiae [illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible] ita [illegible] iustitia et hoc est
[illegible] quod [illegible] magistri [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] de loco suo [illegible] profunditatem
misericordiae [illegible]
nomine [illegible] est [illegible]
ab [illegible] profunditatem [illegible] misericordia

Affirmant itaque Cabalistae omnibus [illegible] misericordia
[illegible] quotquot attingunt illum [illegible] ut ab [illegible]
[illegible] possunt ab [illegible]
gradus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] quidquid
[illegible]
[illegible] 4. biblia [illegible]
[illegible] ascendunt a [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad misericordiam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] scala Iacob [illegible]

sed quod ascendunt et descendunt angeli videtur [illegible]
super illum dominum
[illegible] Abraham [illegible] Cabala ad altissimam contemplationem
mentalem [illegible] quando [illegible] anima [illegible] mystica ratiocinabilis
transformabitur nisi quadam incomprehensibili [illegible] quasi
via momentaneum raptum quo [illegible] impossibile
Cabalistae [illegible] totius mundi [illegible] ubi est
mystica [illegible] inferioribus [illegible]
Mundi autem [illegible] Cabalistas [illegible] sunt tres: primus materialis
et inferior, 2us [illegible] superior [illegible] intelligibilis [illegible] 3us supremus
super supremus incomparabilis et divinus. Inferior est globus
[illegible] caelo et terra [illegible] constitutum
[illegible] microcosmus qui [illegible] illustratione
[illegible] mundi [illegible]
Hierarchiam est [illegible] formis [illegible]
[illegible] angelica qui [illegible]
[illegible] anima quae [illegible] Cabalistae. est [illegible]
[illegible] ad quam [illegible] totalitate individualis
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut in mundo humano qui est
microcosmus [illegible] ita mundo [illegible]
[illegible] mundo angelico [illegible] anima mystica
[illegible] mundo incomparabili [illegible] Adonai [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ita [illegible] est
[illegible] mystica est Elhai [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Adonai est [illegible]
Et homo microcosmus [illegible] mundus [illegible] magno [illegible]
[illegible] mundo [illegible] vocant
[illegible] qui est [illegible] mobili [illegible]
[illegible] mundo [illegible] vocant [illegible] anima
mystica quasi [illegible] mundo angelico [illegible]
incomparabili [illegible] divino [illegible]
anima mystica [illegible] Elhai [illegible] est Elhai [illegible]
[illegible] anima mystica [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] mundus est [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
Cabalistae [illegible]

[illegible] qui sunt unum juxta Kab. [illegible] lib. de [illegible].
[illegible] sic proportionem habent ut unum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] haec est [illegible] est infinitudo
quae est summa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divinitate [illegible]
[illegible] lumine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lib. de fide [illegible] [illegible]
quod producendo [illegible] non [illegible] quod
[illegible] est [illegible] quoad 2um non [illegible] 1um non [illegible]
[illegible] quoad 1um [illegible] quo constat quod non [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] transcendit qui negant contradicit [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] quae [illegible]
manifesta sunt ambulans quod longe ab hac infinita
[illegible] contradicit [illegible] infinita distantia
[illegible] negant
[illegible] Cabalista [illegible] cabala [illegible]
[illegible] Hebraice [illegible] prohibet [illegible] quo attingit
[illegible] a lumine [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] naturale [illegible] lumine [illegible]
sub modo dicto non autem modo dicto [illegible]
abstractionem quae nunquam [illegible] sunt [illegible] absolute [illegible]
[illegible] ad superbiam [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] formam angelorum
quibus quando [illegible] ad altiora [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] angelo [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible]
Cabalistae [illegible] angelos [illegible] quae aliquid nova
divina [illegible] cognoscere [illegible] admirandam [illegible] miranda

Plato ait in Timaeo quod explicare divina solius est quia
[illegible] sufficiant [illegible] antiquis [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] nulla demonstratione [illegible] loquantur
Haec sunt [illegible] summa cabalae fundamenta quae est [illegible]
nobis naturali [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]

neget ergo probant cabalis. sed aiunt sapientes dixerunt
sicut Scythes. αὐτὸς ἔφα volebat tandem velle quod
Cabalista de Shibbolet logismum syllogismum arbitri et studium
logismum sola fide constanter, et Jurisdictionem [illegible] de
Judicatore qui Theosophistarum [illegible] abusu qua divina
mortalitati subjecit rationem describere judicandum probandum
dirigendum
Per Numerum est forma [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible] quidem auctor
[illegible] aut [illegible]
quod qui [illegible] sunt [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] Babylonide [illegible] Babel
[illegible] ait non solum [illegible] sed et [illegible]
[illegible] et aliquod [illegible] quo homines logismum quod
ita explanant philosophus ὁ μὲν φιλόσοφος τὴν
[illegible] τοῦ [illegible] ἐν τοῦ οὕτως ἀπὸ
[illegible] ἀρχὴν μὲν αἴσθησιν τὸν νοῦν εἴληφεν,
οὐ τὸν [illegible] ἀλλὰ τὸν θεῖον καὶ [illegible] ἡμᾶς
ὅρους δὲ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ θεῖα εἴδη ὅρους δὲ αὐτὰ
καλοῦσι διὰ τὸ πέρατα εἶναι πάντων vult ergo
logismum supernaturalem [illegible] probandum
non a ratione qua [illegible] ratiocinando [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] οὐ [illegible] id est
ratione [illegible] quidem [illegible] non [illegible] neget
[illegible] quamvis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] logismo [illegible] divina
Ammonius [illegible] in 1a analyt. [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] νοῦς διάνοια δόξα φαντασία αἴσθησις
[illegible] quidem [illegible] non syllogismum [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible]
[illegible] opinio [illegible] opinio [illegible]
[illegible] non syllogismum [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] διάνοια [illegible] syllogizandi

praeclare hoc effatu Athanasii in orat. contra gentes ἡ περὶ
μὲν γὰρ τῆς θεοσεβείας καὶ τῆς τῶν ὅλων ἀληθείας
γνῶσις οὐ τοσοῦτον τῆς παρὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων
διδασκαλίας δεῖται ὅσον ἀφ' ἑαυτῆς ἔχει τὸ
γνώριμον

Talia semper fuit [illegible] et omnium fidei [illegible] et humano [illegible] non [illegible] quae [illegible] non [illegible] quae [illegible] ratio [illegible] quam διάνοιαν vocant [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] formidinem. [illegible] Χρυσόστομος [illegible] ἐπεὶ μάλιστα εἰ μὴ φανερὸν αὐτοῖς (τοῖς φιλοσόφοις) ἐστὶν ὅτι ταῦτα οὐ δυνατόν ἐστιν ἀνθρώπων εὑρεῖν

Falsum est [illegible] fide constanti [illegible] syllogismum [illegible] [illegible] quidquid [illegible] syllogistica [illegible] bona forma [illegible] quae [illegible] divinitus revelatum [illegible] humanitus [illegible] fide [illegible] [illegible] disparata [illegible] conclusio [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] humanae [illegible] non assentitur [illegible] non [illegible] fidei [illegible] humanae [illegible] non divinae illuminationis [illegible] sed [illegible]

divinitus revelatum fidei est [illegible] humanitus [illegible] [illegible] fidei est [illegible] ratio [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] ratione sunt [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible] sunt de fide [illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] [illegible] nullum ad [illegible] est [illegible]

omne sculptile est adorandum [illegible] ergo nullum sculptile est [illegible] fidei propositio quod sculptile non sit adorandum [illegible] nullus lapis est adorandus at sculptile est lapis ergo

Sunt qui tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] quod [illegible] talia sunt [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] syllogistica ars sic Constantinus Magnus [illegible] de concilio Niceno

ὁ γὰρ τοῖς τριακοσίοις ὁμοῦ ἤρεσεν, ἐπισκόποις οὐδέν ἐστιν ἕτερον ἢ τοῦ θεοῦ γνώμη μάλιστα, ὅπου γε τὸ ἅγιον πνεῦμα, τοσούτων καὶ τηλικούτων ἀνδρῶν ταῖς διανοίαις ἐγκείμενον τὴν θείαν βούλησιν ἐξεφώτισε

Cabalistarum & Pythag. [illegible] omnia sunt affinia [illegible] omnia namque [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut substant [illegible] ad [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] χαθάπερ γὰρ φασὶν οἱ Πυθαγόρειοι inquit Arist. lib. 1 de coelo τὸ πᾶν καὶ τὰ πάντα τοῖς τρισὶν ὥρισται

Mundus [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemones & daemonia [illegible] θεοὶ ὀλύμπιοι [illegible] ἔχοντες [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] appellat daemonas [illegible] δαίμονας οὐρανίους καὶ ἠερίους καὶ ἐνύδρους καὶ χθονίους καὶ ὑποχθονίους ἢ [illegible] φοιτοῦς

Qui turbantur affectione

Mundus superior complectitur superiores ideas [illegible] προσποριζεῖ
divina scilicet et orbis humani sigilla quorum instar
rerum omnium inferiorum facies sunt factae quas Pythag. appellant
ἀθανάτους θεούς [illegible] velut spiritus rerum [illegible]
ἀρχαὶ [illegible] originem habitantes [illegible] id est [illegible] informantes
quo [illegible] alios dicit illas immortales formas
deorum [illegible] singulorum [illegible]
[illegible] liberos quos Pythag. in sublimi aethere
[illegible] locatos existimant [illegible] habitantes [illegible]
et divinam quasi imaginem dei [illegible]
Cum Socrates et Plato audivissent Pythagoram dicentem solitum
quod tetractys [illegible] fontem [illegible]
[illegible] tetractys et ideam numeri divinam tradidit
et fontem et ideam naturae traditam id est [illegible] παράδειγμα
ideam rerum [illegible] quare Alcinous [illegible] ita definiunt
ἔστιν ἡ ἰδέα ὡς μὲν πρὸς θεὸν νόησις αὐτοῦ
ὡς δὲ πρὸς τὸν αἰσθητὸν κόσμον παράδειγμα ὡς
δὲ πρὸς αὑτὴν ἐξεταζομένη οὐσία sunt [illegible]
[illegible] vocalitatis [illegible] auditores
[illegible] singuli [illegible] influunt in inferiora
[illegible] Mundi [illegible] Pyth. [illegible] est [illegible]
ἀναλογία [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ὑποστάσεις οὐσίας φύσεις
[illegible] καὶ ἑνότης [illegible] τὸ ἕν Pyth.
Parmen. τὸ ὄν [illegible] ὅτι [illegible]
ἓν καὶ τὸ ὂν ἕν
Cum [illegible] Pyth. infinitum [illegible] prima
[illegible] infinitum [illegible]
infinitum [illegible] quo omnium [illegible]
[illegible] quod agnovit Anaxagoras [illegible]
[illegible] Democritus [illegible]
hoc est illa quoque [illegible] Empedocles
et Anaximandri [illegible] aut
Aristoteles [illegible] confusa

[illegible] dictatur [illegible] numerus [illegible] et ipso sequenti numerus
[illegible] quadrati ordinata in ipsa clara et illustri cogni-
tione quod est idem dictu ipsi [illegible] in fronte dicti est a
[illegible] ἀριθμὸς δυνάμει, ἀριθμὸς δυνάμενος καὶ
[illegible] δυνάμενος δυνάμις quae aliud nihil
est quam quadrata [illegible] quod autem [illegible] producit duo
duo numeri est [illegible] verbo [illegible], et [illegible] illud
dictu est, et in quadrata [illegible] duorum producto [illegible]
[illegible] numerus, [illegible] ipso constitutus [illegible] autor [illegible]
[illegible] solidus [illegible] est [illegible] uno duo [illegible]
illa [illegible] sunt quae [illegible] est
Ex uno itaque [illegible] producit [illegible] producitur
[illegible] ordine quibus [illegible] addamus [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] distincta [illegible] quadrabuntur quae est [illegible]
[illegible] et numerus duorum [illegible] substantia [illegible]
quare [illegible] ipso [illegible] quoddam [illegible]
quod [illegible] τετράς et ἀκτὶς radio solidi
vel [illegible] solidi [illegible] 4or [illegible] distinctione
[illegible] [illegible]
ἀκτὶς [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] a Romanis quadrantis vel quadrantalis quia
quadrantarius aut quadrantur sunt apud [illegible] tantum
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quae [illegible] est X
a Deo tribuitur ut [illegible] de mundo [illegible]
inquit [illegible] omnia nobis [illegible] nullaque [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] illa quae [illegible] est salute,
τῇ γε οὐσίᾳ σωτηρίας μὲν γὰρ ὄντως ἀπάντων ἐστὶ
14. [illegible] θαυμαστὸν inquit εἰ τῷ [illegible] καὶ
[illegible] καὶ [illegible] τοῦτ' αὐτὸ τὸ [illegible]
οὐχ ὡς ἀγαθὸν [illegible] τὸ [illegible] καὶ ἡ
σωτηρία. salvari a [illegible] vt [illegible]
[illegible] καὶ τὸ σώζεσθαι ἡ σωτηρία
[illegible] οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἢ διαμένειν καὶ εἶναι —

Unde apud Plat. in Tim. quae a nobis facta sunt sequuntur indissolubilia
sunt nisi voluerit alioqui legatum quod d. [illegible] dissolubile est

Hor. apollinem d. [illegible] apud Eurip. quadrat Sibilla Pythia
κ' ἔσω ἐν ὁρᾶτ' ἐν [illegible] ἀλυχαῖς [illegible]
κ' οὐκ [illegible] πρὸς οὐδὲν [illegible]
sed subjungit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non propria salvant sed virtute sed justitiae

Fuit autem obiturus mundo superbiam [illegible] dei beatitudinem
nec nisi si quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Pythag. in duo genera
dividebat [illegible] post mortem in [illegible] aut bona propter
habent quae sunt [illegible] quamvis [illegible] nec aspirant
nec audiant οὔτε [illegible] πλάσ ὄντων οὐκ [illegible]
οὔτε [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
a salvandorum sunt numero. aut [illegible] ab [illegible] longius
distant [illegible] nulla [illegible] sit spes salutis suntque [illegible]
[illegible] ἔχοντες [illegible] destinatur [illegible] transitorum
[illegible] [illegible] tartarea [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] rotarum destructi [illegible]
[illegible] ὅθεν οὐ ποτε [illegible], at Plato
omnia dogmata Pythag. μετεμψυχώσεως longius [illegible]
[illegible] volebat [illegible] [illegible]
transmutari [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
μονάδες substantiae ἐν τῇ δυάδι [illegible] πρὸς τὰς ἐν τῇ
τριάδι [illegible], quod [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] volebat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae est imago dei non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ἐν δακτυλίῳ θεοῦ εἰκόνα
[illegible] φέρειν [illegible] quinque [illegible]
imaginem dei quae est [illegible] [illegible]
formas dei sunt [illegible] imaginem dei [illegible]
Plato
[illegible]
[illegible] a mundo [illegible] ad mundum [illegible]

† sed pro [illegible] transformationem [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] rationalis quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animal divinum [illegible] appellidare

[illegible] porro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deliberi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginaria [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poetarum sed [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subjecta [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] tantali [illegible] fluminis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquilae

[illegible] [illegible] daemon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] damnata vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Euphorbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Plato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Demosthenes [illegible] latinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ψυχὴ anima vulgo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] famosa [illegible] nihil aliud [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postaliquot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de Euphorbo [illegible] πρόγονον σῶμα [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Brachmanum Apollonio [illegible] [illegible] ait πρὸς τοῦτον [illegible] [illegible] ἔφη ὁ Ἀπολλώνιος καὶ τὸν πρόγονον [illegible] τὸν ἐμὸν [illegible] [illegible] τὸ πρόγονον σῶμα τουτὶ γὰρ καὶ Πυθαγόρας Εὔφορβον [illegible] volunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ita M. Antoninus Imperat. lib. 7 ad se ipsum ἡ τῶν ὅλων
φύσις, ἐκ τῆς ὅλης οὐσίας ὡς ἐκ κηροῦ νῦν μὲν
ἱππάριον ἔπλασε, συγχέασα δὲ τοῦτο εἰς δένδρου
φύσιν συνεχρήσατο τῇ ὕλῃ αὐτοῦ εἶτα εἰς ἀνθρωπάριον
εἶτα εἰς ἄλλο τι [illegible] πολυμήχανον μήτης
ἀλλότροπος φοιτάλος aliud in aliam formam vertitur

Justinus Martyr [illegible] ad Graecos [illegible] appellatur
a Pyth. ψυχὴ τῶν ὅλων quod dicit [illegible]
quod [illegible] infundat [illegible] sublata
[illegible] ablata [illegible] quoniam [illegible] voluit
forte [illegible] Pythag.
[illegible]
ita [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible] non [illegible]
lapides vel [illegible] qui
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Loara 26.

ita Xenophanes in elegia de Pythag. calumniose scribit
[illegible] aliquando Pythag. [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sed ita quod [illegible] manifesta Diogen. Laertio
[illegible] quod [illegible] Plutarch. [illegible] Pythagoram
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] allegatae [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] de ligno [illegible]
[illegible] commendatam

Aristoxenus [illegible] at Pyth. non abstinuisse
ab animalibus sed carnes comedisse quod [illegible] probat
[illegible] ἀποχὴ τῶν ἐμψύχων. et quod [illegible]
[illegible] carnium [illegible] carnes [illegible]
ad argumentum [illegible]
Xenophanes et Aristoxenus quoque [illegible] tradiderunt
[illegible]
[illegible] quibusdam [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] tradit a [illegible]

si jussit a fabis abstineri de fabis per credidit a judiciis
si a faba ab[illegible] quia [illegible] ubi [illegible] turbatur
[illegible] & impedimenta contemplationis
Symbolum de [illegible] commodissime [illegible] duo
[illegible] primo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible] & alterum [illegible] & duo
alcmaeon crotoniata qui aetate Pyth. vixit duo appellant
multa quae dixit de contrarietate [illegible] forti [illegible].
vagantur [illegible] Pythag. [illegible]
[illegible] dualitas [illegible] contrariorum
[illegible] & omnia [illegible]
[illegible] multa
[illegible]
[illegible]
malum quadratum & oblongum At hic [illegible]
quod duo sunt [illegible] dualitas [illegible]
dualitas [illegible] contraria [illegible] 10 [illegible] quod
[illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible] quod
[illegible] longum planum [illegible] compositio [illegible]
compositum quo [illegible] absolutum quod [illegible] proport-
ionibus 4or ubi [illegible] quibus [illegible]
Pythagorici [illegible]
De his omnibus [illegible] omnia quoque [illegible] est Stagirita
quae [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
ut vult Eustathius, ut vult Aphrodisaeus 10 [illegible]
ut Porphyrius 10 [illegible] ut Iamblichus 10 [illegible]
Simplicius [illegible] ut [illegible] simplicit[illegible]
[illegible] simplicium [illegible]
sapientiae amatores qui [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible] ab una [illegible]
[illegible] monade simplici
compositum [illegible] duo amat [illegible] ab uno
progressus [illegible] duo [illegible] duo [illegible] ab uno
[illegible] compositio [illegible] uno [illegible] duobus non compositis
sed constant [illegible] monade [illegible] Iamblichus #

[illegible] compositionis

οὔτε γὰρ ἡ μονὰς μένουσα ὅτι μονὰς θέσιν προσ-
λαμβάνει οὔτε ἡ στιγμὴ μένουσα στιγμὴ τὴν θέσιν
ἀποβάλλει at simpliciter [illegible] quantum [illegible]
unitatis [illegible] non [illegible] unitatem [illegible]
binarium [illegible] est compositus [illegible] numerus [illegible]
unitatis [illegible] ideo [illegible] numerus est
quaternarium [illegible] propositus [illegible]
binarium non est incompositus numerus [illegible] non compositus
[illegible] est [illegible] binarium non
[illegible] illud [illegible] quod est [illegible] multitudini
productum [illegible] unitas [illegible]
productionem [illegible] progressionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] unitatis
[illegible] multiplicatione [illegible]
[illegible] duo sunt 4or [illegible] quaternario [illegible] est
[illegible] quaternario [illegible] progressio [illegible]
[illegible] dividendus est [illegible] a numeri
[illegible] 4or [illegible] [illegible] procedendo
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] unitas [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] cardinales [illegible] ad [illegible] unitas
ad [illegible] ita numerus [illegible]
unitas [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] authorum
[illegible] numerum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] quaternario [illegible]
[illegible] duo
[illegible]

et quidem in trinitate divina medio [illegible] unum ambo [illegible] et
4or ambo [illegible] sed descendendo [illegible] sufficit ex olympo manet
primo ad inferiora sicut apud Homerum εἶμι γὰρ [illegible]
ὀψομένη πολυφόρβου πείρατα γαίης, νῦν δὲ σέο
εἵνεκα δεῦρο κατ' οὐλύμπου τόδε ἱκάνω medio
tandem altissimum [illegible] a medio
divina [illegible]

[illegible] vero [illegible] adhuc [illegible] quae est [illegible] unitas
[illegible] producitur et simul [illegible] a primo producto
[illegible] est sicut simul [illegible]
[illegible] constat quaternarius [illegible]
[illegible] unitatis fit [illegible] pyramidis cujus basis
est quaternarius [illegible]
[illegible] unitatis [illegible]
[illegible], descendendo ad
inferiora [illegible] lumine [illegible]
[illegible] illuminantur [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ὀλυμπ[illegible] ἀθανάτων ἕδος lab
[illegible] est unitas
[illegible] quaternitatem [illegible]
[illegible] a divinitate sua [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] figuram in qua
[illegible] unitatis [illegible] pyramidis [illegible] 4or [illegible]
pro basi et [illegible] pro [illegible] quatuor [illegible]
[illegible] 4or triangulis [illegible]
[illegible] pyramis [illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] mundi [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Atqui [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] pyramidis [illegible] absolutissima [illegible] a
triangula basi [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] #
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tur profunditati sunt medij mundi gratio Chorum ordo
conditio quod sit totius perfectissima summa assimilatio
creatura quia immortalia et mortalia informat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] o sapientia o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicti quid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocarunt ubi ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simpl. immort. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] Chorum ordo [illegible] dicatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exempla quorum [illegible] signatorum
meditis divina
est ergo [illegible] [illegible] absolute in [illegible] [illegible] abstractus
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Chorum dicitur a χαρᾶς gaudio quia beati sunt ambrosia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] μακάρων θεοὶ
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui θεοὶ dicti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] a Pythag. mundi [illegible] mundi Chorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordo a Pythag. dicta est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immortalem
[illegible] ordo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] paradisi
quidquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] Jesu Xti
Nunquam [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] atque diaboli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctrina

[illegible] [illegible] post mundi istius [illegible] nulla
similitudo temporis potest [illegible] dum mortali-
[illegible] dicit dum sub [illegible]
quo declarat quod perfecit deus in aliquo perfecte perfectissime
et quod [illegible] de beatitudine [illegible] mille annorum [illegible]
annorum quadraginta millia annorum [illegible] qui sup-
[illegible]
duos paradisos in alcorano [illegible] propheta
in alcorano [illegible] qui [illegible] dico [illegible]
duos paradisos [illegible] multiplicium [illegible] bonis secundum
[illegible] ita duas quoque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quare
[illegible] benedicta [illegible]
[illegible] ita est

Et [illegible] ergo est intellectualis mundus sive deus [illegible]
quinto est [illegible] 4. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] 2. 3. 4. [illegible] ita
de aliis [illegible] multiplicata
[illegible] deo quaternarius producit ita [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] pythagorica est
[illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] mundo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] qui [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible] qui
[illegible] 4. [illegible] ideoque [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] sit subiecta [illegible] loco
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] pythagorici [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] quo [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] plato

fr. tua Magistra symbolic. dicit [illegible] Pyth. assidendo
infinito [illegible] duo. [illegible] istra [illegible] infinitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] albibitate [illegible] designans autem infinito
[illegible] unum [illegible] identitate
[illegible] duo [illegible] albibitatem [illegible] est [illegible] attributum
[illegible] Coniungit autem [illegible] pro [illegible]
impositam
ita [illegible] post [illegible] ἀρχὴν πάντων δὲ [illegible]
[illegible] διὸς [illegible] αὐτογένεθλον qua ita alloquitur
[illegible] γὰρ [illegible] οὐδὲν [illegible] φύσιν ἔργω κοιν-
ωνεῖς γὰρ [illegible] [illegible] addit
τὸν νόμον, φύσεως τὸ βέβαιον, οὐράνιον νόμον
σφραγῖδα δίκαιον ita [illegible] multas [illegible]
[illegible] infinitum τὰ εἴδη ὡς τὰ ἐν τοῖς
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] τῆς ὕλης
[illegible] [illegible] dragonis basi [illegible]
δωδεκάεδρον [illegible] Pythag. symbolice designans
[illegible] fa [illegible]
[illegible] apparent propter varias [illegible]
ad [illegible] infinitum propter accidentia
quia [illegible] [illegible] abund-
antia [illegible] defectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tranquillit [illegible]
4. [illegible] quibus [illegible] fugiendi [illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pyth. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], daemonibus, [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] immolari
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

vita trahit [illegible] dedit malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a malo liberat [illegible] quod daemoni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] sibi daemones
malos [illegible] δυσδαιμονίαν [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abiret sed [illegible] mortalibus bonus aliquando
[illegible] apud nos daemones [illegible] εὐδαιμονία, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si nobis [illegible] [illegible] laris familiaris
[illegible] ob [illegible] larva [illegible] quae
[illegible] qualis sit [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
colores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] forma [illegible]
sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~quod~~
quod [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quod forma [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] symbolum [illegible] [illegible]
-statis suos [illegible] ergo [illegible] δαίμονι [illegible]
[illegible] felicitatem [illegible] summam [illegible]
[illegible] collocavit [illegible] quod [illegible]
moralis naturalis mathematicae [illegible] statum [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ fastigium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 2° in singulos [illegible]
[illegible] 3° [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod non sit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] aliud [illegible] ἀντιλέγειν [illegible] ἐξ ἀμαθέων [illegible]
in [illegible] absque forma [illegible] [illegible] adeo designabat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a gallo [illegible] abstinere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

quoad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia est [illegible] modestia
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] multi [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] constat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loqueri, et [illegible] gladius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publico [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
gaudium, [illegible] voluptatem [illegible] [illegible] harmonia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stragula [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est ab [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Contra cupiditatem quibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], quae [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ubi ad [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] sunt falsi fratres quorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnia simulantes et dissimulantes [illegible] [illegible]
ψευδεῖς ἐν τοῖς [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est amicitia
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ amicitia [illegible] est

nō blanda adulāo aut fucum. Igitur gladium [illegible]
clarū adagiū, [illegible] omni simul [illegible] nō aut
simul [illegible] φορτίον [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
nō [illegible]
[illegible] gustato
quod ad [illegible] coronam [illegible] nō [illegible]
[illegible] nō pa
[illegible] a faba abstinēto [illegible] a magistratu
[illegible] Pythag. nō putabat [illegible]
[illegible] aut mysteria
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Pythagoricis [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

sublimato clarissimo et gloriosiorique spiritu influenti ὡς
ὁμοζύγοις καὶ ὁμοτρόποις συναπολαύειν τε
καὶ συναθλεῦσαι
Denique omnia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anagogici [illegible] ad summam beatitudinem
[illegible] labores virtutis quae activa consistit in otio
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studiis [illegible] et
[illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed
purgationis illuminationis perfectionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] theologia
Porphyrius in 2 lib. de abstinentia [illegible] [illegible] beatos contemplationi
non [illegible] [illegible] in quantitate et numero atque longitudine [illegible]
[illegible] rationum sermonum πολυμαθεῖς [illegible] [illegible] beatorum
[illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et imaginatione [illegible] irrationali
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passionibusque huiusmodi animus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] articulatimque [illegible] quae ad
[illegible] [illegible] tranquillitatem [illegible] [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut non [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] translati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra falsi [illegible]
corporum cognatio [illegible] ita [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proxima
[illegible] [illegible] quae de [illegible] harmonica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] lib. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae de harmonia mundi [illegible] [illegible] et alia

Pythagorica simul verba inquit Philolaus [illegible] [illegible]
omnium [illegible] agimus quo clarius melius contemplamur
ut sabbathum aliud quid praeter [illegible] quam relictum
[illegible] [illegible] operibus ad sacrarium divinitatis
ita Pyth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostolus qui dicit nobis Pythag.
[illegible] [illegible] de numero [illegible]

Sabbathum inquit Scotus [illegible] cap. 2o. est mysterium [illegible]
constat tamquam symbolum Jubilaei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic observandum sabbati
Exodi libro 20 memento diem sabbati ad sanctificandum
illum [illegible] sabbathum est symbolum divini [illegible]
quo [illegible] absolutus a corruptionibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alligatus corporis [illegible] ad [illegible]
quae [illegible] observa divini est [illegible] prohibitum [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] vel custodi, et [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] mundo superiori custodia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
quem [illegible] amor [illegible] quod est amor
[illegible] prohibitio [illegible] observa [illegible] custodi ubi
[illegible] est affirmatio [illegible] memento [illegible]
ita dicunt duo sabbatha de quibus Exod. 20 sabbatha mea
[illegible] [illegible] sabbathum superius est sabbathum sabbathorum
sabbathum [illegible] [illegible] superiora [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] sabbathi cabalistae [illegible] sanctificandum
[illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] meditatione divina [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constat quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mosaicae obstantiam
Cabala [illegible] [illegible] symbolorum [illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible]
Totum cabalistarum studium [illegible] est ut quod optimum est
[illegible] optimo [illegible] mundi statum [illegible] [illegible]
illius [illegible] [illegible] boni
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] radix flor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] superior

futuri mundi beatitudo est summi boni apprehensio non
comprehensio ad quod nisi scalam et gradibus ad supernam
cathedram [illegible] vel scala Jacob ad [illegible] perventum
[illegible] [illegible] altera parte [illegible] non potest ascendi;

[illegible] colligimus [illegible] nisi sol non [illegible] ita mundus
superior [illegible] [illegible] non videat [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] sole [illegible] [illegible] comprehendimus
[illegible] [illegible] ita divina [illegible] [illegible] mundi
divinum [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] non [illegible] illa
sunt opposita [illegible] nostra potest [illegible]
ad [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
voluntatis nostrae [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] quinquaginta portarum [illegible] [illegible] cabalistae
cabalistae
[illegible] magistri nostri, qui quinquaginta portas [illegible] sunt
[illegible] mundo [illegible] illas tradidit sunt Mosi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Paulo [illegible]
[illegible] cabalist. [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] Mosi traditum [illegible] portae [illegible] est
[illegible] divina [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
litterarum figurarum [illegible] [illegible]
vel harmonia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divina
[illegible] est Salomon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nam aut [illegible] aut anima aut [illegible]
corpora aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] constant [illegible] vel [illegible]

aliis utrisque proportionalibus [illegible] singularit[er] differentibus [illegible] [illegible] numerus medii [illegible] multiplicati efferunt 50 [illegible]

[illegible] obscura [illegible] [illegible] mirandul[ae] qui scribit quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognominatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 50 [illegible] magni Jobilei [illegible] multiplicati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible] quod est quinquagenarius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maximo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quinque [illegible] quinque [illegible] quodlibet [illegible] [illegible] quinquies [illegible] [illegible] quinquaginta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quinque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singular[is] [illegible] [illegible] 10 multiplicato [illegible] quinquaginta [illegible] Jobilei [illegible] proportio dupla que est [illegible] multiplicata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] a Cabalistis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] sabbath [illegible] sabbatorum Jobileum [illegible] [illegible] quod totum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cabalistae que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proportio[n]e [illegible] [illegible] moysi [illegible] [illegible] videbuntur sed [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] Cabalistae [illegible] nomen [illegible] magnum quod non possum videre

dicta de universo verbo et aliquis fecerunt tetrag. [illegible] quod
est portarum ostium vel [illegible] sic [illegible] ita est
vocant tetragrammaton per vocalem et litteras hoc est tetrag[illegible]
dicunt quoque Cabal. ista [illegible] cap. 29 lib. 2 [illegible]
quod ab initio mundi [illegible] dat [illegible]
in eo est nisi nomen dei [illegible] sapra [illegible] hoc 1a porta mosi clausa
dicit R. akiba lib. [illegible] post mortem
in [illegible] abscondita fuit [illegible] porta [illegible] fuerunt
49 porte et Salomon laboravit [illegible] porta ad [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible]
de Salom. [illegible] est dicere quod quesivit [illegible]
[illegible] sed addunt Cabal. [illegible]
[illegible] tradita [illegible]
Cab. [illegible] aliud [illegible] non audivit nisi quod [illegible]
[illegible] fuit 2 gradibus [illegible] quam mosi [illegible]
50a porta [illegible]
a tetragrammaton [illegible]
in sapra hoc [illegible] angeli [illegible]
mosi
Libra est mundus [illegible] 3a porta
[illegible] est [illegible] porta 4
[illegible] 5.
abyssus est 6a [illegible]
[illegible] 6 diebus [illegible] porte
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 porte [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscendum
quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2o aqua supra [illegible]
[illegible] aqua sub [illegible]
[illegible] porte 19 [illegible]
[illegible] maria [illegible]
4 [illegible] splendore
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] reducuntur designant [illegible]
portam stellae 29.
Deinde producunt [illegible] viventis quae est vita mortalium
et in aquis reptilia et aves et pisces et volatilium
volatilia et pertinet ad 6a
6. ad progressum ulteriora et [illegible] nostri et jumenta
et bestiae tandem porta 50. quae est homo
Suprema porta et 50a soli mystica nota [illegible] dei et
Mosis [illegible]
Ambulantes [illegible] ad [illegible] loquuntur quia summo
[illegible] habent trahunt quosdam luminosos et
illustria [illegible] quae vocarunt 32 semitas sapientiae
32 semitae a summo vertice ad imam basim deducunt
quarum summa est gloria mirabilis et occulta estque
lumen [illegible] gloria [illegible] sua ipsius vocaturque
gloria [illegible] quia nulla creatura in ea [illegible] et [illegible]
valet approximare
2a est gloria sanctificans fundamentum sapientiae dicta quae vo
catur fides [illegible] parens fidei quod [illegible] virtuti
fidei [illegible]
3a est gloria absoluta [illegible] quod non [illegible]
ad [illegible] sibi aliquem [illegible] majestate
sua quod [illegible] ab [illegible]
vide [illegible] lib. 3 cab. apud [illegible]
multi scriptores [illegible] numerabiles [illegible] 65
literas [illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum literas [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quasi 50 portae [illegible]
[illegible] 72 angelorum [illegible] 65 [illegible]
[illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] 50, 22 addita 72 [illegible]
[illegible] sunt angeli [illegible]
[illegible] mirabilium operatores [illegible]
ad [illegible] qui ipsi sunt angeli [illegible]
[illegible] lib. [illegible] constituta sunt omnia
[illegible] traditi [illegible] 70 [illegible]

quod dicitur verbum est dicendum ... summa mebro
et signum quibus duo [illegible] sunt angeli
quarum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed non [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible] [illegible] 70 orbium [illegible]
angelorum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod de sacra scriptura colliguntur [illegible] [illegible]
14. a [illegible] [illegible] angelis ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est aqua [illegible] nova [illegible] quibus [illegible]
angelis [illegible] [illegible] ad laudem et gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible] de profunditate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]

in [illegible] 70 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] angelis [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elohim [illegible] adonai. elohim
[illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] ab angelis
[illegible] est elohim [illegible] Thalmud [illegible] elohim
[illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis
[illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] illa sacra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta est [illegible] quaedam
humanae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] a quibus [illegible] [illegible]
et custodiamur
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nova [illegible] angelorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradunt
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ab operibus quidam angelis nomina imponunt ut Mathaiel Gabriel
Michael non possumus propria quia [illegible] ignoramus nisi
quibus revelatio non facta ita docti sunt contemplatione
Illa 72 nomina componere atque notamina quae nominis
speciem ostendunt vel figura vel voce [illegible] sensus
moveant phantasiam phantasia memoriam memoria rationem
ratio spiritum spiritus mentem divino angelo
Iam ergo subiicitur tabula [illegible] angeli 72 [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] dictam
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod sunt [illegible] numero [illegible]
proportione [illegible] ita 72 angeli
[illegible] quod [illegible] divino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Iod [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] Iod 10. Iod [illegible] 15. Iod [illegible]
21 Iod [illegible] 26 [illegible] collecta faciunt 72.
Si qua oratio in supplicationibus [illegible] non [illegible]
vel angeli [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] figuram [illegible]
[illegible] mobilis [illegible] mobilis ad immobilem
divinitatem attollamur [illegible] memoratur
vox [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
non [illegible] a visibilibus ad invisibilia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in divinum amorem [illegible]
[illegible] dogmata sunt [illegible]
[illegible] notarum [illegible]
[illegible] figurata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

figuras. sic erant idola facta ad formam ignotorum [illegible]
quam in Tabul. verum angeli nobis proponebant nullam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] summa admiratione in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] angeli
sunt [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt in magia
quam [illegible] quidquid [illegible] habebat [illegible] in magia
in [illegible] dei [illegible] formatae [illegible] in quos [illegible] magia
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible].

Apparebat angelus corpore aliquo [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita Chrysost. de beato Joseph in Matth.
καὶ οὐκ φαίνεται ὁ ἄγγελος καὶ διὰ τί μὴ φανερῶς
λαλεῖ τοῖς ποιμέσι καὶ τῷ Ζαχαρίᾳ καὶ τῇ
παρθένῳ; σφόδρα πιστὸς ἦν ὁ ἀνὴρ καὶ οὐκ ἐδεῖτο
τῆς ὄψεως ταύτης. ita dicit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] fortior erat in Abraham quam in Lot, ideo coram Abraham
apparuerunt viri et Lot angeli.

Assumto nomine [illegible] dei [illegible] illius [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] quod fortitudinem [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
72 [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumtorum
[illegible] authore [illegible] [illegible] de angelo [illegible] filiorum Israel
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
sunt [illegible] ita enumeranda 72 nomina angel. a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vehuiah, Jeliel
Sitael Elemiah Mahasiah, Lelahel Achaiah Cahethel
Haziel Aladiah Lauiah ~~[illegible]~~ Hahaiah Jezalel
Mebahel Hariel Hakamiah Loviah Caliel Leuiah
Pahaliah Nelchael Jeiaiel Melahel Hahiuiah
Nithhaiah Haaiah, Jerathel Seehiah Reiiel
Omael Lecabel Vasariah Jehuiah Lehahiah
Chavakiah Manadel Aniel Haamiah Rehael
Jeiazel Hahahel Mikael Veualiah Jelahiah Sealiah

Asiel Asaliah Mihael Vehuel Daniel Hahasiah
Imamiah Nanael Nithael Mebahiah Poiel
Nemamiah Ieialel Harahel Mizrael Umabel
Iahhael Anauel Mehiel Damabiah Manakel
Eiael Habuiah Rochel Iabamiah Haiaiel
Mumiah Haec vero nomina sunt trium syllabarum ab expressione
h. est forte et communicando vel generalia latina Iah
vel El [illegible] effectiva

Tandem si angeli in Mundo superiori habitant at ista
[illegible] locum sublunarem curant ipsi tradidere si dum [illegible]
[illegible] vocabulis vocentur vel regulis communibus
[illegible] probiora vel vident multo magis virtutibus nobilioribus
[illegible] et simplex mundi [illegible] Ut [illegible]
[illegible] agunt [illegible] ita aut [illegible]
nec est stella herba aut planta [illegible] cui non sit stella
in firmamento quae percutit [illegible] dicat ei crescere
Job cap. 38. num nosti leges coelorum [illegible]
[illegible] Nos supradicti
nominis expressione [illegible] quia angeli in 9 choros
superiorib. hierarch. [illegible] angeli sit alteratio
sicut [illegible] a 6.to alteratur sit
12. [illegible] et binarij multiplex. [illegible] angeli ordine
multiplicatio [illegible] binarij [illegible]
[illegible] 8. [illegible] octonarius [illegible] quoties angeli in novem
choros si distribuuntur sunt 72. Si [illegible]
chorum ad numerum [illegible] ad tetragrammaton [illegible]
ab ista ad binarium angelorum [illegible]
deum optimum max. ita apparebit nomen [illegible] angelorum
de tetragrammato Jod He Vau He in quo [illegible]
angeli istorum 72 nominum [illegible] Jod
[illegible] summa
72. Expositio nominis ineffabilis

Ut autem 72 nomina divina [illegible] nomina symbolorum [illegible]
intentio illorum sit [illegible]
variatione angelorum.

Cabalistae autem

Cabal. autem [illegible] oia, [illegible] angeli, [illegible] a Deo [illegible]
ab angelis. [illegible] lib. [illegible] 72 [illegible]
in quorum singuli [illegible] nomine angeli vel [illegible]
litteras angeli [illegible] transeundo ordine [illegible]
[te]tragrammato [illegible] ad [illegible]
ascendendo de angelo ad angelum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
lib. 3. apud Pistor. de Cabal. vel apud Galat. sub finem
2i lib.

Cabal. totam fere sacrae scripturae [illegible]
[illegible] 10 ipsa dei nomina [illegible]
[illegible] tetragramm. [illegible]

Sed autem sapientia sit [illegible] de [illegible], [illegible]
Cabal. [illegible] est [illegible] nisi sapia quia infinitudo
ipsa tum summarum Cabalistarum arborem [illegible] quan-
titatis divinae personae appellant, absolute summa [illegible]
[illegible] sit in abysso [illegible]
vel [illegible] de אין ain id est
nihil [illegible] hoc est [illegible] at ubi
[illegible] ut sit aliquid, [illegible] subsistat in aliquo
[illegible] appellatur
aliquo magno [illegible]
[illegible] litteras [illegible]
[illegible] litterarum [illegible]
quasi [illegible]
litterarum sibi [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] infinito
בן [illegible] quare [illegible] litteras
[illegible] בן filium quia [illegible] est
productio [illegible]
[illegible] est 2a emanatio [illegible] infinitudo
[illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] characteres [illegible] בן
[illegible] emanatio [illegible]
Nota autem quod אין סוף [illegible] est supra [illegible]

et [illegible] de [illegible] fundo ad quem [illegible]
aliorum magnum [illegible] multo alia sicut et ad alia
[illegible] quam multa [illegible] Cabal. quae addenda
apud Pic. Mir. 3o lib. Cab. [illegible]

Scriptum est beatus vir qui in lege domini meditabitur die
ac nocte meditatio autem illa [illegible] est [illegible]
Cabalistica

assumunt Cabal. quod [illegible] globo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 33 [illegible] cantus
[illegible] litteras [illegible] ac [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] ac diligentia
[illegible] sancto [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] quodlibet formare [illegible]
[illegible] Deus autem [illegible]
[illegible] populo [illegible] ut qui
legere [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ observaret. [illegible]
[illegible] lib. distincta [illegible] posita est sicut ipsi
[illegible] a deo [illegible] ordinandi [illegible] variandi litteras [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] tradita quibus
[illegible] dictione [illegible]
de Mose Nazianz. lib. de statu Episc. δέχεται νόμον τοῖς
μὲν πολλοῖς τοῦ γράμματος τοῖς δὲ ὑπὲρ τοὺς πολλοὺς
τοῦ πνεύματος
lib. 1o Theol. βούλεται οὕτω πλαξὶ [illegible] καὶ
λιθίναις ἐγγεγραμμέναις καὶ ταύταις ἀμφοτέρωθεν
διά τε τὸ φαινόμενον τοῦ νόμου καὶ τὸ κρυπτόμενον
τὸ μὲν τοῖς πολλοῖς καὶ κάτω μένουσι τὸ δὲ τοῖς
ὀλίγοις καὶ ἄνω φθάνουσι
alii aliter Cabalam distinguunt [illegible] magna [illegible] Salomonis
qui [illegible] 22 [illegible] consulto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible]

nã per totũ negotiũ sit allegoria id ponatur unum pro alio
vel dictio pro dict. ponitur aut littera pro dict. vel littera
pro littera dictio ponitur pro dict. vel permutatio [illegible]
vel per numerum aequalis dictio vel syllaba littera ponitur
pro dict. vel caput lapide vel ignem vel [illegible] per suprascriptas
notas et litteras ponitur pro littera per alphabetaria varia et volvos
plane totius ut oue tamen proportio gematria arithmetica
[illegible] et [illegible] Esa. fo. 27 2o lab. vide l.
ultimu [illegible] hoc sit [illegible] aut om randul. quod nomen dei
quod litteris 2bus 4or [illegible] inter tzade per tzade
(constantis mazpaz) [illegible] appropriatum
dicunt cabal. quod sit symbolum [illegible] ineffabilis et
procedit ex alphabeto ultimo quod est 22 [illegible] qui vocatur
[illegible] commutatur jod pro mem
[illegible] tzade [illegible] pro [illegible] ut sit mazpaz adonai
jod [illegible]
Cap. cabalistica constat 1o Numerorum supputatione quam vocant
de [illegible] arithmetica [illegible] transmutantur quando syllabae
ut sit et transmutata dictio aut [illegible] verbum
simpliciter 2o ponitur littera pro dict. et appellatur
Notariacon ab [illegible] notarios quibus quaelibet littera
[illegible] notatur ut sit aliud [illegible] verbi [illegible]
3o Consistit [illegible] in alterum commutatione per alphabeta littera
pro altera et vocatur alterum commutatio themura
Exodi 17 [illegible] adonai [illegible]
nomen dei Rabbi hamai [illegible] quod omnia [illegible]
ab unitate sua et ipsi non est [illegible] ipsi [illegible] dionys.
lib. de myst. theol. οὔτε ἀριθμός ἐστιν οὔτε τάξις
οὔτε ἓν οὔτε ἑνότης [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] pelagus [illegible] sit [illegible] omni deitate
et abysso [illegible]

hoc ordine scilicet fiat lux fiat firmamentum etc. et fit lux
et fit firmamentum etc. [illegible] admirabile
et occultum nomen ineffabile [illegible]
Elohim ubi [illegible] nomen [illegible]
apparebit [illegible] et tandem triumphus [illegible]
[illegible] judicium [illegible] nomen Elohim tetrag. [illegible]
[illegible] dictum est [illegible]
[illegible] creata sunt [illegible]
quo fuit tetrag. Elohim [illegible] quod judicium
est clementia et justitia [illegible]
tetrag. [illegible] lib. [illegible]
Cab.

hoc est [illegible] admirabile [illegible] ineffabile quod duo
litteras quantum [illegible]
[illegible] qui
dicitur ergo tetragrammaton et admirator

Per notariacon aut una littera stat una dictione juxta
[illegible] capitali est [illegible] hoc fit [illegible] dictio in tot
dictiones resolvitur quot habet litteras ut patet. 3o
multi [illegible] multi דנים Romani
Babylonii [illegible] aut [illegible] multi [illegible]
ratione [illegible] littera [illegible] aut [illegible]
ad conflandam unam dictionem hoc [illegible] ad
aliorum verborum [illegible] litteras [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] proprietate [illegible]
et quod [illegible] littera
Jod stat [illegible] littera [illegible]
hac distinctione stant litterae vel juxta grammaticam [illegible]
[illegible] positione [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] plena ordinatione [illegible] non
nullam rationem [illegible] vel
[illegible] a [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] incredibile —

Cognitio litterarum et syllabarum ex Plat. in Cratylo —
ἐπειδή περ inquit συλλαβαῖς τε καὶ γράμμασιν ἡ
~~[illegible]~~ μίμησις τυγχάνει οὖσα τῆς οὐσίας ὀρθότατόν
ἐστι διελέσθαι τὰ στοιχεῖα πρῶτον
apud Hebr. [illegible] minus grandia elementa alphabeti notantur numeros
ad mille usque inde quae [illegible] ad aleph [illegible]
maiora elementa ad mille millia usque designantur ita
aleph magnum fit mille beth magnum duo millia etc.
de [illegible] doctoribus ita [illegible] doctores [illegible]
mille millia
magistrum alphabeti minorum maximorum [illegible] Rabbi
qui erunt annorum duo millia [illegible]
per numerum [illegible] quod autem [illegible] scriptura [illegible]
beth magnum [illegible] ita exponunt illud [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quodque
[illegible] quodque [illegible] millia transgreditur [illegible]
loco [illegible] sunt minorum [illegible] sunt millia
Nonnulla ad [illegible] magistrorum [illegible]
aleph [illegible] fit [illegible] numerabatur
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
ab aleph ad jod ordines angelorum [illegible] ista notantur
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] a littera kaph
ad litteram [illegible] ordines designantur qui [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelorum [illegible] notantur
[illegible] orbium sphaerarum a [illegible] ad [illegible]
4or elementa [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] ab [illegible] angeli et sphaerarum
atque [illegible] notantur [illegible] est [illegible] qui appellatur
[illegible] Aleph fit [illegible] angelorum
[illegible] est [illegible] Beth [illegible] est [illegible] rotarum
[illegible] est angelorum magnorum [illegible] Daleth
notantur Hasmallim [illegible] [illegible]

id est angeli sub Zain Elohim dei sub [illegible] Elohim
filii deorum sub [illegible] cherubim
Jod signat [illegible] qui sunt Ischim nobiles et [illegible]
ab [illegible] infulaam influunt filii [illegible] regnat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] prophetiae ac [illegible] magna [illegible]
Caph designat [illegible] mobile ab ipso [illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rationali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui est angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Caph finale signat [illegible] stellarum figuram
Lamed est signum saturni sphaera
Mem [illegible] notat sphaera Jovis
Mem [illegible] est symb. sphaerae martis
Nun signat [illegible] magnam
Nun finale [illegible]
Samech est symb. [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
Ain lunae quae [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] mundi
Pe signat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] finale [illegible] qui [illegible] ab
[illegible]
Tzade symbolizat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
omnium [illegible] Tzade finale [illegible] quae [illegible]
sub angelorum Ischim
Koph est nota [illegible] [illegible] ab Ischim
[illegible] [illegible]
Schin designat [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ab Ischim
Tau est symbolum [illegible] [illegible] officia [illegible]
[illegible] Ischim quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundo
angelorum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tabula est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litterarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agrid
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicit deinde pater ... abraham ut inquiunt Cabal. aliquos
in omnibus et omnia in aliquo Quod similiter atque
... omnia in omnibus et omnia in ... ita et Reliquum
... factum est ... illa alphabeta ... apud
... lib. 2o cab.
omnia inquiunt cabal. litteras ... sunt ... Jetzira
et ... in illo ... duae litterae ...
... duplex et ... simplex et quaelibet
illarum est ...
abscondita ... quasi ...
... quia dicit ad mosen ...
... ad se ut audiat populus ... loquar tecum
Psal. 70. ... ידו est ... ...
qui ...
... inquiunt ... בדם ... erat
242 ... sunt alphab. ... et ... illis
... et ... variae ... ...
... omnino ... illa ... sunt ... ...
Nomen tetragrammat. ... 1a cabalistica
... ... nomen duodecim litterarum 2a
parte nomen 42 litt. in 3a parte ... ...
quod ... ...
suo charactere
doctor ... ...
et ... ...
... ...
... ... ad ... augmento
... ... 42 litterarum
... inquiunt cabal. ... Jetzira ...
... ... ad ... ...
... ... volumen ... ...
... ... characteres
... nomen ... ... tetragrammatis
... ...

per addunt illi 10 primas litteras [illegible] quod erat alphabetum ita
mandabat aliquem [illegible] nomen [illegible] tetrag. [illegible]
mortuum ob quam [illegible] [illegible] Judaei. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] quam [illegible] alphabetum [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] creatorem
qui [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible]
quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphabeta
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] factum est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amen [illegible] [illegible] alphabeti
appellabat [illegible] ad [illegible] alphabetum arcana [illegible]
[illegible] quae arcana magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
litteris constans, nomen tetrag. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomen 42 litterarum constat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] litteris apud
[illegible] [illegible] plurimum apud alios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quamlibet [illegible] litteris [illegible] syllabarum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] nomen 42 litterarum: Bagatklama Bagatklidaz ntak-
-zarab Jdmbaka Zotha glatlak Kgzaaue
Zaarzapar
desumitur hoc nomen 42 litterarum ex 22° alphabeto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphabeto [illegible] alphabetum [illegible]
19. 17. ad [illegible] [illegible] alphabeto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litterarum [illegible] ordinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nomen 42 litterarum, [illegible] ista sunt
symbola [illegible] [illegible] scriptura
Sunt enim quae de litteris notat [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] adonaj [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita 42 litteris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quodlibet designat
[illegible] [illegible] est creatorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quamobrem [illegible] nomina 42 litterarum [illegible] alphabetum
singula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] litteris [illegible] ultima littera
[illegible] [illegible] quae 42 litteris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 69
[illegible] littera [illegible] littera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sunt Cabal. sublimium speculantes qui transcendunt [illegible]
et ex sola dictam emanatione professi sunt quod sit illud nomen
Sem 72 litter. et illud nomen 42 litter. sub quo solidiori argumentum
a Tetrag. cum emanat et duodecim litter. 12 ab hoc nomine
42. [et] 72 litter. nomen est factus filius et spiritus sanctus 42 litter.
ita est [illegible] pater deus filius deus spiritus sanctus deus trinus
in uno et trinus [illegible] de quo nos ante

nom. dodecagrammaton loco Tetrag. quo soli pontifices [illegible]
[illegible] propterea rabbi sacerdotes post
ab usu Tetrag. [illegible] sunt scribebant autem notarium hic
הקבה cum apicibus supra quam libet. et addita sunt
benedictus ipse
et de isto bened. Salomon [illegible] sacerdotes [illegible]
manus [illegible] benedicebant [illegible] post [illegible]
sunt [illegible] stat post [illegible]
de [illegible] sacerdotum
si transformamus nomen Tetrag. [illegible]
[illegible] adonai erat [illegible] tantundem quod eloh[im]
[illegible] summa 86 sunt et כוס quod nota est
[illegible] elohim [illegible] 86.
et כו nomen Tetrag. quae fit 26 quod si [illegible]
[illegible] fac. 112 et designat Tetrag. Elohim
hoc est dominus deus
est nomen Tetrag. [illegible] Jah et [illegible] Elohim [illegible] Jah
et [illegible] Jah quod totum est [illegible]
quod erat יהו יה seu Jah et est [illegible] dominus
[illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] יהוה et est sit quo dicto sequuntur [illegible] sunt
[illegible] summa [illegible] absolute [illegible]
[illegible] hoc quod ipse mandavit sic fiat [illegible] facta est
[illegible] dicta est angelorum administratorum [illegible]
quod dixit et facta est ita ויהי כן quod [illegible] designat
[illegible] argumentum angelorum [illegible] quod [illegible]
bonitate [illegible]

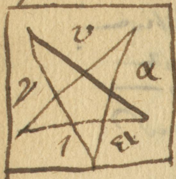
Unde putant quod deus ideam [illegible] gratiae de productam
esse absolutissimi quoad se, et operari Deus antequam quam
angeli et creatori,
Caelorum [illegible] spirituales dicunt ob artem
[illegible] Sacramentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectu.
de [illegible] coeli enarrant gloriam dei Sacramentum qui
sunt [illegible] alij coeli qui non [illegible] [illegible]
sunt firmamenti [illegible] quod de [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] de
audiis [illegible] quae [illegible] audit coeli qualoquae
et [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc symbolo [illegible]
[illegible] ויהי כן [illegible] [illegible] ministerio angelorum
[illegible] naturalibus operatum sub nomine [illegible] michael [illegible]
[illegible] angeli appellatio [illegible] quod [illegible] quod et
angeli sunt [illegible]
Magnam [illegible] et potestatem [illegible] angelica conditio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelis a quo gubernantur et [illegible] singulares
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] est multitudo quoad nos infinita sed quoad
creatorem [illegible] et finita [illegible] [illegible] kabalistica quod
creator quotidie creat coelum angelorum quorum alij
[illegible] [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] et corruptib. [illegible] [illegible] plena est
quisque angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destinatus [illegible]
Mamona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daimona [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] partem
R. [illegible] post [illegible] 4. [illegible] cardinalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4. [illegible] [illegible] 4 angeli qui praefecti sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addit quod michael
qui est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constituitur
Mammona praefectus [illegible] [illegible] orientalis [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad noctem

Itaque volentes orandum aliq. Raphael qui sanitatis est da-
tor Schematismum [illegible] in vertice Judicij et salubritatem
praestitura est cum [illegible] bonali super Dominum nostrum
et Deum medicinae munus Nomen Ego Raphael austro-
latum [illegible] illi subscripserat et dat quae Ubi arcanorum
gratia.

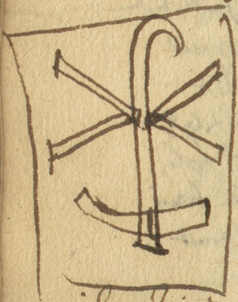
Sunt qui ad impetrandum favorem angeli ut protegendum a malo-
rum ut sacrati divinis Characteribus scribunt sanctis futurum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] virginea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
praesagiat actum [illegible] hos Characteres
inscribere sic צמרכה et dictum in [illegible] foli-
carti [illegible] quoque hoc כוזו quae ligatura for-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
nullas formas [illegible] machinatione
sunt [illegible] symb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapita quod
plenius [illegible] Cabalist. artem [illegible]

Sudebant quoque alij ex divinae litteris sigilla illustria fabricare
quae contra [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
valeant velut est illud quod R. Hama in lib. [illegible] de
4. sacris nominibus composuit quinto [illegible] a [illegible]
יהוי אדני יואי אהיה est autem יואי apud Cabal.
quod de [illegible] ignis [illegible] Charact. sitque sigilli
[illegible] ויאי [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] הדיה
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ואני 4. [illegible] est
הדיה [illegible] 4. sigill. [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et hoc esto [illegible] 4. sigillorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] sic
אדאדיהא quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] Cabal. arte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sigillum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octo [illegible]
aut in alij a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infallibiliter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sanitas — Legitur inscriptio h. d. b. sub figura labat [illegible] ubi haec describuntur [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ hebraicae dictionis assumitur [illegible]



Haec est tessera qua usus est antiochus [illegible] monitus [illegible] somnis alexandro [illegible] balatas — tessera Constantinj magni — Juda maccabaei fuit מכבי macchabaei — nom ~~dicit~~ פלצ [illegible] est [illegible] ... צי id est [illegible] characterem [illegible] quinquaginta [illegible] symbolicam



in hoc vinc.

Ex tractatu de verbo mirifico

Postquam [illegible] de rebus [illegible] sub [illegible]
et [illegible] patribus [illegible] de [illegible]
Baruchias hoc magnum argumentum quod non constat
nisi [illegible] de [illegible] auctore
[illegible] nobilissimo et [illegible] qui de [illegible]
[illegible] Phoenicia omnium nobilissimum progenitoribus
Cadmo et Agenore a quo est [illegible] qua-
[illegible] prodierunt et in qua [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] illuminare [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] nobili-
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quandam qua [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
Originemque [illegible]
Cum [illegible] Anaximander [illegible] auditor [illegible]
[illegible] schola successor [illegible] infinito [illegible] statuit
Anaximenes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
tradidit [illegible] Romani [illegible]
Anaximenis successit Anaxagoras [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] infinito [illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] est qui non [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] affirmant [illegible] quaedam
[illegible]
Empedocles [illegible] quodlibet
[illegible]
[illegible] Plato [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

quod est [illegible] author [illegible] Salomon [illegible]
quod est quod fuit id quod erit [illegible] tota idea
[illegible] dicta [illegible] morbo [illegible]
mortuus est [illegible] mundo [illegible] sublevato
aqua est [illegible] ordinibus esse nati
[illegible] arbore [illegible] modo lignum modo lapis est
[illegible] quod 1° lignum. [illegible] aiunt
quod [illegible] lignum [illegible]

[illegible] igni [illegible] dixit
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] constare [illegible]
[illegible] Plato [illegible]
[illegible] Pythag. et Philolaus
harmoniam [illegible] Plato [illegible] motum
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
est [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] mortali [illegible] author
est ad [illegible] Augusti. [illegible]

[illegible] probandum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt
sub sole [illegible] est quod [illegible] qui non [illegible]
[illegible] apud Plat. [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible]
aut [illegible] ista quae [illegible]
alia [illegible] a [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] fabula [illegible] lauro [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ita [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] longissimo
quod [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] abiit [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] abhorrebat [illegible]
[illegible] fugiebat [illegible]
[illegible] 70 [illegible]
[illegible] adeunt

Sed qui ad fabri industriam naturalem requirunt idcirco dictum
quod Mosi ante Jusslerq dedit etiam 70 patriarchae dicendi sunt
unquam quaesisset vidente supra profectaverunt
Nihil quoque stringens fuerit dicendum certis fabulis traditae
hodie Bezaleel et Aholiab et sapientis Salomonis
spiritu operibus multa sapientiae et nova quaeque ad laborem
sacraria Christo viria

Quamquam Boethius 1o libro docet dicit de sua sententia non est
nobis largiri in ... affirmantur in
Carminis sui principio omnium filii ... naturae ...
Tum ita ait alibi
Sed ne illa fuit etiam ... cogitat tunc dominus
qui firmus ... ratio ... quae
Numquam affectamus sapientia quae quod ... artis
fluctibus o tantum ... tam tantus ... ...
stagni tranquillo et tam clara lucis ... lorant
qui summus ... et spiramen ... et illustrata divina
Deinde ait sic alibi
atque etiam ... rara ... proximo ...
mortales ... docens animo quoque ... veritas

Alio in Carmine
Utque ... sine ... firmius omnium
orbem ... parte est
et post pauca dicit ... et libera quod fuit ante
... at quod ... est ... omni
sed tristis coeli fulgida templa ...

Omnia libera sub caeli dominatione commorantur non est humanitas
quae liber ... sed optimo homines ... plurimi
... daemonia ... et divinorum ... ... de talibus
subtiliter ... sunt diu Platonis quod de divinis
intellectis scripserit
Videt ad superiorem rationem superiorem intellectui obtinget ... quaelibet
quodlibet pro modo capacitatis suo Nulla tamen nisi ... ...
divina, de substantia constanti tota et ... fugabiliter ...
... quae ab certis definita est quae divina de quibus Plato
non tanguntur non sunt obvia sensu ... mundana quodlibet
momento ... fugiunt ... est ... ...
... constantia, et quod maxime ... ...

Iudeis tam sola [illegible] tradita [illegible] more. Unde [illegible] illud [illegible]
Chaldaei [illegible] praeparatam sapientiam [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consilio [illegible] multitud. consiliorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Fides ergo et sapientia [illegible] superior est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] culmine et fastigio humani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in intellectu humano atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tam mortalem quam immortalem [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad [illegible] [illegible], ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] superbiam [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] communicatione [illegible] et caeterum [illegible]

Homo ab homine fide [illegible] differt ut sunt ignari a sapientibus
aliud est [illegible] ratione ita sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] a daemone [illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] homo in medio [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] hoc est ergo [illegible] corpus
in medio mundi [illegible] superbia [illegible] qui [illegible]
ergo superior fides, ergo [illegible] ratio [illegible] mortalis ut
[illegible] fides [illegible] ut [illegible] ratio
Est quidem veritas aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] in mutabilibus [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] sapientia [illegible]
opinio [illegible] nisi divina fide roboretur

Iulianus in libro contra Galilaeos [illegible] Aesculapio: ut [illegible]
Christianorum [illegible]. [illegible]
Aesculapium genuit. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Epidauri apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] porrexit salutiferam dexteram [illegible]
ad Pergamum [illegible] profecit [illegible] ad Tarentum [illegible]
Romam [illegible] ad Aegas [illegible]
[illegible] mari [illegible]
corporum [illegible] salubria

[illegible] homini [illegible] amor est [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] amor est homo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Iungit [illegible] divinitatem [illegible]
intellectui [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] sensus [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] singula [illegible]

pro casu se miscebit avaritia usque ad ultima fluat.
pecuniam [illegible] non porriget nisi illarum [illegible] qui ex libidine
volunt. Sed pro suo sua volunt. Plures [illegible] [illegible]
fluit quae [illegible] [illegible] mortalium [illegible] [illegible]

Leges praescriptae a [illegible] sodalibus [illegible] inquit [illegible]
a Chaldaeis [illegible] ab [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potestatem
ministrat [illegible] ad [illegible] vota [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sunto quod si forte [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
nisi sub modo obligatus a se ad ministrationem [illegible]
non esto [illegible] a nobis ad [illegible], et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunto [illegible] illorum [illegible] vota probandi
[illegible] sacra [illegible] dignum [illegible] profanum
sunto

Non omnibus ut [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quid, et quo, et quomodo.

Pythagorici initiandorum suorum sacra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
affectiones [illegible] signa [illegible] praescribebant linguae
[illegible] animi [illegible] et silentium requirebant
Citra [illegible] annos nulli libros scriptos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facultas erat
Solis sacerdotibus non profanae multitudini ascribenda sacra quod
et Plato Dionysio [illegible] Syracusio [illegible] [illegible] admonebat
Sacerdotes vero sunt non [illegible] quibus [illegible] manus sunt impositae
sed qui [illegible] religionem [illegible] divinae sapientiae [illegible]
nam iuxta Lactantium [illegible] sunt doctores verae sapientiae qui et sacerdotes Dei
mirabilium operationum sola [illegible] actores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] auditores [illegible] praestantissimi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] operationi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Omnis mirabilium [illegible] si quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] physicam astrologicam et magicam quae tamen [illegible] nisi
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ut qui astrol. sine physica [illegible] in [illegible] agat et qui
magica sine astrol. et physi. [illegible] audeat [illegible]
multa abrident sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vani [illegible]

fallit [illegible] ratio [illegible] in divinarum rerum [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] et commendator [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible]
[illegible] divinae bonitatis plenius laudantis [illegible] et ador
antis infinitum beneficiorum et gratiae pelagus [illegible]
[illegible] hunc hymnum profitendo

Te omnium conditor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
timore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
favore [illegible] tanta rerum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Z dox d dos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis

operibus enim mirantem debet deum benedicere dicens Israel
qui facit mirabilia solus. Contemplatur enim [illegible] est quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suo non facit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suo non [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] habitat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulat et [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad angelum creati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] misericordia dei et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et gratia [illegible] [illegible] magnificentia
et gloria et honore [illegible] quo dignum est deum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum
Non est ergo mirari [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] deum voluntati vel angustiae [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subiect[illegible]
porro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse non mirandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divinitatis [illegible] quae non [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratificando aliquid [illegible]
Non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attribuit quare ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
deum non nobis sed [illegible] [illegible] da gloriam
aut qui sapientes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] probare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] humani iudicii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Apollonio [illegible] aegypt. [illegible] [illegible]

Hominum pro raptu quidem humanis ipsi transformato dicunt
studet et scientia intuitu admonitam id est sancti, ponat
non calori amori quidem, veri, primi quoad ipsi libro
pro prudenti occulta quam ignorantis primo te dimferens[?]
nominis seu tactum indicavabilem, aut alio quovis modo
et consortio divinitatis in rebus humanis sanat quod dicunt
homo itaque pro instrumento et quod sunt atque dicuntur
scientia liberalis vera
at libri sunt et profunditatis qui transeunt omnem intellectum
et vera humana ordinis scripta nobis occulta est
ita pro optimo deus ei occulta scientia quo est vera dedit
et solaque facta quaedam prodit quibus observationem nos ad
eam dubitatam proloquimur pro libro vero praesertim ipsi conducat

Est autem hoc vocabulum liberum dicunt enim sicut liberum strao[?]
homo strani dicunt [illegible] dicti a libero, idem vocabulo
nominare humana ratio, sicut [illegible] vera conspicue et
libro [illegible] quam sunt ipsi in dicto [illegible]
ita et libri [illegible] [illegible], elegit mansionem non omnem non
facile radditum sed quam nobis dumtaxat sit possibilem
non humana ratio est cogitaverit igitur non omnia libellum
possidet sed quam dicunt et angeli [illegible] providentia est [illegible]
nobis modo compositum quam literis carne primo libri stabilitate
et vocabulum membrorum [illegible] firmitatis in ipsa se
admittant et albitudo modulatione pronuntia [illegible]
pronuntiatione non quaesita aut [illegible] sed natura simpliciter
[illegible] quibus [illegible] fore inde. ut homo dicunt ~~[illegible]~~ scribit
non quomodo est sed modo qui sanctimonia [illegible] religio potest
libro sedulitate fiducia [illegible]
sunt igitur illa libri prima vita et antiqua quamquam a
barbara [illegible] simul antiquitate cognominatur antiquitas
quam [illegible] dicit [illegible] albitudo [illegible] albitudo
ideo vera est qui supra albitudine [illegible] unde antiquus
[illegible] ab antiq[uo]. [illegible] et ideo barbara dumtaxat cognitiora
sunt [illegible] barbara libri [illegible]
sunt vel hebraice vel proximum [illegible]
in primo et constanti [illegible] est quod dicunt in homine homo
in angelis totum [illegible] [illegible]
ad faciem

Nemo ex scriptorum Mose antiquior Numerantur ab Mose
usque ad [illegible] 700 anni [illegible] fratres [illegible] de [illegible] 69 Judaei
[illegible] affirmant sapientes fuisse [illegible] grammatica litterarum
Cognationem Judaeorum traditionis qui [illegible] postea Chaldaeis ob [illegible]
largiti sunt Chaldaeis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nulla de [illegible] fuisse sunt
antiqua divinitatis cognata nomina sunt ab Aegyptiis
Nam ut [illegible] in [illegible] Chaldaea omnia, ut divina nomina
facta fuisse [illegible] ab antiquitate nunc [illegible] haud
fuerunt Aegyptii [illegible] [illegible] manibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] testimonio [illegible] vera [illegible] divinitatis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa
quae Aegyptiorum [illegible] [illegible] daemonibus [illegible]
[illegible] divinitatem nomina [illegible] a [illegible] antiquit.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt Chaldaei et Babylonii qui Assyrii
et [illegible] conditores Babyloniae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nobilissimi agro Damasco [illegible] Judaea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anni [illegible] sunt [illegible] litterae
non postremo ab [illegible] barbarae [illegible] nomina [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] nihil magis [illegible] quam
nomen barbarorum quo [illegible] aliarum nationum [illegible]
[illegible] dicti sunt [illegible] barbari [illegible]
[illegible] populum Israel de Aegypto [illegible]
de pop. barb. [illegible] at Judaei [illegible]
[illegible] barbara [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] barbarum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt barbari [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] orientalem plagam quod lingua [illegible]
quo [illegible] fit loquendi ratio [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
Aegyptii barbaris [illegible] dubio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nomina quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] lingua non [illegible]

Brachmanas [illegible] Iudaei ex Chaldaea [illegible] [illegible] distantia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simulachra quae [illegible] fuisse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] apoll. delphi dionysii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] graeca
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et Plat. sunt [illegible] non antiquiores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt Iudaica [illegible] et antiqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible] ad mosen et post illud [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae non ab [illegible] sed a deo [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] Plat. [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumen [illegible] [illegible]
nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] quaerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidam [illegible]

Si quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaelibet sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Idololatrarum
quod [illegible] mosen [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aegypti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] miranda opera [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] Platonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullum aliud arcanum [illegible] tanto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible]
nomina quae nulli [illegible] [illegible] voluerunt

Cur Evangelistae et apli verba quaedam Syriaca quibus Christus
in miraculis edendis usus est non transtulerunt sed intacta
reliquerunt nisi deinde verba interpretati ita [illegible] reliquerunt
ipsum Hosanna quod [illegible] Hosanna de salute dicitur ob
insigne nominis [illegible] na [illegible] ita insuper Marc. 5 duo verba
quibus suscitavit Christus filiam Jairi Thalitha kumi et Ephphatha
surge. [illegible] Thalita kumi puella dico tibi surge
magis retinuerunt nominis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible] a morte [illegible] Rom. [illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
Carminis [illegible]
[illegible] apud Marc. addit [illegible] ad Christum
[illegible]
[illegible]
ipsum dictatum a Christo moriente ex Psal. apud Heb. 22 apud nos
21 Eli Eli lamach asabathani
[illegible] Psal. ad [illegible] in passione ut
[illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible] ita 30 Psal. [illegible]
notandum [illegible] 30 Psal. [illegible]
Maskil [illegible] ut [illegible] mortem [illegible]
[illegible] Judaei quod [illegible] post [illegible]
quae [illegible] transtulerunt
Origenes [illegible] lib. [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa non [illegible] Hebr.
lingua [illegible] transferenda sed [illegible] Galat. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arbitraria [illegible] quod
[illegible] ad verba [illegible] addidit quod
ipse [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] nam [illegible]
[illegible] dixit [illegible] ex omni ligno paradisi comedite de
ligno autem scientiae boni et mali ne comedatis [illegible] quacunque
die [illegible] comederitis ex eo morte moriemini

Ideo vero [illegible] ad [illegible] loquendo dixit de
fructu ligni quod est in medio paradisi praecepit nobis deus
ne comederemus et ne tangeremus illud ne forte moriamur

[illegible] illud Zachariae in die illa erit dominus unus et nomen
eius unum admonitione [illegible] [illegible] plura de
nomine dei [illegible] quod in futuro saeculo non erit nisi unum

apud [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ superdivinum nomen vocari probabile est
[illegible] autem dei nobis apud mortales usurpati quoddam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
in abysso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quoddam virtuti
quoddam operationi reliqua vero [illegible] dei affectioni
nomen eius est אהיה [illegible] qui [illegible] Mosi [illegible]
ad populum Israel sive filios Israel [illegible] translatum
[illegible] quoddam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud
quod semper est et ortum non habet [illegible]
ab [illegible] quod ortum habet nunquam est [illegible] mundo quod
[illegible] opinione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc nomen adhuc ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] dicitur
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] non designat deum ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] superdivinum aliud habet nomen
hoc est הוא [illegible] quod autem [illegible] collocatione illud
manifestant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego dominus [illegible]
hoc est nomen meum gloriam meam alteri non dabo hoc
nomen deum a rebus omnibus separatum notat ut omnia [illegible]
vel agat vel [illegible] vel [illegible] a Platonicis
[illegible] est ταυτον latine ipsum
[illegible] adhuc [illegible] sublimandus [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible]
Areopagita [illegible] ipsum [illegible] omnibus ~~[illegible]~~ ad
participandum [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] aliud
abundantia et origine [illegible] [illegible] gratia
[illegible] [illegible] habendum [illegible] singulari [illegible] [illegible]
superdivinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
superna [illegible] et personalis [illegible] vocatur hic
[illegible] est [illegible] gloria apud [illegible]
עץ ~~[illegible]~~ de ligno posito intra a Mose in medio paradisi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Abrahamum [illegible]

David et catholici demonstrat videt deus ignis, et angelicos flamma
ignis de Ezechielis divina visio fuit splendor ignis
et de igne fulgur egrediens [illegible] Plato summum deum ignem
dicit de volunt contra quinque [illegible] libello ad alios non plane
non sequuntur ut aliqui vera divina aberrant igne
dicit deus, et divinus discrepat dum ipsi ab Judaei [illegible]
de divinitate manifestos Zoroastres ait omnia sunt ab igne
genita Paulus ad Hebr. deus ignis consumens est Plutar.
describunt [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et igne
non [illegible] [illegible] sed transformantes [illegible] quod [illegible]
volunt et coaequantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud nos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo Joannes baptista vox
baptizo in aqua qui venit post me baptizabit vos spiritu
sancto et igne apparuit [illegible] linguae igneae
haec est ordinatio [illegible] nos quae [illegible] [illegible] Deus
est, [illegible], est, ignis [illegible] divinus [illegible] substantia [illegible]
operatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dissolvit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
haec [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] [illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel corporeum
[illegible] [illegible] quamvis sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
divinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octavum [illegible] [illegible] ab aliquo
[illegible] [illegible] antiqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] quod nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
facta sunt omnia et sine qua factum est nihil quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] id est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt alia [illegible]
[illegible] radiantur [illegible] apparentur [illegible]
Prima est infinita potestas [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] contradictio [illegible] nulla prohibet [illegible] [illegible] nulla
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sophistica [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] phantasmata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a dimicatione fiendum regnum [illegible] Christi fundat
sequuntur aliae nomina dei distincta quorum sunt haec
quorum ipsa notitia beatorum attingerit fontem congruit illuc
tangit uni aliquod nunc dicitur ego [illegible] pertinet [illegible]
fuit deum et sacrum nomen beatitudo. non tam fruitionis
quae fruitionum obiecta quae tandem nominum [illegible]
rerum beatorum multiplicitate quaedam in beatitudine fruitionum
singulas perfectiones admittunt quod si [illegible]
ad se assumpserunt fruitione deum verbum digito dei conscriptorum
concordantiae supplebunt
de Hochma et binah Salomon in parab. beatus homo
est qui [illegible] sapientiam, et qui affluit [illegible]
est fortitudo Netzah victoria [illegible] triumphator
Israel non parcet et Netzah tangit [illegible]
[illegible] est ut agat [illegible]
Hod laus confessio decorum [illegible] Psal. 103. confessionem
et ~~laudationem~~ decorem induisti amictus lumine sicut vestimento
sequuntur haec confessionis laudis et gloria nomina aliud
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsum est tiphereth. pulchritudo
[illegible] Psal. 88. tiph[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populo [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
sibi nomen tiphereth
singulis [illegible] omnia [illegible] ornamenta [illegible]
[illegible] est ornamentum [illegible] de quo Psal. 64.
[illegible] magestas [illegible] ornata
diademate sapientia gloria victoria [illegible] quae
singula [illegible] sibi [illegible] sua quid aliud est quam [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible] [illegible]
nomen Malchut regnum sequuntur [illegible]
insignia sceptrum et gladium id est misericordia et timor
[illegible] nomen est Hesed [illegible] ad timorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
timor [illegible] autem timor a deo [illegible] non est qualis
est [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] sed
timor sit amoris [illegible] amoris sicut amor est
[illegible]

fuit ut timore
jurandum
[illegible] nam

et Juravit Jacob per pahad timorem patris sui Isaac
[illegible] eloim in [illegible] ubi [illegible] est [illegible]
tot ornamentis tot vestibus circumdatur et [illegible]
eloim pluralitatem [illegible] unus cognoscatur
[illegible] autem [illegible] supra memorata nullum
est quod quantumvis [illegible] solam et [illegible]
[illegible] et sic illud non
[illegible] sed quodlibet ornatu suo ~~splendore~~ decore
et cognomento [illegible] quamlibet creatura
[illegible] et decorat unumquodque dum est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est quod [illegible]
aliqua careat
solum [illegible] ineffabile per omnia [illegible]
[illegible] decorat adonai seu dominus [illegible] est non qua
[illegible] quod nullas syllabas
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] singula vocalia sunt [illegible]
4 [illegible] illud nomen [illegible]
quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ab ab [illegible] sed tradita [illegible]
et [illegible] propagavit [illegible]
ita et suo primogenito [illegible]
ob [illegible] nomen illud juraverant
non [illegible] ut quidam [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] nomen ad abraham qui in [illegible] terra Canaan
aedificavit altare deo et invocavit nomen [illegible]
[illegible] filium Isaac [illegible] est patrem juxta [illegible]
[illegible] bersaba in fastigio scala illud vidit Jacob
[illegible]
quod [illegible] qui apparui
abraham Isaac et Jacob in deo omnipotente et nomen
meum adonai non indicavi eis ita [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] cognoverunt [illegible]
[illegible] nomen juravisse [illegible] illud [illegible]

profectum sed sciendum quod multo majus est quod continue
subiiciam. scilicet hoc a deo delegata mosi sunt judicata
et non patribus, et magnalia domini [illegible] humana tradita
fragilitati sunt praeposuit deus hoc nomen orbe aliud
et in fastigio locavit super alia ut mirabile magnum terribile
hoc est sanctum nomen tetragrammaton in quo sic declarat. et verbum
non fugiant [illegible] dona ~~[illegible]~~ promittas quae est omnia
et virtutem condita et [illegible] miraculorum signa
hoc planum fit ex 4 exod. [illegible] vos eruit dominus de
ergastulo aegyptiorum et de manu [illegible] et educit te
~~[illegible]~~ in brachio extenso aut excelso et judiciis magnis
et assumam vos mihi in populum et ero vobis in deum
et scietis quod ego sum tetragrammaton. deus vester [illegible] fidei
declaratur per brachium extensum per miracula sed [illegible]
per judicium et sententiam dei in omnes [illegible] sunt praeparat oportet
deinde considerandum est et multa dilectio [illegible] contemplatur
[illegible] hoc omnia moventur a deo et ut sancti nominis sui deo
vocant non [illegible] opera in [illegible] et obligavit et confortat
[illegible] [illegible] in virtute nominis tetragrammaton.
Nomen domini schemhamphorasch vult [illegible] dicere expositum [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] expositum per 72 nomina
[illegible] in quibus [illegible] angeli
[illegible] signum divini nominis majestatis ut singuli
sunt ita ut sit scala Jacob in nomine Jehova
et numerus sunt 72 gradus et totidem ascendentes et descendentes
angeli gradus autem ipsi sunt laudes nam [illegible] [illegible]
dei secundum nomen suum deus sic et laus tua laudet
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et psalmus [illegible] apud [illegible]
hoc nomen laudibus constans [illegible] psalmus non [illegible]
[illegible] ordinem sed collata a sapientibus in unum adorandum nomen
tetragrammaton. modo sibi noto non sunt [illegible] in ordinem psal.
[illegible] ab Esra aut quod [illegible] traditio nomen schemhamphorasch
Quod tetragrammaton vocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
τετρακτύν vocant quamquam [illegible] [illegible] virtutibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] τετρακτύος [illegible] formabunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaternitatis [illegible]

Et de alia nota [illegible] visa quatuor [illegible] divinitatibus in [illegible]
nobilis superbus et [illegible] [illegible] dimiserunt [illegible]
in Camera [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ quam [illegible] umbram unde [illegible]
ubi dico sunt [illegible] manu raro sicut umbra
4or ista loca ubi dico [illegible]
porta post Cameram [illegible] umbra
[illegible] habet manum sicut astia [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] Draconum [illegible]
[illegible] Draconis [illegible]
[illegible] sub 4. [illegible] 1234. [illegible]
[illegible] quo factum est [illegible] 10 8 [illegible]
quae sunt post nomen Drac.
[illegible] tota ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
totam [illegible] in qua 1o [illegible] natura virtus [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] compositus totalitatis
[illegible] virtutis actionis quam [illegible]
quatuor [illegible] ut sit [illegible]
2o [illegible] 3o [illegible] virtus 4o sicut
compositus actio [illegible] de quibus
[illegible] et quod [illegible] in 4 [illegible] ordine redigit in
tota natura [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] quatuor
[illegible] phantasia imaginatio [illegible] ergo
constat natura visa quatuor. in [illegible] quatuor
unde [illegible] 4or [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] imaginationis in
[illegible] umbratilis in [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] ab ortu ad [illegible]
defluunt visa [illegible] ita ut videatur de flumine
illo [illegible] qui de horto voluptatis [illegible] ad [illegible]
paradisum quatuor capita [illegible]
vocant [illegible] primo [illegible]
2o [illegible] 3o [illegible] 4.
[illegible] flumen natura [illegible] ille flumen Cobar
prophetae [illegible] manu [illegible] 4or
animalium [illegible] 4. in 4. [illegible] flumine 4. [illegible] 4.
[illegible] rota in medio rotae [illegible] quod videbat juxta
flumen Cobar [illegible] est mare magnum in quo juxta Dan.
[illegible] pugnabant 4 venti [illegible] 4. bestiae [illegible] #
de mari [illegible] nunc appellari [illegible] voluerunt 99

Margin note: # [illegible] [illegible] quatuor [illegible] [illegible] cap. 7

[illegible] hoc hieroglyphico quaedam [illegible] videre
[illegible] erat [illegible] circulum [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
Haec sunt [illegible] qui magnifice [illegible] proprium [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] litteras sed figuras [illegible] quaedam
quod [illegible] id est [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] quia nota [illegible]
[illegible] unitate [illegible] ut [illegible] est
[illegible] puncto [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] imparitate [illegible] supra
[illegible] supra [illegible] puncto
[illegible] puncto [illegible]
[illegible] unitate [illegible]
[illegible] unitate [illegible] albedo [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] binario [illegible]
est compositio [illegible] est proportione [illegible]
proportio [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] albedo [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad diversitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] impar [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelica ergo natura impari
numero [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] portio [illegible] participat [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ergo [illegible]
est impar [illegible] angelica [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] natura impari numero [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] impari sed constanti [illegible]
[illegible] non tamen simplici imparitate nota [illegible]
sed [illegible] impari [illegible] simplex
[illegible] impar est [illegible] impari [illegible]
impari [illegible] qui producitur [illegible]
[illegible] characteribus [illegible] dicat qui [illegible] notat
[illegible] quod [illegible] officio fungitur [illegible]

Littera characteris nomine ineffabilis est. 3 Vau conjunctio
copulativa tempora verbi commutans [illegible] figurarum figura
[illegible] nobilia fit coeli et terrae [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] commutatorum est in hieroglyphico [illegible]
[illegible] hominum [illegible] est [illegible]
quod [illegible] longit. latitud. et altitud. constat [illegible] angulis [illegible] solidi est
[illegible] in longitud. ant. et retro, latitud. dextra et sinistra altitud.
[illegible] porro [illegible] est [illegible] est
quinario [illegible] Vau figurarum ducto altitudo in altitudinem
[illegible] quia multiplicatio [illegible]
est [illegible] est [illegible] figurarum perfecta [illegible]
[illegible] est perfecta ita ut [illegible] partibus et
[illegible] in [illegible] summae partium [illegible] aut
[illegible] definiunt
Notandum in [illegible] coeli et terrae Tholdoth Vau
[illegible] in ultima quod est argumento Vau [illegible] coeli et terrae
[illegible] in [illegible] XXI [illegible] Vau [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobilissima [illegible] mundi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] 6 die littera Vau notat quo die vidit Deus cuncta
quae fecerat et erant valde bona
4. littera [illegible] rationalis quoad [illegible] virum
[illegible] quoad potestatem [illegible] angelus
[illegible] ab angelis
[illegible] est [illegible] quasdam
[illegible] terra [illegible] qui est
[illegible] Plato in Timaeo [illegible] terra
[illegible] est [illegible] media [illegible]
[illegible] ordine a prima nota qua
[illegible] angelus [illegible] est
[illegible] ultima littera [illegible] quae est reductio [illegible] ad unitatem
et [illegible] est [illegible]
perfectio [illegible]
[illegible] et verbo nomine litterae
[illegible] est 4a littera et apud Daniel. [illegible] quarta
[illegible] filio Dei [illegible] littera [illegible] potestatem Abraham [illegible]
[illegible] et ob id Abraham [illegible]
ante [illegible] Abram

alia sunt multa nomina quae dei virt. oper. et affectum nos[tr]um
sciant a latinis et gr. exposita sunt et nonnulla a solis
hebraeis quale est istud
שדי istud ubi i.e. quod unum et deum insinuat in quo Jacob
solus est luctat[us] et unde dict[us] Israel q[uas]i vid[ens] d[eu]m et homo
praevaluit est אני na quo in [illegible] et [illegible]. omnia
est יה Jah in halleluja et Zabaoth in seraphim
et adonai in exodo et El in firmamentum et ixvhos
quod est Sadai et similiter ibi aut soli sunt nomina
unde Elion quoque et maior et [illegible] sunt [illegible] summa
angelorum nomina [illegible] [illegible]

ad mirabilem [illegible] quae infinita sola amplissimo
dicione ~~[illegible]~~ spatio et latissimo divina voluntas campo
[illegible] in [illegible] verbum [illegible] apocalypsim inscriptum
[illegible] quod dum [illegible] qui [illegible] infirma [illegible]
tam [illegible] ea quae ~~[illegible]~~ non sunt quam quae sunt. de quo
omnia quaecumque voluit fecit et verbo domini coeli creati sunt
et spiritu oris eius omnis ornatus et virtus et [illegible]
quod in principio erat apud deum nec deum erat verbum [illegible]
in orbe verbum suum hoc verbum est [illegible] divinitatis
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ad lumen et [illegible]
[illegible] lumine ad verbum aut [illegible] ad rationem et [illegible]
verbum rationale vel ratio vocalis λογος gr. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] de quo [illegible]
[illegible] est inquit o fili arcanum verbum sapientiae [illegible]
sancti solum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
est in [illegible] plato dixit omnia constare hoc verbo
quae sunt in mundo vocant illud [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] et ratio [illegible] quicumque [illegible]
cognoscimus dum [illegible] est [illegible] adonai. verbum igitur
filium dei est quasi [illegible] [illegible] et ratio mundi
[illegible] quo [illegible] futurum sit [illegible] qui in admirationem
et amorem et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
verbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed rationem [illegible] quod et [illegible] [illegible] statuit
[illegible] sola [illegible] [illegible] sunt omnia

ipse ὁ ἀρχιερεὺς quo dicitur Christus, cum substantiam totam
maiestatem deitatis suo impressit, quam sumit atque [illegible]
secundum aliquod integram [illegible] et facta quaelibet
sufficiens dici [illegible] quam divinam [illegible] toti
[illegible] id est vera natura [illegible] sufficiente suo non sublimant
ut [illegible] nomen filii non [illegible] divinum [illegible]
[illegible] quam incarnatio [illegible] facta [illegible]
miraculorum [illegible] statim in verbo [illegible] est filius et
incarnatus, cum substantia [illegible] substantia [illegible] filius
[illegible] theol. [illegible] capitis cum diademata multa
[illegible] nomen scriptum quod nemo novit nisi ipse, et vestitus
erat veste aspersa sanguine, et vocatur nomen eius verbum
dei [illegible] quadrat [illegible] diadema, [illegible] maiestas
quae quia summa est multa [illegible] diademata quae sunt
in capite multiformia [illegible] est 1a [illegible]
[illegible] quae quia ineffabilis est [illegible] vocabulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] verbum [illegible] dei [illegible] est
verbum [illegible] est nihil aliud [illegible] quia substantia [illegible] nata
[illegible] in albo et ab albo [illegible]
diademata [illegible] adaequato proprio et tota [illegible] definiendo
[illegible] non caret at sanguine [illegible] vocatur
filius dei [illegible] post incarnationem [illegible] aut quod
quod [illegible] non capiebatur [illegible]
[illegible] et lapidem qui [illegible]
factus est in caput anguli quod [illegible] fundamento
[illegible] filius in lapide [illegible] ab [illegible] est pater [illegible] filius
[illegible] in verbo [illegible] ab [illegible] filius
et [illegible] [illegible] &c.
[illegible] non [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] est ego [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suo tabernaculo [illegible]
nos quia [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] &c.
[illegible] θαυμαστὸς dicit
~~[illegible]~~ dicit [illegible]
quod [illegible] ὄνομα [illegible] vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] dicit [illegible]

[illegible] sit illud dandum quia [illegible] non observabimus a
[illegible] nos sunt dat [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible] est illud [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] sunt sol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de natalitate [illegible] omnium [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] Vos [illegible]
[illegible] augustal [illegible]
= [illegible] aquapota [illegible] quod [illegible]
a [illegible] vel [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] facta sunt de quo [illegible] qui illum
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] aquam [illegible] sunt
quod [illegible]
sol [illegible] luna [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] quod
[illegible] quod factum est [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] dat
[illegible] quasi [illegible] quod [illegible] ambulabat
[illegible] quasi [illegible] vocabatur [illegible]
[illegible] 108. qui [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] supra [illegible] post [illegible]
aqua super aqua [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] est [illegible]

Nomina bibli alia de [illegible] patris et filii et spiritus sancti quae sunt alia divinae [illegible] subsistentibus propria, alia carnis sunt alia humanitati

Ceterum nomina alia ad deum spectant et sunt substantiae de quibus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alia

[illegible] [illegible] sunt corporis [illegible] quae sunt nomina [illegible] [illegible] assumpta quae propria [illegible] quae [illegible] ad deum non quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est impossibile sed quia vera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae ad [illegible] spectant varia sunt

Imperat magist[er] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomina arbitrariae

Solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] A et Ω [illegible] et finis et caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est admirabilis [illegible] magnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] de [illegible] mirabilia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varia [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] quae [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] pluribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ut sunt [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientia

pulchritudo [illegible] [illegible] pax et [illegible]

postremo [illegible] modo sunt [illegible] [illegible] aut negantes deum
[illegible] multa verba omnia [illegible] loquimur [illegible] non [illegible] dei
[illegible] et [illegible] est verbum verba [illegible] quoque sunt
[illegible] filio [illegible] quod dei verbum id est filium [illegible] substantia
[illegible] absque [illegible] filium [illegible] est, [illegible]
[illegible] χαρακτὴρ ὑποστάσεως αὐτοῦ figura substantiae
[illegible] non substantia quae [illegible] οὐσία quod [illegible] non
[illegible] ipsa substantia est [illegible] splendor, claritatis
[illegible] gloria quia lumen de lumine [illegible] ὑποστάσεως
[illegible] [illegible] illum [illegible] imago vel εἰκών
dei [illegible] dei sapientia [illegible] [illegible] nemo
[illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] vita et [illegible] quidem [illegible]
quoque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnia facta sunt [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] filium [illegible] pastor ~~obediunt~~
[illegible] obediunt filium mandatarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sua volunt non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] orans [illegible] rogans [illegible] [illegible]
lazarum [illegible] [illegible] supra [illegible] gloria [illegible] deus
et homo [illegible] quod ad [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non homo quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
sola dei omnipotentia est miraculorum effectrix [illegible]
[illegible] deus Israel qui facit mirabilia magna solus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supra sua [illegible]
operatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odor [illegible]
[illegible] agunt nisi [illegible] aliud [illegible]
qualitates [illegible] non [illegible]
oportet [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] singulare [illegible]
deus [illegible] qua sit virtus operatione mirabilia effecta
in nos [illegible] angelorum ministerio [illegible] sunt [illegible] figura
quibusdam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pro signo qui [illegible] [illegible]

Ipse erat [illegible] Assyria [illegible] explorandus [illegible]
[illegible] Assyria aqua [illegible] quibus
[illegible]
[illegible] maledicta quod ab
[illegible]
[illegible] maledicta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] polluta [illegible] in alieno
[illegible]

Quod [illegible] benedicite [illegible] filiis Israel [illegible] benedicat tibi
Dominus et custodiat te ostendat Dominus faciem suam tibi et
misereatur tui convertat Dominus vultum suum ad te et det
tibi pacem et ponant nomen meum super filios Israel
et ego benedicam illis

Quia [illegible] nomini non est nisi [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

in factis super nove tetrag. sit abreviatus hoc hebraica et alij
[illegible] ego tetrag. nominum nomine magno aut divinum quia
in nequaquam littera vocabit in nomine nominum hoc ... in ...
[illegible] dicitur divinum nominis littera agyptijs est aliud
nomen de quo illud oraculum puer natus est nobis et
filius datus est nobis et fuit dicao dominus super humerum
eius et vocabit nomen eius ... quod est mirificum
hoc est illud nomen mirificum verbum in mirificum ... ora
mirabilia. Tertio
verbum factum est ... divinum inuisibile nomen
ineffabile fuit verbum in litteralis post verbo quod est incarnatum
[illegible] a factum verbum ... videt
... sit dominus manu sua de alto et ... est
est et in ... est et vocatum est illi
nomen novum vocatum ... quod os domini nominavit et
oleum effusum est nomen eius ... est ampullam litteralem
formam ... ambitum, et omne filij olei ... delicto
factum est in qua ipse filius ... est et oleum
effusum nomen divinum ... partibus et ipsa
omnibus ... unguit ... oleo letitiae quod
oraculum ... Christos sed quia est in nomine
proprio ... ut in ... quam volumus
hoc est de quo Evang. angelus Maria dixit quod
et pariet filium et vocabit nomen eius יהשוה
IHSUH. Hic erit magnus et filius altissimi vocabitur
post quam ... fuit dies 8. et vocatum est nomen
eius vocatum est nomen eius IHSUH quod vocatum est
ab angelo ... hoc est nomen
super omne nomen quod nominatur in saeculo et in ... et
in futuro saeculo nomen ... et ...
omne littera ... syllaba ... dictio
... est ... ineffabile ...
non sonantis sed consonantis littera ineffabile factum est
quo verbum ... litteram transiebant ...

Hoc tamen pro illis non agit esse. par. a littera u ~~est~~
vim gerit vocalium, prae[illegible] est consonans. Totum
dictionem duae sunt syllabae quarum prior [illegible] vocalium
vim gerit [illegible] posterior est [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ in [illegible] quae
assumpta consonante U. [illegible] Deinde autem in [illegible]
nulla [illegible] nulla effigie nulla imagine [illegible] sola
vox significari vult [illegible] est deinde ad vocem
[illegible] mysterii de medio sonum vocis [Hebraeae] cum audisti et
formam [illegible] non vidisti; et subiungit ut sciret
quod deus ipse est et non alius [illegible] vocem de caelo
[illegible] audivit vocem suam ut doceret te et in [illegible]
audit ubi scriptum sine imagine vox sonuit ut [illegible]
apud Joannem Spiritus ubi vult spirat et vocem eius audis
sed nescis unde veniat aut quo vadat deus ipse
quoque spiritus est commendatissima ergo ~~[illegible]~~
significantia [illegible] vocalium vim gerentes sunt litterae
quippe sine voce [illegible] subeunt assumpta consonante
et elisa U [illegible] diminutio [illegible] latinorum
UN de nomine diuino vocatur vide aut vide
littera [illegible] Hebraea et quod volumus [illegible]
quia [illegible] consonante fiat [illegible] hoc de [illegible]
spiritus non [illegible] diuino [illegible] apparent sed [illegible]
quod nomen [illegible] mysterii. Illud autem [illegible] UN
constat [illegible] modulo quo nomen Jesu. pari
harmonia aequali commendatione [illegible] aut littera illa
assumpta [illegible] non assyllabatur quia [illegible] aut [illegible]
nomen ergo [illegible] mysterium est
hoc salutare dei et ipsi audiunt. sed videndum de
charact. U ut [illegible] lingua [illegible] appell. aut
Heb. [illegible] hoc est [illegible] quod [illegible] studebit nihil [illegible]
aliae 4 litterae [illegible] [illegible] ergo sine
mysterio [illegible] assumpta est quia articulatio nomen non fit
sine [illegible] hoc [illegible] de [illegible]

ad sancta verba [illegible] unguit [illegible] quae est [illegible]
quo [illegible] quoque [illegible] modo sit mysterii intellectus
ק coph ר resch ש schin ת thau [illegible] est oratio
capitis [illegible] signa [illegible] articulata vox [illegible]
[illegible] ad caput [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] cordium
nihil [illegible] sacramento sanctitudo [illegible] bona custodiat

[illegible] rapinam ingenio suo super litteram schin
[illegible] mundi [illegible] aetatis 7. [illegible]
[illegible] 7a aetatis post [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible] 10 characteris [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] domo ita et
[illegible] ordine [illegible] in 7a domo
et in medio [illegible] schin [illegible]
mediatorem [illegible]
mysterii [illegible] in illa [illegible] si quidem [illegible]
schin thau [illegible] capite schin [illegible]
quod indicat [illegible] schin [illegible] characteris figurandi
nomen [illegible]. quando [illegible] caput supra [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible] unguit [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] IHUH [illegible]
[illegible] populi quod nomen
[illegible] vocatum [illegible] IHUH
[illegible] factum, [illegible] nomen
[illegible] vocatum, [illegible] schin [illegible] quod est
[illegible] de schin assumendo sed [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] porro notandus [illegible] salvatoris Jesu vocator
[illegible] litterarum et syllabarum numquam [illegible]
[illegible] quod
[illegible] sed [illegible] aliqua
sanctitatis [illegible] aliqua [illegible] characteribus
litteris [illegible] Abram
[illegible] est Jhosua a [illegible] Jhosu
[illegible] Jhosua [illegible] Jesus [illegible]

qui fuit [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] confess.

Sicut anima rationalis et caro unus est homo ita deus et
homo unus est ~~deus~~ Christus. Et ita Jhesus nomen quinque
litterarum et una syllaba sonantibus [illegible] tetragrammaton [illegible]
[illegible] qui est יה Jah id est deus et יהוה [illegible]
id est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
absconditus deus Israel salvator [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Jerusalem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut splendor justus eius et salvator eius
ut lampas accendatur et vocabitur [illegible] nomen
quod os domini nominavit. ש shin est velut ipsa lampas
[illegible] jod in medio [illegible] divinitatis [illegible] [illegible]
shin est olei nota quia [illegible] est prima littera [illegible] olei
[illegible] [illegible] lampas est [illegible] oleum. effusum
nomen tuum ita [illegible] Christi persona ut quinque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de alia qua [illegible] [illegible]
substantialiter humanitatem [illegible]
de nomine Jhesus Sybilla

δὴ τότε γὰρ μεγάλοιο θεοῦ παῖς ἀνθρώποισιν
ἥξει σαρκοφόρος θνητοῖς ὁμοιούμενος ἐν γῇ
τέσσαρα φωνήεντα φέρει, τὸ δ' ἄφωνον ἐν αὐτῷ

[illegible] [illegible] sola verba Pauli [illegible] [illegible] quae et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] nomen alia [illegible]
nisi vel quod [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] nomen Jhesus vel [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum
nomen quod est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

ιησους ὁ ναζαραιος βασιλευς των ιουδαιων

Sicut [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] figura Christi de quo
[illegible] ad Corinth. [illegible] potest dicere [illegible] Jhesus nisi in
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] est Christi corporale signum [illegible]
et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt
nihil [illegible] absolutum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fide

Sciendum olei [illegible] nomen nomine olei quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hoc verbo salvatoris est magni momenti Amen amen
dico vobis qui credit in me opera quae ego facio et ipse
faciet et majora ~~[illegible]~~ horum faciet quia ego ad patrem vado
et quodcumque petieritis patrem in nomine meo hoc faciam ut
glorificetur pater in filio
Item in memento sunt pater est in filio, et filius in patre
Ita nomen patris clarificatum est per filium et
nomen filii clarificatum est per patrem et unum est filii
et patris nomen [illegible] [illegible] litterae sunt filius
* pater unus sunt [illegible] humanitatis natura
quapropter [illegible] dixit o pater manifestavi nomen
tuum hominibus quia verba quae dedisti mihi dedi eis
ut sint unum sicut et nos unum sumus ego in eis
et tu in me ut sint consummati in unum et notum feci
eis nomen tuum et notum faciam ut dilectio qua
dilexisti me in ipsis sit et ego in ipsis
Tribus primo characteribus in tempore naturae et 4or
characteribus in tempore legis et quinque characteribus
in tempore gratiae invocata est oratio divina quae
ait apud [illegible] ipse invocabit nomen meum et ego
exaudiam eum. Locutus est dominus deus ad Mosen
dicens ego sum Jhuh [illegible] qui apparui abraham
Isaac et Jacob in deo שדי sadai et nomen meum
adonai non indicavi eis [illegible] et assumam vos mihi
in populum. et ero vester deus et scietis quia sum
אדני adonai Jam evangelista hoc est inquit
mandatum eius ut credamus in nomine filii eius Jesu
Christi. Nomen filii dei sunt [illegible] quinque litterae humanae
propter [illegible] quem credimus et quem invocamus
mediatorem dei et hominum dominum [illegible] homo
dei [illegible] [illegible] et potiam quod nobis [illegible]

de quinario sapere sufficit qui vel orat si quid vult ergo
sumendo [illegible] obtineat audiat factus ad ~~[illegible]~~ loco.
quod enim est factum in libro et [illegible] omnium id est in nova
[illegible] in Jhesus Christus factus
sed non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in a [illegible]
est et Mosi dictum [illegible] praefiguravit [illegible]
[illegible] amalech et apud ~~[illegible]~~ II [illegible]
[illegible] consignatos quamquam [illegible] apud antiquissimos
[illegible] majorum characteribus sit quae [illegible] Jhesus.
novo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad vero [illegible] Jhesus [illegible] [illegible]
Jhesus martyr [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
et quaternis et [illegible] hoc est lignum filij hominis quod
[illegible] in caelo hoc est lignum [illegible] paradisi
lignum vitae lignum suave ad [illegible] et dulce [illegible]
oculis et aspectu delectabile non [illegible] sed oblatum
quorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiuntur oculi vestri
et eritis sicut dij hoc est lignum [illegible] quod dominus
Mosi ostendit [illegible] quod aquas amaras [illegible]
dulces [illegible] haec [illegible] notavi ex Rabbino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4a autorum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]. Sed in biblia script. quae sunt haec Et
murmuravit populus contra Mosen dicens quid bibemus
at ille clamavit ad dominum qui ostendit ei lignum [illegible]
est [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Hebraeo [illegible] Jordan
ostendit quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] [illegible]
quadam doctrina propheta suo [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
vocabulo apud Hebr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Jordan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae prophetia [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cabala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

statuam legis meae rursus et factus sum, valde lum-
bris eius et non sunt rursus omnes facta verba operatio
et non [illegible] modum [illegible] et legis suis fidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] admiratio [illegible] signum [illegible]
nam [illegible] ratio [illegible] quia stultitia est
[illegible] est nobis [illegible] veritas est quali-
[illegible] sit [illegible] et quare sit illa ratio
[illegible] grande [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] diabolica
[illegible] remanet
non [illegible] fragmenta [illegible]
[illegible] 139 [illegible] et [illegible] formasti me et posuisti
super me voluntatem — in verbo advertere omne
[illegible] quae ego loquor tibi [illegible] volo quod creator
[illegible] hominis [illegible] ad imaginem hominis
[illegible] habitudinem
[illegible] posterioris [illegible] est autem
[illegible] formasti me et [illegible] affectum
bonum et affectum malum et sunt duo angeli
[illegible] sit diabolus [illegible] angelus
atque intellectus qui [illegible] est [illegible]
angelus et [illegible] angelum
bonum et angelum malum angelus bonus [illegible]
qui [illegible] bonum [illegible] si homo
operatione [illegible] et est hominis
[illegible] et [illegible] quod
[illegible] est bona et [illegible] mala et hoc
est [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
formasti me ab eo [illegible] vita
[illegible] mortis et ab eo [illegible] est natura bona
et natura contraria et [illegible] quod omne
[illegible] est [illegible] qui [illegible]

est toti cumulus et dux et illud sunt hacz digam
et prophetiae ab illo facti sunt, h. dicitur dicat Loco
spiritualis quarum spiritus est bonus et sumit
scebaoth scebaoth, scande dextrum et sinistrum et
nomen id est illud vocant Babylonia quae est
nomen suum alterum, et dicit ei bonitas nomen
tuum in nomine meo et hoc est quod dictum est
nomen meum est in eo et prophetiae vocant illam
[illegible] qui in flent super hanc et inditum est quod
sit meritum malum vel contrarium [illegible] mala vel
bonum originale oppositum est dicta qui ipsa est
summum bonum hoc inde / sumit hunc scebaoth
scebaoth, pariter numerorum ratio arithmetica quia ~~est~~
~~duo vo~~ hoc vocabulum binarium offert numerum 998.
quod est et hunc appellant השטי והעלב
hasschi bechadib. ~~[illegible] aliqui sunt~~
~~[illegible]~~ scebaoth scebaoth, sunt dextra et sinistra
hoc est spiritus, videlicet separator [illegible] et
infernalis [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] alia mysteria de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] at [illegible].

Parmenides pythagoricus cum dixit unum esse id quod est, idem intellexit si simplicius credimus aliisque quam multis [illegible] sed qui illum calumniantur quasi ita dixerit esse unum [illegible] concedit nunquam creditum a Parmenide non enim negavit rerum diversorum multitudinem pluralitatem quam ipse alibi [illegible] sed cum dixit unum est quod est judicatum ab eo illud cui vere unitatis appellatio congruit id quod vere est esse unum tantum quod unum dictum est

Unum communissime quod et simplicissime dicitur coincidunt nec [illegible] aequali ambitu falsum si [illegible] ut vulgo [illegible] quod est [illegible] nihil [illegible] omnia [illegible] nihil si hoc [illegible] amplius [illegible] solum nihil [illegible] ambiat necesse est quare plura eo ambitu [illegible] non possit nihil ambiat nihil quod Plato negat impossibile

Si [illegible] habet [illegible] quod id quod est [illegible] quod habet [illegible] quod [illegible] est abstractum [illegible] communissimum et simplicissimum [illegible] hoc [illegible] est abstractum et abstractum [illegible] illud quod a se est et non ab alio quod non [illegible] non est [illegible] sed supra illud simplicissimum [illegible] est [illegible] communissimum et simplicissimum nec est [illegible] quod non est et quod est nihil sed quia adeo est ut sit [illegible] quod a se est [illegible] est [illegible] omnia sunt [illegible] non ad [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible] quod ipse est [illegible] non possit. Jam [illegible] est [illegible] qui est [illegible] plenitudo qui solus a se est [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] aliquid [illegible] hoc est idem [illegible] quoniam [illegible] appellatio [illegible] ut unum supra [illegible] idem unum non [illegible] quod [illegible] quae est [illegible] unum [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible]

Resp. [illegible] quia ita [illegible] est quod sunt sicut omnium [illegible] [illegible] est

Itaque omnia est et [illegible] atque [illegible] est omnia ita ut quidquid [illegible] est [illegible] duplex [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] qualis [illegible] [illegible] intelligitur [illegible] quae non sunt [illegible] [illegible] modo quo [illegible] attributa [illegible] quod [illegible] suo habet tamen particularitatem sicut ut [illegible] si [illegible] quod [illegible] a justitia [illegible] justitia etc. [illegible] omnibus [illegible] particularitatibus [illegible] quod [illegible] ipsum [illegible] ipsum bonum etc.

[illegible] quod [illegible] est ut [illegible] abstracta [illegible] ipsum [illegible] etc. [illegible] est quia [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] cognoscimus [illegible] ignorantia [illegible] [illegible] theol. mystica.

Notandum porro [illegible] quia sua attributa [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] quod ait augustinus [illegible] non [illegible] sapiam quam justitiam et justitiam non [illegible] quam sapiam [illegible] non [illegible] cognitionem [illegible] cognitionem [illegible] Platonici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Plato [illegible] Platoni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

post dictum omnia sunt dicta bona, verum bonum per pacto
dicitur sed est relatum ad dictum terminum et sic dicitur ratio bonum
terminus et sic habetur, bonum terminus naturalis bonum sed est relatum ad ipsa
sunt duplex est ipsa naturale et adventitium ut dictum est
bonum naturale et adventitium est naturale ut est hic adventit.
est species ut bonum naturale [illegible]
bonum adventitium, bonum solitarium bonum et quod [illegible]
non est qua non est solitarium per [illegible] quod [illegible]
huius bonum appetit aliud et vult bonum sui secundo ipso
bono

Nihil dicitur et quod falsum est et quod malum est [illegible]
non alia ratione qua est [illegible] quod [illegible]
quod oppositum dicitur [illegible] aequalitate, bonum 4o

dicitur [illegible] absolute [illegible] prout non est ratio 1o est
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] quod 4o bonum, quia [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] ratio [illegible] 4o est bonum [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible]
bonum ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et alii [illegible] dictum [illegible]
[illegible] et dici sed dictum [illegible] supradicta [illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod a
[illegible] proxima est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible]
sed [illegible]
[illegible] quarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] a Deo sunt ab [illegible],

Verum est quod omnia quae sunt extra Deum [illegible]
[illegible] composita Deum vero [illegible] compositum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a qua [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] est ergo est [illegible]

Si quae[ritur] [illegible] quid sit Deus [illegible]
non solum [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible]
nos judicari quid sit Deus sed quo sit

[illegible] duplicem animae [illegible]
[illegible] tollimus ad [illegible] altera
[illegible] ad [illegible]
amicitiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]
si quod est in nobis [illegible]
moralem affectum [illegible] ita debitae [illegible] ad
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] qua tota
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt quae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

alati eius amatore de insatiabili eius caritate quasi
oestro feriti quasi S. Bas[ilius] hoc ardebit [illegible] posito
numinis [illegible] [illegible] ipsi [illegible] sed [illegible] eius [illegible] qui
fert [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] adhuc morali [illegible]
[illegible] habebant [illegible] sub duo quasi
[illegible] sacerdotes [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] componebant [illegible] sanctuarium [illegible]
[illegible] attingebant sed [illegible] diaconi [illegible]
[illegible] sacri [illegible] ad [illegible] admissi
[illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible]
[illegible] destinatione [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotes [illegible] postremo [illegible] theol.
sublimitate [illegible] ad [illegible] nullo
[illegible] divinitatis gloria [illegible]

[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] est [illegible] theol. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible], gradu [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible]
de deo [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicunt
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] angeli annunciarunt [illegible] [illegible]

De quadripartita [illegible] morali [illegible] theol.
[illegible] ordine [illegible] modum [illegible]
2° ne [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] contemplationi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] quod [illegible] modum [illegible]

[illegible] Chaldaei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

his mutantibus vices discipulis quo pacto alterius [illegible] continu=
=antibus voluerit autor hoc praeditus [illegible] dignit
atur aquae vitae uberrimum [illegible] hanc aquam
[illegible] per has parabolam qui dicat [illegible] Mirandulae
4or amnibus paradisi [illegible] abluentes [illegible]
salutari aquam haurientes nomen qui ab aquilone
Phison quod rectum denotat qui a [illegible]
[illegible] qui ab oriente Chiddekel [illegible] qui
a meridie Prath quod [illegible] possimus [illegible]
[illegible] 4or [illegible] 4or gradus [illegible] —

Raphael caelestis medicus [illegible] moralis et dialectica sanare
Gabriel Dei robur confirmans [illegible] qui tradet
tandem nos [illegible] summo sacerdoti

Quid aliud portendit haec diversitas Palladis arma aut
Hebraeorum [illegible] symbolum [illegible]
significare voluerunt quam disputationum [illegible]
[illegible] ad acquirendam sapientiae officio [illegible]
quo fortis sit ut Chaldaei [illegible] qui [illegible]
futurum illud [illegible] videt ut [illegible]
[illegible] constituat quasi [illegible]
[illegible] studere [illegible] futura [illegible]
[illegible].

Est in Johanne Scoto vegetum quiddam atque discussum
in Thoma solidum et aequabile in Aegidio ~~[illegible]~~ tersum et
exactum in Francisco acre et acutum in Alberto priscum
amplum et grande in Henrico [illegible] semper sublime et
venerandum. Est apud Arabes in Averroe firmum et
inconcussum in Avempace in Alpharabio grave et
meditatum in Avicenna divinum atque platonicum. Est
apud Graecos in universum quidem nitida in primis et casta
[illegible] apud Simplicium locuples et copiosa apud
Themistium elegans et compendiaria apud Alexandrum
constans et docta apud Theophrastum graviter
elaborata apud Ammonium enodis et gratiosa et
ad Platonicos [illegible] ut paucos quidem [illegible] copia et

et multi[que] alii ex Jamblico Proclo et ex barbarorum
mysteria bibenda; Plotinus Platonis divinus Proclus
abatria(?) felicitate luxurians [struck out] ab eo fluxerunt
Damascius Olympiodorus et complures alii in quibus
omnibus το θειον Platonicorum symbolum.

Scribit Plato in Epinomide inter omnes liberales artes
et scientias contemplatrices praecipuam maximeque divinam esse
scientiam numerandi; quaerens cur homo animal sapientissi-
mum, quia numerare novit. Scribit Abumasar Avenzoar
Babylonium solitum dicere eum omnia nosse qui noverat
numerare

Hebraeorum doctrinam quae non tradebatur nisi per manus
sapientibus viris, dicebat arcana legis expositio de qua
praeceptum Mosi in monte ne vulgaret. Esdras post redditum
Hebraeis mosaica in 70 libros redegit; hanc Hebraei Cabala
de his 70 lib. apud Esdram sic: 4 cap. 40 de his loquitur
Et altissimus dixit: Priora quae scripsisti in palam pone
legant digni et indigni; novissimos autem 70 libros
conservabis ut tradas eos sapientibus de populo tuo
in his enim est vena intellectus et sapientiae fons et scientiae flumen
atque ita sunt vena ineffabilis theologia de supersubstantiali [illegible] sapientiae
fons de intelligibilibus angelicisque formis exacta metaphysica
scientiae flumen de naturalibus rebus firmissima philosophia

arma ad spiritualem pugnam

Voluptatis brevitas et ignominia, comitantia fastidium et
anxietas, Jactura majoris boni, vita somnium
et umbra, Mors instans et improvisa, suspicio
impoenitentiae, aeternum praemium, aeterna poena,
hominis dignitas et natura, pax bonae mentis,
Dei beneficia, Crux Christi, testimonia martyrum
et exempla sanctorum

Duo sunt praesidia potissima adversus mundum
et Satanam, quibus quasi duabus alis de lacrymarum
valle in altum tollamur, eleemosyna atque oratio quid enim

possumus sine auxilio dei aut quo auxiliabitur illo non invocatur sed et invocantibus deus non audiet qui invocantibus sanctis [illegible] non exaudisti

quacunque [illegible] nobis modo dabitur robur ait Christus est quacunque ad salutem nam nomen Christi est salvator

Gaudete fratres inquit Jacobus cum in tentationes varias incideritis / [illegible] quae dum [illegible] gloria si nulla sit [illegible] victoria aut victoria [illegible] quae [illegible] potest ubi pugna non est [illegible] ad coronam qui [illegible] ad pugnam [illegible] quam [illegible] potest [illegible]

[illegible] Hebraeorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 70 libro [illegible] Hebraeorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] theologia [illegible] religio [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible] 2° doctrinam in 3° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hieronymus in galeato prologo scribit [illegible] olim [illegible] [illegible] characteribus [illegible] post instaurationem templi sub Zorobabel [illegible] litteras quae nunc sunt [illegible] sed Hebraei [illegible] [illegible] mutatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus nunc [illegible] litteras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiquorum [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] sub Esdra sub [illegible] litteris characteribus quos nunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hieronymus de 4°
[illegible] [illegible] quae addita ab [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]

alias 22. nam 32 forte

de creatione mundi [illegible] fuit decimo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 22 [illegible] conflatum ||

[illegible] motum circulare praerogativa [illegible] debita caelo
est, illa alia de [illegible] nam quando [illegible] summa qualitatem
[illegible] corporis [illegible] natura [illegible] summa
[illegible] ordine [illegible] infimi [illegible] subsequente omnium
[illegible] fit [illegible] ut [illegible] consummationem quandam
habeat [illegible] virtutem [illegible] vitalem [illegible]
possideat [illegible] quod ipsa vitam afficiat sed [illegible]
capax ad vitam magnam praeparet et disponat [illegible]
[illegible] quasi profundare [illegible] calor quidem non
[illegible] [illegible] sed caelestis calor [illegible]
[illegible] qui de [illegible] motu corporis caelestis
[illegible] ad nos emanat, [illegible] ista ipsa
quasi [illegible] et quasi forma quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] qualit. ut [illegible] alia [illegible]
quare si caelesti calori [illegible] [illegible] fugedit
fugiat [illegible] calor caliditatem producit non [illegible] calor
[illegible] contrarium [illegible] frigori [illegible] qualit.
[illegible] simpliciter [illegible] solum [illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] frigori

Nulla [illegible] occultam qualit. [illegible] quia 1º si calor
[illegible] omnia [illegible] qualit. [illegible]
[illegible] nulla occulta [illegible] qualit. [illegible] frigid.
[illegible] aut aliud [illegible] si non [illegible] qualitatem
non [illegible] potest [illegible] superaddi alia [illegible] quia [illegible] perfectissima
qualit. [illegible] potest adiungi ut [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] non potest addi qualitatem quae [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] luna non [illegible] [illegible] ita nullo modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 26.
[illegible] quot sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] et habeat
~~[illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible]~~ aliquid [illegible]

Calor solis et humor de [illegible] caeli quem sua natura sit
salutarius [illegible] subtilitatem [illegible] tam
reddit noxium et [illegible] nullam faciat [illegible] talem
qualitatem [illegible] plerumque ad [illegible] causa
[illegible] caloris [illegible] magna parte
— [illegible] magnopere [illegible] qualitate humidum [illegible]
[illegible] proportione quadam [illegible] solo
[illegible] est [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
pro [illegible] adjunctis solaribus
radiis et calor [illegible] maiore qua [illegible]
calorem [illegible] sit [illegible] solet
humor [illegible] adaugeri [illegible] considerandum —

Calidum luna [illegible] humiditatem [illegible]
[illegible] lunam [illegible] apud [illegible] non
quidam a luna [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible] debilitata calor [illegible]
[illegible] maxima parte [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible] aquae insalubres [illegible]
— [illegible] propinquantibus multi vapores
[illegible] fluviorum [illegible] plerumque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] humidita[illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] lunari calore [illegible]

[illegible] magnus luna [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] humidit[illegible]
comprobatum [illegible] quod [illegible]
annos [illegible] morbi [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna
[illegible] non [illegible]

† [illegible] quod mare [illegible] solo [illegible] 28 [illegible]
[illegible] quae fluctibus agitatum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] mare [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] solo [illegible] solis [illegible] †
[illegible] mare [illegible] latitudo [illegible]

Marginal note: † [illegible] constellationibus quae [illegible] mutantur

suspendi quoque videtur nautis semper martij 1. 7. 15
19. & 25 aprilis 5. 6. 12. 20. febru. 6. 12. 15
19. 20 autumni vel hor[illegible] videtur magnae mare februarij
[illegible] mutationem vel ad tranquillitatem vel ad tempestatem

Ad [illegible] est opinio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] [illegible] narrat et probat [illegible] —
[illegible] mare sibi brachia [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] dominantur [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] positione [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eodem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] et naturaliter
impellit motum loci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in causa non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quandoquidem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes ad [illegible] [illegible] —

alia causa de aqua [illegible] [illegible] aquosis, ubi videtur
magna aquae profunditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
motibus profunda [illegible] vapores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] impulsu [illegible] et vaporum [illegible]
[illegible] quaerit locum [illegible] amplior quo se diffundat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae summa
ad superficiem [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquam in superiora [illegible] [illegible] —
aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abundant [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] vaporibus
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
se [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
vaporum [illegible] [illegible] causa mare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolutio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] #

in aliis omnibus morbis sed non affer[...] tali ob- [...]

~~Et~~ morbus medicinalis dicitur quando ante hor[am]
ut radix dicti [illegible] debet [illegible] conjunctio
lunae cum [illegible] 6 die 6 h[ora] horae [illegible]
[illegible] ~~solum~~ 27 horae ~~8~~ quibus [illegible]
signo quae [illegible] lunae [illegible] isto
modo [illegible] 53 dies et horae 20 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ut ita [illegible]
lunae [illegible] 26 die horae 22.
[illegible] medicinalis, sicut qui [illegible] ~~horae~~
29 [illegible] 12. [illegible] qui [illegible] 26 horae
12. [illegible] illustratione [illegible] qui [illegible]
27 et 3a [illegible] dies [illegible]
= [illegible] 26 dies [illegible]
21mo [illegible] a [illegible] illo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
21 de [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
horae [illegible] ad 20 [illegible] ad 21mo.

Caeterorum [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] illum
[illegible] compositi est duplex [illegible] quia [illegible]
in quadrangulari et opposito [illegible] a sole [illegible]
signo [illegible] morbus [illegible] habent [illegible]
non [illegible] opposito
[illegible] non
[illegible] ab illustratione lunae a sole [illegible]
quia quadratura lunae [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] 14 [illegible] morbi non [illegible]
a signo [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] luna [illegible].
ad [illegible] 7a die [illegible] ad 4tum signum [illegible] 14 ad 7d
[illegible] 8a die ad
quadratum signum [illegible] 13a [illegible] ad opposita
[illegible]

Nam [illegible] debet [illegible] ad [illegible]

quibus [illegible] gaudet

quadratura dicta a medicis perniciosa salutis ob lunae mutationem
quae contingit in tertio quod non fit omni loco morbi debebit
illa dicitur nova porro manifestissime considerantes
lunare dicta a medicis observatione luna motu suo
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] non solum malum quidem commodum [illegible]
dies dicunt 5a 8. 12. 10 16. 19 salutares
annumerantur 17. 18 20. quo verso ut fit a luna.
item quae 2do secant lunam quatuor quoque dicuntur [illegible]
extra vigesimum ultra vigesimum septimum non quatuor
ut 27. 34. 41us quodque in [illegible] vigesimi [illegible]
quadraturam ut 60. 80 atque 100. ac 20mo lunae
[illegible] undecimum annorum . item quoque 6a laborat
[illegible] 7a [illegible]

Roderici a Castro [illegible] desumpta ex opere eius de meteoris microcosmi – cum medicinali doctrina

Cap. 8 [illegible] (. [illegible]) [illegible] atomos [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] quia amplior sunt quam [illegible] facultate [illegible] [illegible] poros [illegible] facultati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cap. 4 [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proportionem [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] odor[e] quia humiditas [illegible] sunt. hoc est [illegible] qualitas [illegible]
sed [illegible] ratio humidi [illegible] absumi debet [illegible] humido [illegible] . [illegible] humiditatis
[illegible] odorum a molesto vel delectabili [illegible] [illegible] hoc sit qualita—
[illegible] substantia [illegible] odorat [illegible] odorem hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut odor. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutionis [illegible] dominari [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] 14 aut [illegible] singula
[illegible] humidum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] 4 substan[tiae]
quae [illegible] et transeunt a corrupto [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cap. 12 [illegible]
ad [illegible] quod non [illegible] omnia [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] a sole [illegible] sol non [illegible]
est [illegible] quod [illegible] omne [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] composi[tione] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible] omnia [illegible] separat [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] hoc non pot[est]
[illegible] quod—
[illegible] humido [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] 4 illae [illegible]
[illegible] omni [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] loquendo [illegible] hoc sit aut [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina quadam [illegible]
[illegible] quodammodo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] substantiali [illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] odorum colorum [illegible] debito [illegible]
[illegible] innumerabiles pro pro innumerabilis.
[illegible] aquam [illegible]
[illegible] separatione aquarum [illegible] sol [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] . Et
[illegible] convenient in [illegible] non
[illegible] atomorum a quibus [illegible] Democritus [illegible] &
[illegible] qualitatibus [illegible] atomorum [illegible]
fundamentis [illegible] admittit [illegible] quibus [illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible] separari [illegible] magis quam de
[illegible] tantum [illegible]
1° [illegible]
[illegible] corruptio [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ut [illegible] corrumpentur admittant

fact sed ad magis citam corruptionem pestilens alimenti significatio [illegible] dum nunquam
major apparet [illegible] data [illegible] ac [illegible] alios [illegible] nimium
aliquod si aliquo ab aliquo [illegible] accidentibus aug[illegible] prevalent et
corruptioni dant locum. [illegible] abstrusior [illegible]
[illegible] separata [illegible] producunt [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible] quod autem producunt [illegible]
[illegible] producunt [illegible] dum ita [illegible] alios
postea [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt dulcia [illegible] quae ab occulta qualitate
[illegible] producunt [illegible] balsamum [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] argumentis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible] quod constant [illegible]
[illegible]
4 [illegible] dulcedine [illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible] libra [illegible]
[illegible]
vitalia nobis [illegible] morbo [illegible] est multa [illegible]
[illegible] alimentum [illegible]
[illegible] alimentum [illegible] alium [illegible] qua
[illegible]
alimentum [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] alimenti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Platonis
[illegible]
[illegible] alimentum quod
[illegible] quod [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alimento
[illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
Cap. [illegible] planta [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] foemina [illegible]
[illegible] foemina est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] foeminae [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Nos [illegible]
[illegible]
4 [illegible] aborte [illegible] est [illegible]
quod [illegible] aborte [illegible]
[illegible] foemina [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] foeminae [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] foemina [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad facultatem [illegible]
ob [illegible] facultatem [illegible]
[illegible] cap. 1 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] foemina [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] foemina [illegible]
facultas formatrix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] formatrix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] formatrix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] formatrix
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] figuras

[illegible] formatur [illegible] potest ut [illegible] superior quod [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] ab [illegible] · [illegible] ipso [illegible] calore, [illegible] figura [illegible]
aut post [illegible] assumunt [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] sibi [illegible] post [illegible] ita [illegible]
de sanguine [illegible] quod [illegible] colliquamentum [illegible] salis
[illegible] coagulat [illegible] qui [illegible] balsamum [illegible] a putred. [illegible] ipso non [illegible]
coagulatio [illegible] corpuscula [illegible] crassiora aut [illegible]
apta loca quamvis alia [illegible] formari [illegible] embryonum [illegible]
alii ut [illegible] · [illegible] quia [illegible] formatio [illegible]
complex [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] consistunt [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] partes [illegible] solida [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] solid. [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] Harv. [illegible] quasi
[illegible] est [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] subibit quae [illegible] producunt
In sanguine [illegible] est [illegible] qua [illegible] est [illegible] sulphuris flori
[illegible] liquefacta sanguis acquirit ruborem [illegible] liquor tartari [illegible]
[illegible] flos salis [illegible]
[illegible] coagulando [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis quia [illegible] · Sed [illegible] saporem non
[illegible] aqua [illegible] multas [illegible]
[illegible] separat [illegible] multorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] acidi [illegible] multis
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui si [illegible]
– [illegible] magis [illegible] quod [illegible] tartari [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sang. [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] si qui [illegible] modos [illegible]
[illegible] postulant. [illegible] a sole qui [illegible]
[illegible] ipso [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] a quo. [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] debeant [illegible] non [illegible] posset [illegible] informando
[illegible] posset, [illegible] non [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] itaque [illegible] sang. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] quomodo [illegible] corpori [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] · [illegible] sanguis [illegible] ad [illegible] partes quae [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] nova
[illegible] quae [illegible] antiquiss. [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] attrahunt non [illegible] a [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] ultima

pulsatilis [illegible] quae spectat ad vital. [illegible] est arteriae [illegible] cordi. et est solum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] systole arteriae aut diastole a syst.
aut diast. [illegible] per systolem [illegible] per diastolem attrahimus aer
[illegible] est systole [illegible] [illegible] solum
[illegible] diast. [illegible] attrah[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] arteriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] non est
[illegible] vitalis [illegible] quodammodo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

putrido efferuescentia totius substantiae propter partium dissolutionem amplius in [illegible]
facta ab igne praeternaturali introducto, ubi sunt plures putred. sed hi plures gradus
duo: 1mus gradus qui est praeternaturalis efferuescentia calor est corrumpens naturalem
calorem in 1o gradu putred. fit naturalis calor moderatus [illegible]
[illegible] 2us est [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] putred. sunt [illegible] gradus ad ultimam putred. [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa putred. [illegible] gradus putred.
est [illegible] dissolutio ab [illegible] partium [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] balsami [illegible] factore
partium [illegible]
in [illegible] non [illegible] gradibus
putred. [illegible] fit maligna & pestilens [illegible] gradus [illegible] est
[illegible] contagium fit [illegible] putrida [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] subtilitas ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] putredinem 2o ad [illegible]
[illegible] morbus non est contagiosus [illegible] contagiosi sunt ab [illegible]
in substantia [illegible] corporibus [illegible]
aliquando non sunt [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
a quibus [illegible] non est in [illegible] proportionatus [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] calor [illegible] partibus [illegible] non sunt
sanari [illegible] aliquas partes sanari possunt [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] in corporibus [illegible]
ab igne [illegible] febris est
substantia [illegible] non solum calor [illegible] substantiam
[illegible] sunt feb. [illegible]
ita [illegible] morbi substantia sunt [illegible] solum substantia [illegible]
morbus ergo non est passio [illegible] sed substantia quaedam [illegible]
ad substantiam febris est calor naturalis [illegible] calor [illegible]
sive sanguis & spiritus [illegible] sanguis & spiritus [illegible] totius [illegible]
[illegible] febris aliae morbi aliae [illegible] & symptoma morbi [illegible]
[illegible] feb. est semper morbus sed [illegible]
symptoma [illegible] feb. [illegible]
[illegible] ad morbum [illegible] in symptomatica febri [illegible] sunt laudabiles
[illegible] alia feb. putrida: [illegible] substantia constat
1a volatili 2a [illegible] solida [illegible] volatili fit [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible] fit putrida salis volatilis
[illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] volatilis [illegible]
quod est absurdum, non [illegible] feb. [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est febris [illegible]
[illegible] a spiritibus [illegible] //

febrem putridam cum mala sunt partes fluidi [illegible] sanguis residentia in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] in vasis [illegible] qui aut obstructione aut [illegible] arcessunt
[illegible] ad cor [illegible] sanguinis qui corrumpunt [illegible]
[illegible] amittit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
odorem, colorem [illegible] autem illa febrilis quam 1o [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] aliquando
[illegible] ita [illegible] sunt [illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] dissolutorum febris [illegible]
simplex aut maligna aut pestilens [illegible] febris [illegible] non potest
[illegible] vero [illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] maligna [illegible] aliquando ad [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] ad cor [illegible]
[illegible] ad cor [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] ad cor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible]

In sorte [illegible] amissione in febr. [illegible] procella [illegible] plurima quas [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt rigores [illegible] calidum [illegible] est [illegible]
Convulsiones deliria [illegible] adeo ut nonnullis accidat
iuxta accessionem doloribus [illegible] ostitationibus [illegible]
-inflammatione [illegible] aut inflammatio [illegible]
[illegible] febres sunt [illegible] raro [illegible] ob [illegible]. Febri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rigores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rigor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rigor [illegible]
[illegible] imposito [illegible] 4 substantia [illegible]
Gal. 7. meth. cap. 5 [illegible] 4 [illegible] est substantia [illegible]
[illegible] quae est sanguinis [illegible]
2a [illegible] est [illegible] substantia [illegible]
Complexione [illegible]
4a est [illegible] in qua [illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] gradu [illegible] magna [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
in 1o gradu [illegible] 2o [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2o gradu [illegible]
oleoso [illegible] oleoso [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gradu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] facultates [illegible]
[illegible] Convulsio [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Minorum. Carnis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis

[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible] pro causa sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quales [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] apoplex. [illegible] paralysis [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando. [illegible] magis fulguri quam [illegible] aliud [illegible] magis fulmini
[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] fulg. fulminis [illegible] non aliud nisi quam [illegible]
[illegible] agitatam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suo coelo agitant [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] partes quae [illegible] alia sunt corrosiva aliqua [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] apoplexia. paralysis [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt
in [illegible] quam [illegible] sit [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] sunt [illegible] dissolutionem et motus calore [illegible]
[illegible] multiplices sunt [illegible]
[illegible] apoplex. [illegible] pro [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae in magno mundo sunt [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] transferant. [illegible] est de quam [illegible] et quod
aqua [illegible] sunt [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] aquoso [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando aliquando [illegible] quae [illegible] in aquas [illegible]
[illegible] transferant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] fit in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quot [illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quolibet fit quodlibet
[illegible] qui [illegible] quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] facultatum [illegible] quam [illegible] est aliquando [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non potest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

Physica de naturali historia Plinij selecta

Est specus in Dalmatia ore vasto in praeceps hiatu
in quem demisso levi pondere quamvis tranquillo
die turbini similis emicat procella nomen loco est
Senta. quin et in Cyrenaica provincia rupes
quaedam austro traditur sacra quam profanum sit
attrectari hominis manu confestim austro volvente arenas

fulmen unum animal hominis non semper extinguit cetera
illico hunc videtur natura tribuisse honorem cum tot belluae
viribus praestent omnia contraria incubant in partes
icta fulmine homo nisi convertatur [illegible]
non expirat vigilans ictus coniventibus oculis
dormiens patentibus reperitur fulminatorum vulnera
[illegible] quo corpore frigidiora sunt nullum animal nisi
exanimatum fulmine accendi [illegible]
fulmen nunquam quinque altius pedibus descendit
in terram lauri fruticem non icit et volucribus
non debent [illegible] volucribus aquilam armigeram fingunt
Relatum in monumentis est lacte sanguine carne ferro
lana lateribus coctis pluisse

Nata sunt terrae non solum [illegible] amnium fiunt
ut Echinades insulae ab Acheloo congestae maiorque
pars Aegypti in quam a Pharo noctis et diei cursum
fuisse ait Homerus sed et [illegible] maris [illegible]
Circeiis traditur quod et Ambraciae portu
[illegible] 10 millium passuum intervallo [illegible]
quinque millium ad Piraeeum et Ephesi ubi quondam
aedem Dianae alluebat Herodoto si credimus mare
fuit supra Memphim usque ad Aethiopum montes
itemque a planis Arabiae mare et circa Ilium et
tota Teuthrania quaque campos intulerit Maeander

Mare avellit Siciliam Italiae Cyprum Syriae Euboeam
Boeotiae Leucosiam Sirenum promontorio et alias
contra natura abstulit insulas mari junxitque terrae
Antissam Lesbo Zephyrium Halicarnasso Aethusam
Myndo Dromiscum et Pernen Mileto Hybanda
quondam insula Ioniae 200 nunc a mari abest
stadiis Syriem Ephesus in mediterranea habet
Epidaurus et Oricum insulae esse desierunt

Terra in totum mari permutata primum ubi Atlanticum
mare est si Platoni credimus immenso spatio
mox interno sive mediterraneo. quae videmus hodie
mersam Acarnaniam Ambracio sinu Achaiam Corinthio
Europam Asiamque Propontide et Ponto ad haec perrupit
mare Leucada Antirrhium Hellespontum Bosphoros
duos

Pyrrham et Antissam circa Maeotim Pontum abstulit
Helicem et Buram in sinu Corinthio quarum in alto
vestigia apparent ex insula Cea amplius 30
millia passuum abrupta subito cum plurimis
mortalibus rapuit in Sicilia dimidiam Tyndarida
urbem ac quidquid ab Italia deest
Enatae insulae Delos Rhodos postea minores et [illegible]
postea Nea inter Cycladas Thera et Therasia
et aliae

Miranda terrarum sunt multa ratione spiritus lethales alibi
aut scrobibus emissi aut ipso loci situ mortiferi
alibi volucribus tantum ut Soracti vicino urbi tractu
alibi praeter hominem ceteris animalibus nonnumquam
et homini ut in Sinuessano agro et Puteolano spiracula
vocant alii Charoneas scrobes mortiferum spiritum
exhalantes item in Hirpinis Amsancti ad Mephitis
aedem locum quem qui intravere moriuntur
simili modo Hierapoli in Asia matris tantum magnae sacerdoti
innoxium. alibi fatidici specus quorum exhalatione
temulenti futura praecinunt ut Delphis

Quaedam insulae semper fluctuant sicut in agro Caecubo
et eodem Reatino Mutinensi Statoniensi Vadimonis
lacu et ad Cutiliae aquas opaca sylva quae numquam
die ac nocte eodem loco visitur in Tarquiniensi lacu
magno Italiae duo nemora circumferunt nunc
triquetram figuram edentes nunc rotundam complexu
ventis impulsae quadratam numquam

Paphi celebre fanum habet Veneris in cuius quandam
aream non impluit item in Nea oppido Troadis circa
simulacrum Minervae in eodem et relicta sacrificia non
putrescunt
Iuxta Harpasa oppidum Asiae cautes stat horrenda
uno digito mobilis eadem si toto corpore impellatur
resistens in Taurorum paeninsula in civit. Parasino
terra est qua sanantur omnia vulnera
Duo sunt montes iuxta flumen Indum alteri natura
est ut ferrum omne teneat alteri ut respuat itaque
si sint clavi in calciamento vestigia avelli non possunt
in altero in altero sisti Locris et Crotone numquam
pestilentiam fuisse annotatum est
Omnia plenilunio maria purgantur quaedam et stato
tempore circa Messanam et Mylas fimo similia
expuuntur in litora purgamenta unde fabula
Solis boves ibi stabulari
Aristoteles addit nullum animal nisi aestu recedente exspirare
id in homine compertum
Quaedam aquae dulces superinnatant aliis sicut
dulces mediis sicut in Fucino lacu invectus amnis
in Lario Addua in Verbano Ticinus in Benaco Mincius
in Lemanno Rhodanus etc. quidam fluvii odio maris
subeunt vada sicut Arethusa fons Syracusanus
in quo redduntur iacta in Alpheum qui per Olympiam
fluens Peloponnesiaco litori infunditur Lycus
in Asia subit terras postea emergit itemque
et Timavus aliique

Nihil in Asphaltite lacu Judaeae qui bitumen gignit
mergi potest nec in Armeniae majoris Arethusa

In Sallentino agro juxta Manduriam oppidum lacus
ad margines plenus neque exhaustis aquis minuitur
neque infusis augetur

In flumine Silaro ultra Surrentum non virgulta
modo immersa verum et folia lapidescunt alias
salubri potu eius aqua [illegible] Cironis fluminis
in Thracia et Surio in Colchide. oleae virentesque
frutices nascuntur in Rubro mari

Haustus aquae dulcis plurimis in mari locis ut
ad Chelidonias insulas et Aradum et in Gaditano
Oceano

In Dodone Jovis fons cum sit gelidus et immersas
faces extinguat si extinctae admoveantur
accendit. Idem meridie semper deficit mox increscens
ad mediam noctem exuberat. In Illyrico supra
fontem frigidum expansae vestes accenduntur

Jovis Ammonis fons interdiu frigidus noctibus
fervet similiter fons Solis apud Troglodytas

In Delo insula Inopus fons eodem quo Nilus
modo ac pariter cum eo decrescit augeturque

In agro Pitinate trans Apenninum fluvius Novanus
omnibus solstitiis torrens bruma siccatur

In Falisco omnis aqua pota candidos boves facit
in Boeotia Melas amnis oves nigras rufas
juxta Ilium Xanthus. In Ponto flum. Astaces
rigat campos in quibus pastae nigro lacte equae
gentes alunt

Lyncestis aqua quae vocatur acidula vini modo
temulentos facit item in Paphlagonia et in agro Caleno

In Andro insula templo Liberi patris fonte nonis
Januarii semper vinum sapore fluere Mucianus ter
consul prodidit dies Theodosia vocatur —

Styx iuxta Nonacrim Arcadiae nec odore differt nec
colore, epota illico necat. Item in Beroso Taurorum colle
tres fontes sine remedio sine dolore mortiferi.
In Carrinensi agro Hispaniae duo fontes iuxta fluunt
altero omnia respuente, altero absorbente.
Lacus Sinnaus in Asia circumnascente absinthio
inficitur.
Colophone in Apoll. Clarii specu lacuna est cuius potu
mira redduntur oracula bibentium breviore vita.
Amnes retro fluere videmus principis anno supremo
[illegible]
Cydnus mare calidum autumno salsum omne olei
tranquillitate et ob id urinatores ore spargunt
quoniam mitiget naturam asperam lucemque deportet.
Nusquam in alto nos gradimur.
Flagrat in Phaselitide ~~fons~~ mons Chymaera et
quidem immortali diebus ac noctibus flamma
ignem eius accendi aqua, extingui vero terra aut
foeno Ctesias tradit. In Lycia Hephaesti montes
taeda flammante tacti flagrant adeo ut lapides
quoque rivorum et arenae in ipsis aquis ardeant
aliturque ignis ille pluviis. Baculo si quis ex his
accenso traxerit sulcum, rivos ignium sequi narrant.
In medio mari Hiera insula Aeoliae iuxta Italiam
cum ipso mari arsit per aliquot dies sociali bello
donec legatio senatus piavit. Maximo flagrat
incendio Theon ochema dictum iugum Aethiopum
torrentibus solis ardoribus flammas egerit etc.
Scribit etiam apud auctores subductis aridis arenis si
carbo deciderit ardere [illegible] in Salent. agro oppido
Egnatia imposito ligno in saxum quoddam ibi
sacrum protinus flammam ibi existere.
In Laciniae Iunonis ara sub divo sita cinerem immob.
sed perflantibus undique procellis. Trasumenum
lacum arsisse totum ferunt.

Esse a quibusdam haud procul a loco quidem oritur ipse
Aquilo et specu eius dicto Arimaspi uno oculo in fronte
insignes quibus bellum cum gryphibus eruentibus
et custodientibus aurum
In quadam convalle magna Imai montis regio est quae
vocatur Abarimon in qua silvestres homines nascuntur aversis
post crura plantis eximiae velocitatis passim cum
feris vagantes hi nequeunt in alio spirare caelo
In Albania gignuntur glauca oculorum acie a pueritia
statim cani qui noctu plus quam interdiu cernunt
In Hellesponto circa Parium Ophiogenes serpentium ictus contactu
levare soliti et manu imposita venena extrahere corpori
Similiter in Africa gentem Psyllorum a Psyllo rege in
Italia Marsorum a filio Circae oriundorum
In eadem Africa esse familias quasdam effascinantium
quarum laudatione intereant probata arescant
arbores emoriantur infantes in Triballis et Illyriis
fuere illos qui oculis praesertim irati interimebant
notabiliter illos habere geminas pupillas quales
esse Bithyas vocatas feminas in Scythia
apud Ponticum Thibiorum genus cum geminam in altero
oculo pupillam esse et in alio equi effigiem
[illegible] Pharnacum in Aethiopia sunt tabificae
haud procul urbe Roma in Faliscorum agro paucae
erant familiae quae sacrificio annuo super ambustam ligni struem
ambulantes non adurebantur ob id senatusconsulto
vacatio et immunitas
Pyrrhi regis medicabatur lienosis pollex dexter
pedis cuius cum reliquo corpore cremari nequivisset condunt
tradunt conditumque est in loculo in templo
In multis Indiae montibus genus hominum caninis capitibus
ferarum pellibus velari pro voce latratum edere
unguibus armatum venatu et aucupio vesci hominumque
supra centum viginti millia fuisse tradit Ctesias

In quadam parte Indiae foeminas semel in vita parere
genitosque confestim canescere
Item hominum genus qui monocoli vocarentur singulis
cruribus mira pernicitate ad saltum, eosdemque sciopodas
appellari quod in maiori aestu humi jacentes resupini
umbra se pedum protegant non longe eos a troglodytis
abesse.
Rursus occidentibus versus quosdam sine cervice oculos
in humeris habentes
Sunt et inter Nomadas Indos narium loco foramina
tantum habentes anguium modo loripedes vocari Scyritas
Ad extremos fines Indiae circa fontem Gangis Astomorum
gentem sine ore toto corpore vestiri frondium lanugine halitu
tantum viventem et odore quem naribus trahunt
Ctesias prodidit gentem [illegible] Indorum in convallibus
sitam vivere annos ducentos in juventa candido
capillo qui in senectute nigrescat
Contra alios non excedere annos 40 junctos Macrobiis
quorum foeminae semel pariant. foeminas septimo aetatis
anno parere hos Mandros vocant
In Calingis eiusdem Indiae gentis quinquennes concipere
foeminas octavum vitae annum non excedere ferunt
alibi cauda villosa homines nasci pernicitatis eximiae
alios auribus totos contegi troglodytas velociores
esse equis
Aethiopicam gentem Syrbotas octona cubita longitudine
excedere. Haec atque talia ex hominum genere ludibria
sibi nobis miracula ingeniosa fecit natura

In Aegypto septenos uno utero simul gigni auctor
est Trogus
Alcippe peperit elephantum, sub initium justa belli
~~Marsici~~ Marsici ancilla quaedam. Claudius Caesar
scribit hippocentaurum in Thessalia natum eodem die interiisse
est inter exempla in uterum protinus reversus infans Sagunti quo# #anno ab annib. deleta est

Et foeminae mutari in mares non est fabulosum praeter
quae Plinii sunt reddita Pontano Caietano nunc libentia(?)
testatione, post annos 14 .... reddita haec facta est
ubi contigit Aemiliam Antonii Spensae coniugi nunc Caietani
anno 12 postquam nupserat sexu mutato ea digest(?) ....
et liberos sustulit, idem et aliis ... accidit cum
iam scribit fuisse temporibus Ferdinandi primi Neapolit.
Regis. Carlotta et Francisca filiae Ludovici Guarnae
Salernitani annos 15 natae sexum mutarunt.

Vistilia C. Glitii ac postea Pomponii atque Orfiti clariss.
civium coniux ex his 4 partus enixa septimo
mense genuit Suilium Rufum 11°, Corbulonem septem 7°.
utrumque consulem, postea Caesoniam Caii principis coniugem
octavo, in quo mense natis genitum intra 40 diem maximus
labor ... in Aegypto est hoc mense gigni
Lucius Papyrius praetor secundo herede agente legis bonorum
possessionem contra eum dedit cum mater partum se 13 mensibus
diceret tulisse.

~~Anac~~ Anacreon poeta acino uvae passae, Fabius senator
praetor in lactis haustu uno pilo strangulatus interiit

Magno Pompeio Vibius quidam e plebe et Publicius etiam e
servitute liberatus indiscreta prope specie fuere simi-
les qualis erat patri quoque eius Menogenes coci sui cog-
nomen imposuit iam Strabonis a patre oculorum habitus
vitium imitata, et in filio Scipioni Serapionis no-
men dat suarii negotiatoris vilis mancipium, eiusdem famil.
Scipioni post eum cognomen Salutio mimus dedit
Curia pro consule tantam vocem in loquendo contractionemque
linguae et sermonis tumultum non imaginis modo sed
oratore quodam in Sicilia reddidit

M. Antonio iam triumviro eximios forma pueros alterum
in Asia genitum alterum trans Alpes ut geminos
vendidit Toranius, tanta unitas erat postquam deinde sermone
puerorum detecta fraude a furente increpitus Antonio est
respondit versutus ingenii mango ob id ipsum se tanti vend-
idisse (ducentis autem erat sestertiis) quoniam mirum esset
diversarum gentium natales tam concordi figura reperiri

Massinissam Regem post 86 annum generasse filium quem
Methymnatum appellaverit constat. Catonem Censorium
octogesimo exacto e filia Salonii clientis sui. notum quoque
est Corneliam Scipionum gentis Volusium Saturninum ~~qui~~
qui fuit Consul genuisse post 62 annum.
Nati sunt dentati M. Cur. dentatus et Cn. Papyrius
Carbo praeclari viri. Valeria quoque edita sursum dentibus
Romulo in quam delata est responso ~~[illegible]~~ aruspicum
[illegible] gentibus parta est. Cornelia Gracchorum mater
superiora parte oris continuo ossimento Prusiae re-
gis Bithyniorum filius.
Risit eodem die quo editus est unus Zoroastres. eidem
cerebrum ita palpitabat ut impositam repelleret manum
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mensuram [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In Creta terrae motu rupto monte inventum est stans corpus
46 cubitorum. sub Claudio principe visus Arabs
Gabbara novem pedum et totidem unciarum. Pusio et
Secundilla sub Augusto semipede maior fuisse dic.

Invenimus in monumentis Salamini Euthymenis filium
in 3 cubita triennio adolevisse incessu tardum sensu
hebetem et jam pubescentem factum voce robusta sed absumptum
contractione membrorum subita triennio circumacto. Visus
[illegible] alii et [illegible] pubertatem [illegible]
Comitia quosdam ossibus ac sine medulla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec sitire nec sudorem
emittere.
Fuit Crassus avus Crassi in Parthis interfecti numquam
risisse, sunt nec flevisse multos. Antonius dictus
numquam [illegible] [illegible] Pomponius [illegible] [illegible]
numquam ructasse.
4. Junius Valens sub augusto centurio carpenta apprehensa
manu retinebat obnixus contra nitentibus jumentis
Rusticellius Hercules appellatus mulum suum tollere
solitus. Fusius Salvius duo centenaria pondera
pedibus totidem manibus et ducenaria duo humeris

contra Italiae stabat non quoque bidui iter flu.
Athenarum nomine prodigiosi ostenta omne quinquennio
Horarum flumini indutum rotarum quinquennium
pondo calceatum etc. sedenarium ingenii
Cucurrisse 1140 stadia ab Athenis Lacedaemonem
biduo Philippides magnum erat donec Anystis cursor
Lacedaemonius et Philonides Alexandri magni a Sicyone
Elin uno die 1200 stadia cucurrerunt Fonteium
anno ... a meridie ad vesperam 75 M. pass.
cucurrisse notum est
Iliadem Homeri in nuce inclusam membranis scriptam
tradidit Cic. Callicrates ex ebore formicas et alia tam
parva fecit animalia ut partes eorum a ceteris cerni non possent
Myrmecides quidam in eodem genere inclaruit a quo
quadrigam ex eadem materia quam musca integeret alis
fabricatam et navem quam apicula pennis absconderet
Visus acie memorata Lyncei ... Crassi ...
Strabo et alii ... ...
Lapide lapidum obstitit ... Athenis ... ex praealto ...
lapidem ... Mercurii ... ...
sum nomine Messala Corvinus ...
Hesiodus fabulosus ut vere coniici ... attribuit
aetate quadruplum ... id triplicatum ...
Collocavit quosdam in Aetolia Ephorum vixisse 200
annis ... Ephorus Arcadum reges 300 annis
audacior Damastes ... quendam in Illyrico
500 vixisse ... maritimorum ... 600 atque
ut patrem ... filium ... 800 ...
Messalla 60 annis regnavit Q. Fab. Max. ...
annis augur fuit observatum Romae uno quinquennio
quo senatorem nullum mortuum ... flamines ...
albis ... longissimum tempus ... M. Perperna
... L. Volusius Saturninus ... in
consulatu ... ... superstites fuerunt
Lucceia mima 100 annis in scena pronuntiavit Galeria
Copiola ~~Copiola~~ emboliaria reducta est in scenam —

ludis pro salute Aug. votivis quæ producta fuerat
tyrocinio a M. Pomponio ædile pleb. ante annos 99.
Clodia Ofilij 115 annos vixit id quidem enixa
quindecies Tertia Lucii 103. &c
Ariminij M. Aponius ... annorum compertus
[struck] vixisse [struck] annos centum quinquaginta in
oppido Placentinorum Velleiaci altero 140 in
8. Italiæ regione ... eiusdem ætatis quatuor
120 &c.
Publius Cornel. Rufus qui consul cum M. Curio
fuit dormiens oculorum visum amisit cum id
sibi accidere somniaret
Phalereus desperato vomicæ morbo pectoris in
acie vulnerato sanatus est
pro miraculo et id solitarium reperitur exemplum Xenophilum
musicum centum et quinque ann. vixisse sine ullo
corporis incommodo
quibusdam perpetua febris est ut Mecænati. eidem
triennio supremo nullo horæ momento contigit somnus
Antipatrum Sidonium poetam omnibus annis uno
die tantum natali corripiebat febris et eo consumptus
est satis longa senecta
Reperimus inter exempla Hermotimi Clazomenij animam relicto
corpore errare solitam vagamque e longinquo multa
annunciare quæ nisi a præsente nosci non possent
corpore interim semianimi donec cremato eo inimici
remeanti animæ velut vaginam ademerint. Aristeæ
etiam visam evolantem ex ore in Proconneso corvi
effigie magna fabulositate
tradit Varro materteræ suæ maritum Corfidium
funere locato revixisse et locatorem funeris ab eo
elatum adicit et miraculum hoc e duobus alijs
fratribus equestris ordinis Corfidio maiori accidisse
ut videretur expirasse aperto testam. recitatum
hæredem minorem fratrem instituisse. interim eum qui
videbatur extinctus plaudendo concivisse ministeria &c.

et narrasse a fratre se venisse commendatam sibi filiam
ab eo demonstratum praeterea quo in loco defodisset aurum
nullo conscio et rogasse ut iis funebribus quae
comparasset efferretur hoc eo narrante familiares defuncti
propere annunciavere vivere illum et aurum
ubi dixerat repertum est
gaudio obiere praeter Chilonem Sophocles et Dionysius
Siciliae tyrannus uterque accepto tragicae victoriae gaudio.
Nullis evidentibus causis obiere dum calciantur matutino
duo Caesares praetor et praetura perfunctus dictat.
Caes. pater Q. Aemilius Lepidus egrediens cubiculo
pollice limen offendit C. Aufidius offenso pede in
comitio [illegible] dormiens valla medicinae dum multi pocula
hauriret Ap. Saufeius cum mulsum bibisset ovumque
sorbsisset Cornelius Gall. praetorius et T.
Haterius eques Rom. in venere obiere
Litteras inquit Plinius semper arbitror Assyrias fuisse
in Graeciam e Phoenice intulisse Cadmum.
Epigenes apud Babylonios 720 ann. observationes
siderum coctilibus laterculis inscriptas docet Berosus
480 ann. ex quo apparet litterarum aeternum usum
in Latium eas attulerunt Pelasgi
Laterarias ac domos constituerunt primi Euryalus
et Hyperbius fratres Athenis antea specus erant
pro domibus Gellio Toxius Caeli filius luti aedificii
inventor placet exemplo sumpto ab hirundinum nidis
Oppidum Cecrops a quo appellatum Cecropiam quae nunc
est arx Athenis aliqui Argos a Phoroneo rege
ante conditum volunt quidam et Sicyonem Aegyptii
multo ante apud ipsos Diospolim
Lapidicinas Cadmus Thebis aut in Phoenice Thrason
muros Turres Cyclopes ut Aristoteles
Cinyra in Cypro repertor aeris temperandi et conflandi
auctor Lydus Scytha fabricae aerariae inventores aut
Chalybes aut Cyclopes Argentum invenit
Erichthonius Athen. aut Aeacus auri metalla
et conflaturam Cadmus ad Pangaeum montem
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

post Theseum primus tyrannus fuit Phalaris Agrigenti
Tribunatum Junius dedit Lacedaemonij Judicium capitale
areopago primum actum est
Praelium Afri contra Aegypt. primum fecere fustibus quos
vocant Phalangas
Excogitavit auguria ex avibus Car a quo Caria dicta
adiecit ex ceteris animalibus Orpheus aruspicium
Delphus ignispicia Amphiaraus auspicia avium
Tiresias Thebanus interpretationem ostentorum et somniorum
Amphictyon astrolog. Atlas aut Aegypti
Poemata ante Troianum bellum fuerunt prosam
orationem condere Pherecydes Syrius instituit
Cyri Regis aetate historiam Cadmus Milesius
Navi primus in Graeciam ex Aegypto Danaus advenit
ante ratibus navigabatur reperiuntur qui Mysos
et Troianos priores excogitasse in Ponto Hellesp. putent
cum transirent adversus Thracas etiam nunc
inquit Plin. in Britannico oceano vitiles corio
consutae fiunt in Nilo ex papyro et scirpo harundine
ante Jasonem primus longa nave usum. &c.
Classe primus depugnavit Minos animal occidit primus
Hyperbius Martis filius Prometheus bovem.
Gentium consensus tacitus primus omnium conspiravit ut
Jonum litteris uterentur
Secundus gentium consensus in tonsoribus fuit sed
Rom. tardior in Italiam ex Sicilia venere post R.
conditam anno 454 adducente P. Titinio Mena
ante intonsi fuere primus omnium radi quotidie instituit
Africanus
Tertius consensus fuit in horarum observatione et in
Roma quando XII tab. ortus tantum et occasus nominantur
meridies post observatus et suprema
Statuit primus solarium in columna secundum rostra M.
Valerius Messala primo Punico bello Scipio Nasica
primus anno urbis 595 aqua dividere horas instituit
noctium ac dierum idque horologium sub tecto dicavit &

Elephantis intellectus patrii sermonis, religio siderum, solis et lunae veneratio inest, siquidem nova
luna gregatim solenniter sese purificare aqua conspersione
audiai quoque religione. Illi [illegible] maria
transituri non ante naves conscendunt quam invitati
rectoris iurejurando de reditu.
Certum est unum tardioris ingenii in accipiendis quae
tradebantur saepius castigatum verberibus eadem illa
noctu meditantem repertum.
Mutianus ter consul auctor est aliquem ex his et
litterarum ductus Graecarum didicisse solitumque perscribere
eius linguae verbis: Ipse ego haec scripsi et spolia
Celtica dicavi.
Dentes casu aut senectute decidentes quia sciunt esse
sibi defodiunt. Circumventi a venatoribus primos
constituunt quibus sunt dentes minimi, ne tanti proelium
putetur; postea fessi impactos arbori frangunt
praedaque se redimunt.
Elephanti gregatim semper ingrediuntur; ducit agmen
maximus natu, cogit aetate proximus. Pudore numquam
nisi in abdito coeunt, mas quinquennis, femina
decennis. Initur autem biennio, quinis ut ferunt
cuiusque anni diebus nec amplius; sexto perfunduntur
amne, non ante reduces ad agmen; nec adulteria
noverunt nullaque propter feminas inter se proelia
nec quia desit illis vis amoris. Traditio enim unus
amasse in Aegypto formosam mulierem corollas vendentem,
et unguentariam dilectam ab elephante tradit Iuba
qui ostendit et argumentum insignita multa post amorem
qui rectorem in iuventa ei fuisset.
Ipsius enim tanta narratur clementia contra
minus validos ut pecudum gregem occurrentem manu
dimoveat, ne quod obterat imprudens. Capti
celerrime mitificantur hordei [illegible].

Minimi simiae stercore [illegible]
dentes animalis [illegible] vulgo dicti [illegible] arbores [illegible]
nec amplius quam semel [illegible] [illegible] duodecim annis
et quosdam [illegible] januarii [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible]
et ita sardinas absumunt [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo
odor [illegible] in parte magnum [illegible] hausta
ferendum
multitudo [illegible] [illegible] animalium in ponto tam
tanta magnitudine esse scribit ut supervolantes quamvis
altas [illegible] haustu raptas absorbeant
alii in India [illegible] [illegible] tauros
In Grandmanna insula [illegible] est sylva [illegible]
alta sed nullo [illegible] suffragantes ideoque non [illegible]
sed acclinant arboribus in somno itaque [illegible] ad [illegible]
capitur [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] est
[illegible] equina iuba [illegible] tauro similis [illegible]
ita [illegible] ut non sint [illegible] [illegible] quapropter
fuga sibi [illegible] [illegible] in ea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ contactum sequentes
ut ignem aliquem ambiret.
Nec tardi odore adulterum sentiat leo [illegible] se
[illegible] fluminis abluit aut longius [illegible]
[illegible] cum 1o parte quinque [illegible] odor ac
[illegible] amor singulos uno [illegible] ab uno [illegible]
[illegible] maxima [illegible] esse [illegible] magnitudine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mari [illegible] sublato [illegible]
ut cum grandes [illegible] non [illegible] rarior
in parte solida [illegible] non [illegible] aliis
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut non in
satietate abeant
[illegible] observationem mira leo [illegible] novit
et in quantitate multitudine [illegible] [illegible] qui
plenus [illegible] sed tamen non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

Creditum est a morsu hominum morderi lachrymamque
fundere atque hoc tale tam humanum animal totarum
orbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ballenarum
[illegible] [illegible] tam magnum [illegible] sed maximus
[illegible]
Claudii principatu casus rationem dedit capiendi
pudendam pene talis ferae pastoris Getuli sago contra
ingruentis impetum obiecto nam quamvis leoni iniecto
capite operto deminuitur vis pugnandi [illegible] omnis
vis constat in oculis quo minus mirum sit a
Lysimacho Alex. iussu simul incluso strangulatus leonem
Primus hominum leonem manu tractare ausus ostendere
mansuefactum Hanno e clariss. Poenorum traditur
damnatusque illo argumento quoniam nihil non persuasurus
vir tam artificis ingenii videbatur et male credi
libertatem ei cui in tantum cessisset etiam feritas
Leones tantum in Syria nigri
Feruntque odore pantherarum mire sollicitari quadrupedes
cunctas sed capitis torvitate terreri quamobrem eo
occultato reliqua dulcedine invitatas corripiunt
Sunt qui tradant in armo iis similem lunae maculam
crescentem in orbes et cavantem pari modo cornua
Aethiopia [illegible] formatos equos et cornibus armatos
quos pegasos vocant
Cyrenaica basiliscum maximum gerebat 12 non amplius
digitorum magnitudinis creditum quondam ex equo occiso
ex hasta et per eam subeunte vi non equitem modo
sed equum quoque absumptum atque huic tali monstro
mustelarum virus exitio est adeo naturae nihil placuit
esse sine pari inferunt eas cavernis facile cognitis
sola tabe nam solo afflatu omnia corrumpit necat [illegible]
[illegible] illa simul odore moriunturque et naturae ~~pugna~~
pugna conficitur
Mantichora facie et auricula hominis cauda scorp-
ionis modo spicula infigit Catoblepas spec-
[illegible] necat oculis intuentes
A.

Ichneumon animal natum in Aegypto bellum [illegible] intendunt
cum aspide mergit se limo [illegible] siccatque sole mox
ubi pluribus se coriis loricavit in dimicationem pergit
caudam attollens [illegible] ictus irritos excipit donec obliquo
capite speculatus invadatque fauces animal haud mitius
debellat animal crocodilum hunc saturum cibo piscium
et semper esculento ore in littore somno datum parva
avis trochilos aut rex avium invitat ad hiandum
pabuli sui gratia os primum eius assultim repurgans mox
dentes et intus fauces quoque ad hanc scabendi dulcedinem
quam maxime hiantes in qua voluptate somno pressum
conspicatus ichneumon per easdem fauces immissus
erodit alvum et ita necat
unicum hoc animal terrestre crocodilus linguae usu caret
unum superiorem mobilem maxillam imprimunt morsum terri-
bilem quanta est [illegible] in ventre mollis est tenuique
cute crocodilo cute delphinis sic ut [illegible] indigent
subeuntque alvum cultellata quadam quae insit dorso
secant spina aut pinna [illegible] est haec contra
fugant belluam fugamque contra insequuntur Tentyritae
parva statura insulae sui nominis incolae in ipso flumine
insidunt [illegible] [illegible] ore ad morsum addita
in ore clava dextra ac laeva [illegible] [illegible]
utrumque ut frenis in captivitatem agunt terrore ac voce
tantum sola [illegible] cogunt evomere recentia corpora
ad sepulturam itaque uni ei insulae crocodili non adnatant
4or mensibus hyemis in [illegible] [illegible] transmittunt [illegible]

Pantheras perfricatas carne aconito barbari venantur
occupat ilico fauces earum angor quare pardalianches
id venenum appellavere quidam at fera contra
hoc excrementis hominis sibi medetur, et alias tam
avida eius ut a pastoribus ex industria in aliquo
vase suspensa altius quam ut queat saltu attingi
iaculando se appetendoque deficiat et postremo exspiret
alioqui vivacitatis adeo lentae ut eiectis interaneis
pugnet

M. Varro author est a cuniculis suffossum in Hispania
oppidum a talpis in Thessalia ab ranis civitatem in
Gallia pulsam ab locustis in Africa ex Gyaro Cycladum
insula incolas a muribus fugatos in Italia
Amyclas a serpentibus deletas. Pl.

Hyaena sermonem humanum inter pastorum stabula assim-
ulare dicitur nomenque alicuius addiscere quem evocatum
foras laceret. umbrae eius contactu canes obmutescere
et quibusdam magicis artibus omne animal quod ter lustraverit
in vestigio haerere

Mares sylvestrium asinorum quos plurimos fundit Africa sing-
-uli feminarum gregibus imperitant. timent libidinis
aemulos et ideo gravidas custodiunt morsuque natos
mares castrant. contra gravidae latebras petunt et
parere furto cupiunt gaudentque copia libidinis

Cervus animal simplex omnia miratur stupens in tantum ut
equo aut bucula accedente propius hominem iuxta
venantem non videat aut si videat arcum ipsum
sagittasque miretur. cum erigit aures acrius audit
cum remisit surdus. secunda semper aura fugit audito
canum latratu ut vestigia secum abeant. capite amisso
cornibus stato veris tempore quae invenire dextrum
cornu negant inveniri defossum ab eo credunt
non decidunt castrato cornua nec nascuntur
narium spiritu extrahit cavernis serpentes medicina
febribus caro quaedam animalia conscia vita etiam
longa post centum annos capti cum torquibus aureis
quos Alex. Mag. addiderat adopertis iam cute in
magna obesitate. cervos Africa propemodum sola
non gignit

Chamaeleon solus animalium nec cibo nec potu alitur
nec alio quam aeris alimento. reddit semper
quodcumque colorem proximum attingit praeter rubrumque
candidumque. caro in capite et maxillis et ad commissuram
caudae admodum exigua nec alibi toto corpore sanguis nisi
in corde et circa oculos tum viscera sine splene

Mutat colorem et [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinem
bovis capite [illegible] sed maior cornibus [illegible] [illegible]
magnitudine [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et colorem [illegible]
[illegible] et mutare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] jubata [illegible]
mirabiliter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] ambobus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] separatim in
quibus pariunt [illegible] plurimum [illegible] sunt candida
[illegible] raro [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulatim
[illegible] [illegible] quadraginta diebus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 14 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in modum [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Laudat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in guttam [illegible] [illegible] nihil
[illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caput ac [illegible] in arena [illegible] infracto
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed voluntati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non amplius [illegible] [illegible]
portant in cavas arborum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reddunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed
id non nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
volunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] allegant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] durant

gigni caecos canes visum quidam tradunt si unus gig-
natus nono die videre si geminus 10° itemque in
singulos adjici totidemque dies tarditati ad lucem dies
et ab ea quae femina sit primum parta genitos caecos
videri optimus in foetu qui novissime videre incipiat aut
quem primum fert in cubile foeta
morsis rabidorum canum remedium oraculo quodam
nuper inventum radix sylvestris rosae quae cynorrhodon
appellatur Columella author est si 40° die quam
sit natus canis castretur cauda morsu summusque
articulus auferatur sequenti nervo exempto nec
caudam crescere nec rabidum unquam fieri
Equum adamatum a Semiramide usque ad coitum Juba author
est fleverunt equum detracto oculorum operimento et
cognito cum matre coitu petiisse praerupta atque exanimatum
Interfecto Rege Nicomede equus eius inedia vitam
finivit Philarchus refert Centaretum e Galatis in
praelio occiso Antiocho potitum equo eius conscendisse
ovantem at illum indignatione accensum frenis spretis
in abrupta isse exanimatumque una
Sarmatae longinqua itinera acturi inedia pridie prae-
parant equos exiguum iis potum impertiunt atque
ita per centena millia et quinquaginta continuo
cursu euntibus insident
ad bibendum faucium canalium minor facilitas est
qua de causa sub ... subnixa admissurae dantur nec
tamen ultra 33 annos valent totidem equarum
libido extinguitur Juba tonsa vixisse annos 75
equum proditur annosa pariunt in quadrimatu
reliqua foeta durant orbium Constat in Lusitania
circa Olysiponem et Tagum amnem equas favonio
flante obversas animalem concipere spiritum idque partum
fieri et gigni pernicissimum ita sed triennium vitae non
excedere
Asinus frigoris maxime impatiens nec aequinoctio
verno ut cetera pecora admittitur sed solstitio mares
in remissione operis deteriores

partus [illegible] asinus summa sed aquarum tardius
maximè frigidum ad foetus [illegible] [illegible] remedi-
-minum [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] omnio careant
[illegible] mirum dictu sitiunt et si immutentur aquae
ut bibant cogendae sunt exorandaeve. Varia somno
visa concipiunt ictu pedum crebro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post eum [illegible] auctoritas
pastorum
Compertum est equo sequuntur asini coitum [illegible] bibunt
non item de asino equi asinos fatigatos [illegible]
[illegible] observatum est
Theophrastus vulgo mulas parere in Cappadocia tradit
sed esse id animal ibi sui generis mula, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurimum [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible]
[illegible]
Si post coitum ad dexteram partem abeant tauri gene-
ratos esse mares aiunt si in laevam foeminas
Conceptio uno initu peragitur quod si forte erraverint 20
post diem marem foemina repetit tauri non [illegible]
quam [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
ambulante [illegible] apud [illegible] quidam
[illegible] aliter lavationes calidae aquae traduntur
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] arundinis
in [illegible] adigat tanta apud priores cura fuere
bovis ut sit damnatus a P. Rom. die dicta qui
concubino procaci rure omasum edisse se negante
occiderat bovem actusque in exilium tamquam colono suo
interempto
Bovi Aegyptio Api insigne in dextro latere candicans
macula cornibus lunae crescere incipientis nodus
sub lingua quem cantharum appellant non est fas eum
[illegible] vita certos annos mersumque in sacerdotum
fonte enecant quaesituri luctu alium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] delubra gemina quae vocant thalamos
quorum alterum intrat laetum est in altero dira portendit
responsa privatis dat e manu consulentium cibum capiendo
Germanici Caesaris manum aversatus est haud multo
post extincti foemina bos semel ei anno ostenditur suis
et ipsa insignibus conspicua [illegible]

[illegible] eodem die et [illegible] eam [illegible] tradunt
[illegible] natale aquae fastidium [illegible] omni [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] illud quoque [illegible] dicto
[illegible] praelegato foeminae [illegible] mare
Aquilonis flatu mares concipi dicunt austri foeminas
[illegible] colorem sub lingua habuere [illegible] lanarum
est [illegible] flore [illegible]
Lana et pelle se vestiri [illegible] faciunt et si addatur
[illegible] florere [illegible] [illegible]
nonnullis [illegible] argumento
[illegible] [illegible] purpura
[illegible] [illegible] illa
[illegible] nasci [illegible]
Capra [illegible] [illegible] 7°
[illegible]
[illegible] majore [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ideo fortasse [illegible] quam omnibus
[illegible] tradunt et non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quamdam [illegible] aliquam [illegible] moechis
[illegible] arbore [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible] status [illegible] nasci [illegible]
tradit [illegible] foemina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodigium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
70. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 66 [illegible] tertia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in arabia [illegible] non [illegible]
Africa [illegible] [illegible]
rostro [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de bisso [illegible] [illegible] calcariam [illegible]
tradunt magna ex parte complectendo [illegible]
In Alpibus sunt candidi lepores quibus hibernis mensibus
pro cibo nivem credunt. Liquescente ea rutilescunt
omnibus annis. Certum est Balearicos adversus
proventum cuniculorum auxilium militare a D. Aug.
petisse. Archelaus autor est quot sint corporis cavernae
ad excrementa leporis totidem annos aetatis.
Lepus saepe foetat aliud educans aliud in utero pilo
vestitum gestans aliud implume aliud inchoatum.
Theophrastus autor est in Gyaro insula cum mures
incolas fugassent ferrum quoque rosisse eos. Aurariis
quidem in metallis alvos eorum exsecari semper
furtumque id deprehendi, tantam esse dulcedinem furandi.
Venisse murem 200 denariis Casilinum obsidente Annibale
eumque qui vendiderat fame interisse, emptorem vixisse
annales tradunt.
Condi hieme et Nigidius autor est sicut glires
quos censoriae leges princepsque M. Scaurus in
consulatu non alio modo cenis ademere quam conchylia
aut ex alio orbe convectas aves. Semiferum ideo
animal, vivaria in doliis idem qui aprorum instituit.
Qua in re notatum non congregari nisi populares et si
intercurrat aliquis amne vel monte discretus interire dimicando.
Genitores suos fessos senecta alunt insigni pietate.
Senium finitur hiberna quiete.
In Ithaca lepores illati moriuntur, in Ebuso cuniculi.
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] mutae ranae fuere,
inlatis e continente vocalibus durat genus earum.
Mutae sunt etiamnum in Seripho insula, eaedem in alio
translatae canunt. Mures aranei orbitam si transiere
moriuntur. In Creta insula non sunt lupi; in Africa
nec apri nec cervi nec capreae nec ursi.
Jam quaedam animalia indigenis innocua advenas
interimunt, sicut serpentes parvi in Tirynthe quos
terra nasci proditur. Item in Syria angues

vera [illegible] magnitudo [illegible] dorsum [illegible]
attingunt aut etiam si [illegible]
non sit [illegible] aliquae [illegible]
[illegible] contra
in Latino [illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] judicandum [illegible]

Maximum animal in Indico mari pristis et balaena est
in Gallico oceano physeter ingentis columnae
modo se attollens altiorque navium velis diluviem
quandam eructans. in Gaditano oceano arbor
in tantum vastis dispansa ramis ut ex ea causa
fretum numquam intrasse credatur. apparent et rotae
appellatae a similitudine quaternis distinctae radiis
modiolos earum oculis duobus utrimque claudentibus

Tiberio principi nuntiavit Olisiponensium legatio
ob id missa visum auditumque in quodam specu concha
canentem Tritonem qua noscitur forma. et de Nereidum
falsa non est opinio squamis modo hispido corpore etiam
qua humanam effigiem habent. D. Augusto legatus
Galliae complures in littore apparere exanimes Nereidas
scripsit. auctores habeo inquit Plin. in equestri
ordine splendentes visum ab iis in Gaditano oceano
marinum hominem toto corpore absoluta similitudine ascendere
navigia nocturnis temporibus statimque degravari
quas insederit partes et si diutius permaneat etiam mergi
beluae cui dicebatur exposita fuisse Andromeda ossa
Romae apportata ex oppido Iudaeae Joppe ostendit inter
reliqua miracula in aedilitate sua M. Scaurus longi-
= tudine pedum 40 altitudine costarum Indicos elephantos
excedente spinae crassitudine sesquipedali

[illegible] aliae [illegible]
non inquit Plin. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ipsorum quoque qui sunt adulti sermo de somno
piscium est conspicuo quod autem sint obnoxia somno
[illegible] patet omnia enim auditum et odoratum piscibus
non est dubium esse adeo ut e longinqua odorem quidem
non aliud quam [illegible] alia de constat
branchia non sunt cetaceis nam delphinus habet duo
conducta fistulae spirant qua ad pul. pertinent
balaenae a fronte delphini a dorso.
Agunt fere conjugia delphini pariunt catulos 10
mensibus aestivo tempore fetibus. et uberibus nutriunt
[illegible] sicut balaena atque una comitant fere sub infantia
infirmiores quum et adulti diu comitantur magna
erga partum charitate adolescunt 10 ann. vivunt 30
Insignis est hic contra naturam aquatilium nobilis
pro vocis [illegible] humano [illegible] ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] est et amor [illegible]
[illegible] ut erga puerum quem delphinus a [illegible]
[illegible] quotidie [illegible] et [illegible] alias
pueros [illegible] grandior ut [illegible]
sunt [illegible] portantes [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] habitabile [illegible] ad
[illegible] pariunt
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] annuo
spatio sunt [illegible]
ut [illegible] vivunt neque aliud ibi anal
promunt
Aquatilium [illegible] plura sunt alia [illegible] pilo
[illegible] ut [illegible] alia [illegible] ut delphini
[illegible] ut [illegible] ut ostrea et
[illegible] ut [illegible]
squamae ut pisces [illegible] ut squatina qua [illegible]
[illegible] molle ut muranae alia nulla ut
[illegible] quae pilo [illegible] animal pariunt ut vituli [illegible]
[illegible] balaena vitulum parit [illegible]
[illegible] mammas [illegible] quibus in mari

Ultra Gangem quoque [illegible] Sebosum [illegible] dicta bina
[illegible] cubitorum [illegible] nullum [illegible] sonno
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populum
salutat
[illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Attalus est [illegible] in [illegible] Judaea [illegible] ad mille
aliquot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi bonum
[illegible] [illegible] atqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Piscium [illegible] majores quam maris [illegible] quodam [illegible]
omnino [illegible] maris fiunt in Erythraeo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rapiuntur
[illegible] olim [illegible] maximo [illegible] modi [illegible] gaudent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non tamen [illegible] ad [illegible] ubi
[illegible] aqua [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] multi [illegible] rapiuntur
Mugiles capite abscondito totos se credunt occultari
a capite [illegible] omnium squamae ad os versae contra
aquam nando [illegible] Scarum piscium solum dicunt
ruminare herbisque vesci non aliis piscibus Carpathio
maximo frequentem nunc et [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible] quadam
[illegible] varietate [illegible] rubentium squamarum
multiplici mutatione pallescentem utique si vitro spectet
[illegible] inclusum Asinius Celer e consularibus hoc
pisce prodigus Caio principe unum mercatus octo M.
nummum
Primarum in piscibus sunt discrimina nullus supra
quaternas [illegible] binae quibusdam nullae
nulla in Fucino tantum lacu piscis est qui 8. pinnis
natat binae [illegible] longis et lubricis ut anguillis
et congris nullae ut murenis quibus nec branchiae
haec omnia flexuoso corporum impulsu ita mari utuntur

ut subsequentes tota. In hoc genere quoque ponuntur [illegible] dicta amatoria
talia, et in planum aliqua non [illegible] ut pastinacae
ipsa [illegible] lapidum [illegible] et quae mollia appellantur
ut [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] vivere praestant.

Durant anguillae sine aqua sex diebus aquilone spirante aestivo
[illegible] [illegible] piscium solae non fluitant.
Muraena quocumque mense parit cum ceteri solo statuto
in hiero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fulgent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anguillarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradit [illegible] et nullam aliam [illegible] [illegible]

Planorum piscium alterum genus est quod pro spina cartilaginem
habet ut raiae, pastinacae, squatinae, torpedo et quos
bovis, lamiae, aquilae, ranae nominibus Graeci appellant quo
in numero sunt squali quoque quamvis non plani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cartilaginea
[illegible] autem carnivora sunt talia et supina [illegible]
et cum ceteri [illegible] ova pariunt hoc genus solum
[illegible] quae cete appellantur animal parit [illegible] [illegible]
ranam [illegible]

Ex his dicta amatoria videntur [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible]
at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad partum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Piscium sanguine carent tria genera. In primis quae mollia
dicuntur deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postremo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mollia sunt lolligo sepia polypus
[illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] pedes [illegible] [illegible] octonis
omnibus [illegible] polyporum multa genera [illegible] maiora
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

soli mollium in eorum desident duntaxat aspersum lenitatem
odoris colorum mutant ad similitudinem loci, et magnitudo
quidem pelliculae ultra brevitatem non veniunt sedent autem
tales simul sedimina obtinent in fibris a parte navicular-
nam Justas aspersa multa pectora brachia membrana
navigat veras solitas aspectu conchae dissolvunt lapillos
ut si extrahant, et carnes earum vocant in arma omnia
margarita omnium odorum desident quadam rara sterilitate
nasse
~~[illegible]~~ Jasminotheca camerorum gaudio quae sunt in Indica
obviam si condit concharum vestis et dum vehit
migrat in Caspario. Et monitra sunt quibus
longissima serie calices nummum habent raris marae
traxagunt cortice lapillis stabiliunt mobilitatis
suae volutari cum vero est ut nolunt volutationem
sensa suae alteri quod ubi videre nautae statim
frondibus acribus navigia infrenant
pariter est concharum earum absimiles ostrearum conchae
margaritae pro qualitate coeli unde sunt creatae
si serenum inflexerit candor conspicitur si vero turbidus
fit inde alba sordet pallet vel nivantis conspicitur
de maior sorbeat quam mare inde nubilum trahunt
colorum aut pro ~~qualitate~~ matutina claritate sordium
si concha ~~[illegible]~~ temporis stimul satietur grandescit et partus
si fulgurat ostium mota ~~aut~~ pro simili modo sorpta
minuitur si vero tonuerit pavida et repente compressa
physemata duntaxat efficiunt hoc est concha abortiva
hanc partes multiplici constant iuxta itaque et purgantur
a scabie licet ipso caelo tantum gaudeant ~~et~~ solo
tamen rubescunt candoremque perdunt quare praecipue
candorem servant pelagia margarita altius mersa,
flavescunt et de senecta rugosae torpescunt nec nisi
iuventa constat illis qui gustantur Tyrio [illegible] in
aqua molles, verum exemptae protinus durescunt
in margaritandi fruct[illegible] concharum examinibus
singulas magnitudine et vetustate praecipuae duces
duces mora ad cavendum solicitae [illegible] antiquum —

[illegible] illic rapto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
palant multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omni [illegible] quosdam [illegible] hoc est
[illegible] [illegible] in ea [illegible] [illegible] non dubium est
et [illegible] [illegible] volendi
Purpurae [illegible] annum plurimum [illegible] latent sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] florida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoniam hoc
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Est [illegible] Concharum flos [illegible] est pelagiis magnis
et aquae longe [illegible] aut [illegible] est littoralibus
[illegible] et [illegible]
Capi [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quomodo in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed id [illegible] [illegible]
ignorant in summa [illegible] [illegible], buccinum
[illegible] purpurae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pelagio admodum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dat [illegible] illam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] buccinum [illegible]
pelagii [illegible] [illegible] ita fit amethysti [illegible] [illegible]
at [illegible] pelagio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in buccino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
colore [illegible] [illegible] nigerrimum [illegible] idemque [illegible]
refulgendi
Concharum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] assultant illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidquid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radio [illegible]
Zoophyta sunt [illegible] et spongiae [illegible] nonnulla [illegible]
[illegible] quae non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colorem mutant
[illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cetera piscium publice fatendum est nullum inde fideliter
ut ostendere multos dudum nata quae fuerint ut Lotharingi
scribunt, ob illa adeoque in solum genitores primus
et complanatur extra aspera dulcia, terri indicia facti
et quae capillum magnum deflat existant, et vermiculo-
bata extra ipse detrahuntur quae ova foeminae fetu
genere vertibus ipse fetu existimantur

Piscium attritu ventrium coeunt tanta celeritate ut visus fallant
delphini et reliqua cete simili modo paulo diutius
Foemina piscis coitus tempore marem sequitur ventrem
rostro pulsans sub partum mares foeminam similiter ova
vescentes earum nec satis est generationi per se coitus
nisi editis ovis interfluendo mares et foeminae
vitale aspersent virus

Solam piscium quibus cauda non est animadvertit ut ipsemet
generati supervenerunt polypi crine uno feminae adnexo
foeminae sepiae et lolligines linguis componentes inter
se brachia et in contrarium nantes ore et pariunt.
reliqua mollium tergis ut canes item locustae carnes
et squillae ore. Ranae superveniunt et prioribus et posterioribus
sponte nata in harenosis proveniunt quae durione
ista fiunt et nascuntur propterea salsuario litore. quae
licet ipsi existimantur ut efficiant putrescentes limo aut
sterna mari aut humore putrescunt anguillas attribuunt
se scopulis ea strigmenta vivescunt
Corpore intrant ova pro mollia in alium locum ubi
transferuntur atque ibi excluduntur simili modo omnia
cartilaginea ita fit ut sola piscium, aut alia portant
ova concipiant

Erythini et channae ubi tradunt aequaliter
omnes foetus inde Junta visu cant
Tradit ... extra terram ... in ponte Euxini
genus esse piscium quod aestivas flumine aquas sentiat
tantumque faciat sibi ... atque in ... bruat ...
... amnibus fervato littore ... ego fronte
... scribunt ... ipsi ... aliter
serobibus ... loco ubi nulla existagnent aquae
... ipse genus ... humore quod ...
aliquas ... arbitratur ... nonnulla
... ut ipse

Item [illegible] vigiles sunt [illegible] quibus dimicant
[illegible] comprehendunt lapidibus [illegible] quos in fuga
contra sequentes fugiunt pedibus primo refugiunt
solum adimunt ne cum volant cum colla sentiunt
occultantibus [illegible] latebris se existimant
Manilius 660 annorum vivere prodidit et
ex ossibus deinde et medullis eius nasci primo vermiculum inde
fieri pullum qui principio justa funeri priori reddat
cum huius alitis vita magni conversionem anni fieri
allatus est in urbem Claudii principis censura anno 800
et in comitio propositus est quod actis testatum.
Genera sunt 6 aquilarum prima melanaetos sive valeria
quae sola aquilarum fetus suos alit. pygargus.
morphnos Homero percnos quam aliqui plangum [illegible]
anatariam 4° percnopterus sive oripelargus vulturina
specie 5° gnesios verum solumque incorrupti originis
genus. sola haliaetus 6um genus implumes etiamnum
pullos suos verberans subinde cogit adversos
intueri solis radios. haliaeti suum genus non habent
sed ex diverso aquilarum coitu nascuntur. id quidem quod
ex iis natum est in ossifragis genus habet, e quibus
vultures progenerantur minores, et ex his magni qui omnino
non generant. aquilae expellunt pullos alterum
expellunt taedio nutriendi, quippe eo tempore ipsis cibum
negavit natura. ungues quoque earum invertuntur diebus iis
albescunt inedia pennae. adultos quoque persequitur parens
et longe fugat aemulos scilicet rapinae. oppetunt non senio
nec aegritudine sed fame, in tantum superiore accrescente rostro
ut aduncitas aperiri nequeat. earum [illegible]
[illegible] alitum [illegible] dicaverant
est percelebris apud Sestorum urbem aquilae gloria educatae a
virgine retulisse gratiam aves primo mox deinde venatus aggerentem
defuncta postremo in rogum accensum eius iniecisse sese
et simul conflagrasse
[illegible] accipitres a [illegible] vocant [illegible] qui solent
[illegible] accipitres [illegible] abeunt accipitres
[illegible] vultures [illegible]
[illegible] triduo ante aut biduo volant
ubi cadavera sunt futura

Corvus per senectutem parit in aliquo indice maiorum [illegible] —
— bus maior est partus singula ova quod nulla alia
avium raro bona causa subornandi pullos putatur quod
erat sic semper [illegible] ambitio subditur illi pullus
quando est nata sua praecipit [illegible] reliquum itaque
congruit et in [illegible] ipse interdum quibus illa quando
diu [illegible] suos comparando dum damnat absumi [illegible]
magis [illegible] sic pattina domi corrupta [illegible]
quoque iam volandi [illegible]
nullis traduntur a solstitio affligi podagra —
sola columba magis volantes pullos aliquando necat
[illegible] omnes eodem [illegible] excellunt eundem
pullos ac volare cogunt [illegible] qui [illegible]
non carnes tantum alunt sed robustiores quasi [illegible] fugant
longinque itaque parum [illegible] non plures bina quinque
sunt [illegible] soboli loco reddunt.
[illegible] auctor est [illegible] ad actum quanta
liberat [illegible] arbor in qua nidum habeat [illegible] statim
[illegible] arbore [illegible] subsiderit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] avem [illegible] in foliis arborum
domus [illegible] in floribus [illegible] ac
[illegible] quaerit latebram [illegible] incipit [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] Ptolomaeo regi [illegible] quam —
[illegible] Adamantius [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] —
[illegible] nusquam ab eo [illegible] —
[illegible] habitum [illegible]
[illegible] Romanorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tractu a mari [illegible] quando [illegible]
— [illegible] agunt noctu [illegible]
[illegible] transferunt
— [illegible] summitatis
[illegible] ad explorandam maris altitudinem [illegible] —
[illegible] Ironia [illegible] / b.

Pythonos comen vocant in Asia patentibus campis
ubi congregatae inter se ciconiae commurmurant eamque
quae novissima advenerit lacerant atque ita ~~abeunt~~
abeunt. Sunt qui post non [illegible] [illegible] confirmant
videri. Thessali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durant

Olorum morte narratur flebilis cantus falso ut arbitror
aliquot experimentis [illegible] mutua carne vescuntur inter se
Advolant ad nos et coturnices. Illae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] austro non volant humido scilicet et graviore vento
sed aquilone ortygometra duce [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gratissimae [illegible] sola [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hirundines non abeunt sed hiberna apricos montium
recessus [illegible] inventaeque sunt ibi nudae et deplumes
Caecina Volaterranus comprehensas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
victoriae nuntias amicis mittebat in eundem nidum remeantes
Hirundo sola carnivorum non nisi in volatu pascitur
[illegible] sunt omnibus annis advolantes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad Memnonis tumulum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo pugnant [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
Casii montis incolae cum fruges locustae [illegible] Seleucides
aves [illegible] impetrant [illegible] Aegypti
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Non sunt in Creta noctuae. Nam si qua invecta sit moritur
Romae in aedem Herculis in foro Boario nec muscae nec
canes intrant
merula mutat colorem. [illegible] [illegible] rostrum quoque
[illegible] in ebore transfiguratione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inter se [illegible] victa morte finit saepe
vitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meditantur
alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
discipula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
intelligentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] candida alioqui quod est sine exemplo
[illegible] Agrippina Claudii principis coniugi [illegible]

tum acutus illo tamquam artifex hoc lusciniarum cantus
a quindecim diebus et paulatim desinunt nec distincto
cum totum alia vox fit nec modulata aut varia mutatio
et colore postremo hyeme ipsa non cernuntur
Ficedulae formam simul coloremque mutant hoc nomen
non nisi autumno habent postea melancoryphi
vocantur sic et erithacus hyeme idem phoenicurus aestate
Merula nigra Cyllenem Arcadiae nec usquam alibi
candida nascitur ibis nigra Pelusii tantum est ceteris
omnibus locis candida
Halcyones [illegible] pedibus formam capitis aiunt
In Arabia cinnamologos avis e cinnami surculis
nidificat plumbatis eos sagittis decutiunt
indigenae mercis gratia
miro hoc modo transferunt ova sua namque furando
super una ova imposito ac [illegible] aliis plurimo
subdita [illegible] aqua utrumque libera deportant alio
credunt maritos suos fallunt dum incubant quo
intemperantia libidinis frangunt earum ova ne
incubando detineantur tunc inter se dimicant mares
feminarum desiderio victum aiunt [illegible]
et contra mares stridebant feminae aura ab his flante
praegnantes fiunt [illegible] vita sed ibi amor
[illegible]
Praecipua columbis pudicitia et neutri nota adulteria
amor utrique soboles aequalis saepe [illegible] hac causa
castigatio superbiae instante feminae ad pullos [illegible]
solatia et ministeria [illegible] pullos [illegible]
[illegible] collectum [illegible] ora insuflant [illegible]
[illegible]
apodibus [illegible] nidificant [illegible] toto mari [illegible]
miro [illegible]
[illegible] rapacis [illegible]
[illegible]
Agrippina coniux Claudii [illegible] turdum habuit imitantem
sermones hominum [illegible] prodidit [illegible]
habebant et Caesares iuvenes sturnum item luscinias
graeco atque latino sermone dociles praeterea meditantes

In diem et assiduitate nova loquendi longo diazy gestiste

Educatur a sutore corvus devolans singulis diebus
rostra et foro Tiberium deinde Germanicum et Drusum
Caesares nominatim mox transeuntem populum Romanum salutabat
a vicinae tabernae dño interfectus est qui mortem
populus reddit honore cujus exsequiis plura vita
[illegible] ... Plin.
Juba tradit aves Diomedeas quae candidae oculis
igneo colore dentatas fore ... clangore
[illegible] quibus ... in insula
[illegible] quibus ... Diomedis ... ex Graecis
[illegible] ... Graecos ... adulantur
advenas barbaros clangore infestant Graecos
adulantur
Porphyrio solus morsu bibit idem ... aqua
subinde tingens deinde pede ad rostrum veluti manum
affert
Onocrotali olorum similitudinem habent faucibus
ipsis inest alterius uteri genus quo omnia inexplebile animal congerit
mox perfecta rapina sensim inde in os reddita
in veram alvum ruminantis modo refert
Draconis Melampodi aures lambendo ... avium
sermonem ... Democritus nominat aves
quarum confuso sanguine serpens gignatur quem
quisquis ederit intellecturus sit alitum colloquia Plin.
Maxime insignis est hac in memoria patina in qua
Clodii Aesopi tragici histrionis patina in qua
posuit aves cantu aliquo aut humano sermone vocales
[illegible] singulas coemptas nulla alia inductus
suavitate nisi ut in his imitationem hominis manderet
[illegible] sunt quae ad ... [illegible]
[illegible] sola ... supra quatuor edit ova
aliorum ova ... calor fragilia fecit ... frigus ... dura
perfusorum ... humor mollia
quae oblonga sunt ova gratioris saporis putat Horatius
feminam edunt quae rotundiora reliqua marem
[illegible] columbae quae fere toto pariunt anno
[illegible] palumbes et turtures bis anno
pariunt [illegible]

a voce 10 diebus ova maturescunt in [illegible] ———
Omnibus ovis in medio vitelli parva est velut sanguinea
gutta quod cor esse avium existimant primum in omni corpore
id gigni opinantes in ovo certe gutta salit palpitatque
ipsum animal ex albo liquore corporatur cibus eius
in luteo est omnibus intus caput maius toto corpore
oculi compressi capite maiores increscente pullo candor
in medium vertitur luteum circumfunditur vicesimo die si
moveatur ovum iam viventis intra putamen vox auditur
ab eodemque tempore plumescit ita positus ut caput
supra dextrum pedem habeat dextram vero alam supra
caput aves omnes nascuntur in pedes contra quam
reliqua animalia
Si incubatio tonuerit ova pereunt et accipitris audita voce
vitiantur, remedium contra tonitruum clavus ferreus
sub stramine ovorum positus aut terra ex aratro
excluduntur ova in Aegypti fimetis quin et ab homine
perficiuntur ut notum de Iulia Augusta quae foto suo
marem ex ovo exclusit indicium masculi sibi quoque
nascituri
[illegible] omnia est avium [illegible] subditis [illegible] excludi
admirabile primo [illegible] agnoscunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postremo [illegible]
vera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Columbae mares semper [illegible] pariunt [illegible] mares
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si mas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pariuntque ova [illegible] gradus
[illegible] [illegible] vulgaris in [illegible] augmentum
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pariunt grandes
[illegible] maiores [illegible] diebus incubant [illegible] 20
[illegible] incubant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ova
[illegible] [illegible] ———

Volucrum [illegible] pariunt [illegible] sola volucrum
[illegible] [illegible] admonere ———
[illegible] sola [illegible] [illegible] pariunt ova [illegible] colore
[illegible] mollia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] #
[illegible]

[illegible] singula [illegible] 20 [illegible]

Cathlea [illegible] contracta ova in Libia pariebant et foetum
sequentes(?) excludunt anno. Coeunt simpliciter [illegible]
adeo accommodata sibi ipsi ut una [illegible] videri
possit. corpora non capiunt [illegible] [illegible]
Coitus autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dasypodi [illegible]
Equarum et camelorum et [illegible] matutinus appetitus
Feminae autem post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradunt. Equae [illegible] 60 diebus [illegible] antiquas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arduo(?)
naturae carnium [illegible] minime est quod [illegible]
praegnantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equarum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vita a producenda origine
Ambulatio maxime constat [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible] [illegible] praegnantes et in utero parientes
[illegible] et salva [illegible] fuerit praegnantes [illegible]
Aegyptiae [illegible] [illegible] ambulant sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] africae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mirabili modo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et durant [illegible] [illegible]
in corpore [illegible] salubrium liquorum [illegible]

Nihil [illegible] adeo et magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit ut omnino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sublunaris [illegible] itaque [illegible]
[illegible] prima aurora folia arborum melle rosida [illegible]
[illegible] ac si qui matutino sub dio [illegible] [illegible]
liquore [illegible] capillum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudor ~~[illegible]~~ est
ille est caeli sudor sive quaedam siderum saliva sive
purgantis se aeris succus. colligunt autem [illegible] [illegible]
apes [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible] est autem [illegible] [illegible]
Ut aqua dilutum et [illegible] diebus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgat 20 die [illegible] et obducitur membrana
[illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

E morantur apes nisi lauti fuerint consumant nulla
de floribus multitudinem intacta odibile
Apum gallinarum modo incubant idque quod excludunt
primum vermiculus videtur candidus iacens transversus
adhaerensque ita ut pars videatur ceris. Rex statim
mellei coloris ut electo flore ex omni copia factus
neque vermiculus sed statim pennatus cetera turba cum
formam capere coepit nymphae vocantur ut fuci
sirenes aut cephenes. tempore procedente instillant
cibos atque incubant maxime murmurantes caloris
ut putant faciendi gratia ad excludendos pullos
donec ruptis membranis quae singulos continent ovorum
modo universum agmen emergat. Fit hoc intra 45 dies
Regiae ... plures inchoantur ne desint.
postea ex his sobole iam adulta esse coepit concordi
suffragio deteriorem necant ne distrahant agmina
omnibus forma semper egregia et duplo quam ceteris
maior pennae breviores crura recta ingressus celsior
in fronte macula quodam diademate candicans multum
etiam nitore a vulgo differunt. Illud constat imperatorem
= aculeo armatum non esse
Sunt qui tradant apes mortuas si intra tectum hyeme
serventur deinde sole verno torreantur ac ficulneo
cinere toto die foveantur reviviscere. Ex toto vero amissas
reparari ventribus bubulis recentibus cum fimo obrutis
Vergilius iuvencorum corpore exanimato sicut equorum vespas
ac crabrones sicut asinorum scarabaeos mutante natura
ex aliis quaedam in alia sed horum omnium coitus cernuntur
et tamen in fetu eadem quae in apibus propemodum natura
Bombycum hac provenit Arist. ex quodam magno vermiculo
qui cornua habet et ab aliis differt primum quidem
eruca mutatur ... deinde bombylius
atque ex illo necydalus sex porro mensibus in haec
omnia haec mutatur ex hoc animali bombycina nonnulli
quaedam carminando resolvunt ac texunt
Bombycas etiam in Coo insula nasci tradunt cupressi
terebinthi fraxini quercus florem imbribus decussum
terrae halitu animante. fieri autem primo papiliones parvos
nudosque mox frigorum impatientia villis inhorrescere
et adversus hiemem tunicas sibi instaurare densas

pedum asperitatis radicitus foliorum lambendo in vehicula
hem ab hac corpi subigique ungium carminatione mox
traxi multo ramos primarii ... pectorum postea aspera dicta
corpori jumoli ~~modo~~ modo volubili junxi ab hoc collis
fricatibusque basia ... et sursum intra matur.
atque ita subnasci sui cervicibus plumas quibus vestitor
ad alia pectora dimittit. in hoc plus ibant.
cervicum ... langentes alio
et corpora ut et aranei ... omnium ...
parient ... a parte suo ut et phalangii
ungulis ... calce ... omnium ... et semina
fibro in totum ... matatione quando ...
candidae ... antequam aliquo ... ictu ...
exeant ... candidam ... est nullo momento
meditari ... quando ... orationi
... sunt ... Italia
sunt et alia ... vindemia ... sunt ...
... sequuntur sunt ... quo
... brachia ... aliquo volunt
fuit ... ictu ... ipsorum ...
... quidam et ab ipsis ...
putant ... modo ... qui se
ipsum ... a cauda
et a morte loco fiat ... ultorem
qui postremo ... confirat
Cadaverum ... solum ... sunt ...
... est ... quo ... est ...
quidam ... sunt et hoc in ...
quo ... ipsum ... hoc
... nihil est ... omne ...
fit ... eo quod ...
... corpori ... solita ...
... quodammodo ...
...
... agro ... omne ... in
...
... quod in alio ...
armenta nullum ... pluribus ...
... adeolat ... ultionem ...
datum est ... auditatur

Cornua longissima qui dr [illegible] omnium quae vident
maxima [illegible] formica [illegible] formicarum [illegible]
[illegible] tardoque [illegible] parvunt [illegible]
[illegible] tempore ea durant [illegible] sub hora [illegible]
[illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] stamina [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tradunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad eandem [illegible] obire [illegible]
[illegible] maturum [illegible] [illegible]
statim vero fiunt [illegible] qui [illegible] strangulat
eodem tempore mares obeunt [illegible] profusi
ab occipitio [illegible] de loco [illegible] scapulares
[illegible] quasi dentibus [illegible] sibilando
stridore [illegible] vero duo [illegible] magnitudo sicut
[illegible] circa solstitium.
formicae sepeliunt sese inter se viventium solae praeter hominem
formicae aurum ex cuniculis egerunt terrae in regione
septentrionalium Indorum qui Dardae vocantur
[illegible] ab iis Indi furantur aestivo tempore conditis
propter vaporem in cuniculis formicis quae tamen
odore sollicitatae provolant crebroque lacerant [illegible]
nam camelis [illegible]
pediculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aestiva
[illegible] hominis [illegible] vivunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
pyralis in flammis nata & [illegible] vivunt [illegible]
longiore paulo volatu moritur
Hypanis fluvius in Ponto circa solstitium defert
acinorum effigie tenues membranas quibus erumpit
volucre quadrupes nec ultra unum diem vivit unde
hemerobion vocatur. Reliqua talium ab initio
ad finem semestris sunt [illegible] vermiculo [illegible]
[illegible] quale [illegible] aestate
[illegible] autumno fere moriuntur tabani quidem
etiam caecitate. muscis humore exanimatis si cinere
condantur redit vita.

Sunt omnia mobilia [illegible] Phrygia [illegible]
Hoc est bobus troglodytarum in terram divulsa
quae de via obliqua retro pascuntur
Animal tantum tota solida [illegible] omnium [illegible] solidipeda
solipedum [illegible] animal [illegible] uno armatur est cornu
[illegible] una sunt nulli superbiorum [illegible]
[illegible] habet ad [illegible]
Pyrorum [illegible] quod animalium
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aquatici
[illegible] apud [illegible] est [illegible]
In fluminibus [illegible] in nullo [illegible]
[illegible] tantum animalium [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] rapitur [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] omnia habet animalia quae sanguinem [illegible]
in mari quae mollia appellamus quamvis [illegible]
sanguinem ut polypi alium de hoc quam [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
a [illegible] quae [illegible] non [illegible] non dormiunt
[illegible] immobilia. [illegible] omnium
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] colore [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible]
[illegible] dormiunt [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] dormiunt
[illegible] ab oculis [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible]
est quod nulli [illegible] oculis
[illegible] animalium [illegible] Strabonis [illegible]
[illegible] Pantherae [illegible]
[illegible] in nullo colore [illegible]
[illegible] oculos [illegible] cadunt
[illegible] si quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quadrupedibus [illegible] superiores [illegible]
[illegible] quibus mollia [illegible]
[illegible] quadrupedum quae ova pariunt [illegible]

Struthiocamelus aliisque sola ut homo utrinque palpebras
habent
Non alii animalium praeterquam quae homini nares [illegible]
auibus sic piscibus desunt foramina tamen ad olfactum
sunt naribus
[illegible] [illegible] ad aura rostra collecto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lata ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
manus ad colligenda pabula ora [illegible]
[illegible]
Superioris partis dentes primores non sunt bubus omnibus
omnibusque quae ruminant Capra superiores non
sunt praeterquam primores [illegible]
Nulli [illegible] cornua desunt sed omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
solidis dentibus Piscium omnibus serrati sunt praeter
[illegible] [illegible] aquatilium [illegible] [illegible] multos
in lingua et toto ore multos deinde palato atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] duo in superiore parte sunt [illegible]
[illegible] longissimi [illegible] fistula perforati ut proboscide
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Proboscide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morsu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentes
[illegible] quae non sunt [illegible] in superiore
[illegible] primores dentes non habent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post 104
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] cadit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equo [illegible] [illegible] sunt
equo castrato [illegible] non [illegible] dentes
homini dentes quoddam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] posteriore parte [illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] lingua
[illegible] [illegible] praelonga [illegible] et [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quibusdam [illegible] iuxta linguam ut formicae
leonum nulli nisi quibus est a natura simul [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] solum collum [illegible]
Idem lupo et hyaenae [illegible] singulis [illegible] ossibus rigida
Maximum est cor muribus lepori asino cervo pantherae
mustellae hyaenae et omnibus timidis
In Paphlagonia bina perdicibus corda. Hirsuto fuit corde
Aristomenes Messenius qui 300 occidit Lacedaem.
[illegible] capto [illegible] causa videndi
[illegible] cremari [illegible] qui cardiaco morbo
obierunt [illegible] et veneno [illegible]
bina corda [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ad profunditatem [illegible] translata
alio [illegible] alterum
Fel in Euboea Chalcide nullum pecori, in Naxo
praegrande geminumque [illegible] qui [illegible]
capra apud camelos, delphini non habent. Homines
[illegible] non est quibus validiores [illegible] et vita longior
carent felle qui absinthium [illegible] in Ponto.
In Paphlagoniae [illegible] quod
[illegible] magnitudo [illegible] ad quam [illegible]
[illegible] humana
In corde [illegible] stomacho [illegible]
[illegible] solum animalium [illegible] angustiore [illegible]
et sola [illegible]
[illegible] angustissima qua [illegible]
[illegible] durant [illegible]
In [illegible] animalium quibus a ventre [illegible]
[illegible] transeunt [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cantu 4. [illegible] similia
In ventre hirundinum pullis lapilli candido aut rubenti
colore qui chelidonii vocantur magicis narrat
artibus [illegible]
In [illegible] quamobrem
[illegible] laborantibus et [illegible]
[illegible] tradunt. Sunt qui [illegible]

adeunt finem textus 301 In [illegible] quam dum constare
videtur magnitudine
qz bubalo et Charini quatenus unde cornua contra
formata sequuntur ossa quae nulli ova pariendum perfecte
sola videntur habere quae, et alia omnia bipeda sunt
et bestiarum
Vesica nulla medulla leoni ex femoribus et brachiorum
ossibus frangunt, et signa admodum
Delphinus ossa non spinam, ut alii quidam pariunt [illegible]
spinam
Sunt insuper sunt quaedam animalia ut selachia cartilaginea
quae constant sed neque ita molli [illegible]
et [illegible] in lumbis nodum ac vitulus [illegible]
Animalium fortiora quibus sanguis crassior
sapidiora quibus humor [illegible] quibus
[illegible] at quibus nullae fibrae
taurorum celerrime coit atque spissatur [illegible]
post magnum aprorum et cervorum caprearum at
et bubalorum non coagulatur
Profluvium [illegible] fit in naribus 69 301
Primae generationis in quoque parte sunt primae maxi-
-mae habebit, ea sunt [illegible] proxima et huius-
[illegible] non in eodem quo gentium est ordine atque
aliud cum alia
Delphinus [illegible] maxillam habent sed
[illegible] et paulo et obliquum [illegible] nec
aliud animal in [illegible] et balaena [illegible]
[illegible] in animal [illegible]
a prima parte [illegible] sunt quae nisi [illegible]
aqua [illegible] modum videntur durities
Coleopterum crura statim post a nascendo unde hora
postea [illegible] quam [illegible]
itaque in infantia [illegible] [illegible]
quod addita aetate non [illegible] qua longitudine
superficiem solam [illegible] compleat

Genitalia sunt officia leporis [illegible] mustelae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calculo humano praecipua remedia

Pico ostentabat [illegible] traditur submittat
[illegible] suo equum in [illegible] Gallia agro [illegible]
[illegible] delphino [illegible] longe ultima alio [illegible] in delphino
[illegible] ova parientium [illegible] adhaerent qualia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulli sed
[illegible] binae ad genitalia a renibus venae [illegible]
[illegible]
bubus tantum [illegible] boves graviores [illegible] omni alio
[illegible] quam maribus in [illegible] castratur
[illegible] longius est [illegible] qui [illegible]
fari tardius [illegible] incipiunt
Annua [illegible] [illegible] gravis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] attingit
[illegible] omnia olei aspersione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sagittas [illegible] [illegible] humano
sanguine [illegible] ad [illegible] mortis afficit
[illegible] [illegible]
In provinciis Pamphylia et Cilicia montibus salamandra
[illegible] [illegible] qui edit moriuntur
Sarrarorum arabia fert sed laudatum Judaea est
[illegible] in arundinibus [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplissimum [illegible]
magnitudine ad [illegible]
Nullos feminarum congressus [illegible] qui [illegible]
arborem [illegible] in [illegible] tradunt
[illegible] quae florent fructum non fert quae autem
fructifera non florent
Syria [illegible] habet [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
fructu
Ficus aegyptia arbor [illegible] [illegible] mori pomum
fert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
quodam palma [illegible] fructum [illegible]
[illegible] Ficus aegyptia pomum non maturescit
[illegible]

sed cum factum est quarto die decidunt alio subnascente
septimo ita muscosa parte sed singulari aestate
nata duri ligni capsa medicamento stagnum ita servatur
primo sidit postea fluctuare incipit tum serva est

sed a his arboribus lotorum affinis est in Aegypto palustris
alia lotus fabae similis caule et folijs sed brevi-
oribus cui fructus in capite papaveri similis innascitur
omnisque alio modo sicut grana sed illud mirum
est quod ista dum capita sole occidente comprimuntur
et integuntur folijs ad ortum autem aperiuntur
sed hoc amplius in Euphrate tradunt et capitum
ipsum caput et flores vesperam usque mergi in media
nocte totum abire in altum ut ne demissa quidem
manu posit inveniri verti deinde paulatimque subrigi
et ad ortum solis emergere extra aquam.

Nascuntur et in mari frutices arboresque in alto abi-
es et quercus nec ultra altitudinem ramis earum
adhaerent conchae quaedam. Nam quercus
glandibus ferunt naufragio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nasci formam suam folijs
et rubro colore fit et palma fructum habere
In mari Rubro sylvas vivere laurum maxime et olivam
ferentem baccas et cum pluat fungos qui sole tacti
mutantur in pumicem fruticum ipsorum magnitudo
ad terna cubita qui navigavere in Indos Alexandri
milites frondem marinarum arborum tradidere in
aqua viridem fuisse exemptam sole protinus in salem arescentem
in salis et in alto quasdam arbusculas colore
bubuli cornu ramosas et cacuminibus rubentes
cum tractarentur vitri modo fragiles in igne autem
ut ferrum inardescentes restinctis colore suo
redeunte eodem tractu insularum sylvas operit aestus
quamquam altiores platanis populisque altissimas
folia iis laurus flos violae et odore et colore baccae
ut olivae et ipsae odoris jucundi autumno nascentes
[illegible] decidunt

Juba tradit circa troglodytarum insulam fruticem
in alto vocari Isidis ploramon corallio similem sine foliis
praecisum mutato colore in nigrum durescere cum cadit
frangi item alium qui vocatur Charitoblepharon efficacem
in amatoriis spatalia eo facere & monilia feminas
sentire eum se capi durarique cornu modo, & hebetare
aciem ferri quod si fefellerint insidiae in lapides transfigurari /

Vitibus quibusdam tantus est locorum amor ut omnem
in his gloriam suam relinquant nec usquam translatae
toto quod et in Rhaetica allobrogicaque in vino
suo picis resipiente dicunt donum nobilibus nec
agnoscitur alibi
Sunt et in vino prodigia dicitur in arcadia fieri
quod fecunditatem feminis importet viris rabiem
at in achaia abigi partum vim gignere atque etiam
si uvam edant gravidae cum differentia in gustu
non sit troezenium vinum qui bibunt negantur
gignere. Thasos duo vitium diversa facere
traditur vinum quo somnus conciliatur alterum quo
fugatur fuit vitis libanii thuris odore quam
diis delibabant e contra aspendios damnata
aris Aegyptus et ecbolada gignit abortum facientem

Morum in Italia arbore fructum a nullo animalium attingi
foliorum cortice si est fuerint et dulcis
Locorum tanta vis est ut circa Memphim Aegypti
nulli arborum decidant folia ne vitibus quidem

falsa est definitio non decidere his quarum succi
pinguiores quod cum potest in aliis intelligere
docebunt ~~tria~~ Tunc mathematicorum folia decidere
sole scorpionem transeunte sideribus vi quadam
Venenosa arbor puta [illegible] non cadentium
causa adversum omnia folliat
Mirum quod ulmo tiliaeque oleae et populo albae
et salici folia circumaguntur post solstitium —

de floriferunt omnia siquidem debent non plurimae quaed.
tardius sed nulla florebunt, uel siquidem ora
de [illegible] & idus Julii. Et harum diuersae
fructum arborum sola nullum ferunt hoc est ut
siquidem quidem tamarix fragile tum nascitur populus
alnus ulmus salix alabernus qui folia multo similia
ad oleam [illegible] castimaruus [illegible] aliqui
quae nec florentes [illegible] quam nec fructum ferunt
credunt autem hoc est unquam [illegible] arborum
[illegible] qua [illegible] etiam se suspendebat
Cupressus salix amittit semen aut quam [illegible] maturitate
fuerat ob id dicta homo [illegible] sitaque
[illegible] suo [illegible] similiter est quando
semen salicis mulieribus sterilitatem [illegible]
de constat
Sunt uero quaedam et loci uitio infructuosae sunt
in Paro silua [illegible] quae nihil fert sed [illegible] arbore
in Rhodo floret tum fit hoc [illegible] [illegible]
quoque in usque mare non [illegible] dicunt aliqui hoc
germinantem maris de qua fuerant tradunt
Reliquae sub folio pomum [illegible] et
[illegible] in foliis magnitudinem [illegible] id ideo
supra id pomum [illegible] foliis [illegible]
quam pomum
Vitis sunt quaedam et [illegible] quas ob id sic
quae uocant quia in [illegible] alia mature sunt alia
[illegible] sunt alia florent
omnes arbores quo magis [illegible] sunt hoc maturius
florent [illegible] aprico loco ut in [illegible]
Ne nimium [illegible] ramorum abundet [illegible] ipsa
moritur tota uero [illegible] [illegible] si supra
quam rami [illegible] quod superflua erunt
si uero ramum in [illegible] tota moritur

C.

De Cucumere sylvestri

Expresso eius succo fit Elaterium quod obscuritatem et vitia oculorum sanat [illegible] Elaterium — Oculorum medicina

Radix eius cocta in aceto podagrae illinita — Podagra
arida cum resina impetiginem et scabiem quam psoram et lichenas vocant sanat et panos sanat, et [illegible] reddit — Impetiginem scabiem sanat [illegible]

Foliorum succus auribus surdis cum aceto instillatus — surditati

efficacissimum ad purgandum ventrem et alvum [illegible] modo — ad purgandum
portionis binum a dimidio obolo ad solidum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bibitur, et hydropicis
illitum cum melle et oleo [illegible] augmentum [illegible] — anginam
[illegible] sanat
grandiae abortum facit

consulit morbo regio in nares guttis [illegible] lactis — icteri
impetiginem ac maculas in facie tollit cum oleo illitus — impetiginem

De Colocynthide

Infusa [illegible] instillationum [illegible] et limborum paralysi — Instillationi et paralysi
prodest stomacho farina [illegible] vel decocto melle sumpta — stomachi
Semina eius si febribus [illegible] allegata febri [illegible] sanat [illegible] — febrium

[illegible] Cucurbita

aridae [illegible] impositae [illegible] combusta sanat — Combustione
[illegible] succus dentes mobiles stabilit et dolorem [illegible] — dentium
[illegible]

De Rapa

[illegible] — Radicem tostam cum sale [illegible] ulcera [illegible] pedis
[illegible] [illegible] tumoribus [illegible]

Semen [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] salutare [illegible] praedictum

[illegible] / ad [illegible] — Vinum ab eo instillatum magis [illegible] conducit —

De Napo

Bonum semen tostum [illegible] in aqua calida coquatur
[illegible] — 4 [illegible] prodest [illegible] vinum [illegible] bibit [illegible]
semen [illegible] bibatur

contra venena — Commendatur semen [illegible] contra venena

De Raphano

ad [illegible] morbos — Raphani potissimum sylvestris cortex stomachum purgat, virtutes
obtinet [illegible] calculos
minuit

ad tussim — ad tussim [illegible] prodest Raphanus cum melle
decoctum [illegible] contra [illegible]
Phlegma [illegible] cortex [illegible] melle
contra venena prosunt, [illegible]
[illegible] inprimis [illegible]
salutaris contra fungorum aut hyoscyami [illegible] venena
[illegible] prosunt [illegible] doloribus
hydropicis quoque [illegible] aut [illegible]
– [illegible] dantur [illegible]
intestinorum [illegible] sanant ac [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] intestinorum [illegible]
contra [illegible] imposita
semen [illegible] aqua imposita [illegible]
[illegible] est Raphano [illegible]
aurium gravitati [illegible] Raphani instillatione

De pastinaca erratica et satiua

radix eius ex aqua hydropicis opisthotonicis iliacis
ictericis et conuulsis prodest
semen eius decoctum aut tritum potui inditum alvum
et suffocationi mulierum dolori ... ...

De cepe i. cepis

succo et ... oculorum et albuginibus et argema
et reliquis inunctioni sanantur. Canum ... morsus
et omnia ulcera sanant cum melle
succus ex aqua bibitus ... obruntibus ...
instillatus ... ...
... ...
alopecias ... ...
... ...
succus cum succo ... ... hydrop...
... ... cum melle
dysentericis ... ...

De porro

porrum ... profluuia sanguinis sistit naribus ...
... uel galla ... aut ... profluuia ...
... ...
... ...
et ... ... cum melle ... ...
auribus ... ...
... ...
sanguinis ... ... longi
uel ... ... morbo ...
hydropicis ... cum melle ... purgat
abundantia ... ...
capita ... aqua mutata ... ...
... ...

De allio

Allium multa cura in porro formatur contra hemorroides
prodest cum vino et [illegible]
Hydrop. viridi cum coriandro cum vino potum
contra [illegible] et stomach[illegible] cum oleo de pulli
suspiriosis tritum cum melle
[illegible]
dans [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum cum lacte [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] molli quo [illegible] de raucitate [illegible] vel
[illegible] fabae sorbitionis
tussi cum lacte decoctum
si [illegible] sub [illegible] cum melle
Commixtum [illegible] cum sale et oleo cum ad [illegible] humores
[illegible] sanat
[illegible] fistulae [illegible]
[illegible] sanatque cum
origano vel [illegible] cum oleo de garo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanare si quid eo [illegible]
[illegible]
quartanas quoque [illegible] capit cum [illegible]
obolo ex vino [illegible]
[illegible]

De lactuca

Lactucae [illegible] 2 obol.
adiecto aqua vino [illegible] hydrop. datur
[illegible] stomachum purgat sanguinem
[illegible] inflationem [illegible] alimentum [illegible]
[illegible] moderantur. stomachos dissolutos [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aut [illegible] vino
[illegible] datur
[illegible] candida [illegible]

datur dysentericis et coeliacis ambustis prodest [illegible]
cum sale illita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculorum
claritati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
somno [illegible]

De Beta

Nigra efficacior est alba succus eius capitis dolorem
[illegible] et vertigines aurium sonitus sedat infusus
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
dolorem quoque dentium si datur illitus succus radicis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat

De Cichorio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodest ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stomacho est utilissima febri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De brassica

Cato magnis prolixe [illegible] laudes grandioribus foliis
prodesse tradit capitis doloribus oculorum caligini scintillationibus
lieni stomacho praecordiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
coriandro ruta mentha laseris radicula sumptam
a tabula ieiunis matutino
aqua quoque eius decocta nervis articulisque [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
etiam carcinomata quae nullis aliis sanari possunt
medicamentis [illegible] fistulas sanare [illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in forma decoct[i] [illegible] tollit[ur] [illegible] & [illegible]

si [illegible] edant quam [illegible] cholic[ae] ex halo

aliud solent bib[ere] cocta [illegible] ~~de decocto~~ si cum halo [illegible]

– [illegible] & [illegible] datur [illegible] ad [illegible] tormina

[illegible] mandentur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] abortus facit

[illegible] cum halo & [illegible]

– a [illegible] ag[illegible] [illegible] decocto [illegible]

[illegible]

prodest [illegible] decocto addito halo [illegible]

[illegible] albo [illegible] 40 [illegible]

[illegible] radices [illegible] gargarizatur

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulphure

[illegible] cum farina [illegible] 69 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] rotundo [illegible]

[illegible] capillos [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cum oleo [illegible]

ad [illegible] rupta [illegible]

De Scilla

[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]

[illegible] cocta ad [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] cum melle & aceto cocta [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] si non [illegible] ad tormina [illegible]

morbos [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] & [illegible] purgat

De bulbis

[illegible] aceto & sulphure [illegible] infans [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bino [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] infans [illegible] cum melle

[illegible] aut cum [illegible]

in bino [illegible] illit[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] paralysi

[illegible] qui sunt [illegible]

[illegible] cum melle & halo

flor bulborum tritus cum iure marinae [illegible] varicibus et [illegible]
fractas [illegible]

De asparago

Aqua ad [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] decoct[um] et radix [illegible]
radicis marathri utile [illegible] efficacissima angina
si [illegible] sanguine [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] asparagi · de apii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obol · [illegible] [illegible] 2 · [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinae ·

De apio

Inflammatio oculorum [illegible] [illegible] auxiliatur
mammarum duritiam impositum folium emollit
[illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel radix [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] frangit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum
[illegible] additur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque ita
in aqua calida [illegible] [illegible]

De ocymo

[illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible] [illegible]
de ocymo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] vino

De [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potum [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De nasturtio

[illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potum
[illegible] [illegible] vino potum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albus
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Ruta

quodcunque rutae succus si antidoto tali foliis tritis [illegible]
vino sorpta contra aconitum magnum praesidium contra fungos
illi modo contra serpentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apum crabronum vesparum aculeos cantharidas et
salamandras canisque rabiosi morsus
[illegible] et pectoris [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] aut [illegible]
dolores capitis [illegible]
[illegible] inflationes stom. dolores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nigro pota
[illegible] imponitur [illegible] [illegible] in farina [illegible]
datur [illegible] cum [illegible] vino ruta
[illegible] alto lapsis [illegible] [illegible] drachma aut oboli
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tormina [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
imponunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imposita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sudores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] datur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somnia
[illegible]

De Mentastro

[illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] imposita sanant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad farinae modum
mentastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] auribus [illegible] instillatur
podagrae imponitur [illegible] morbo [illegible] bibitur
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De menta

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] prodest [illegible] de gargari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de coriandro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] dolorem sedat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de pulegio

De pulegio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sedat [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodest podagrici

De cumino

[illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De lappa

radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralysi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] radix [illegible] sanant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Cunila bubula seu origano heracleot.

[illegible] emendat [illegible] vitia [illegible] dolores cum
farina oleo et aceto [illegible] sorbitione [illegible]

De tragorigano

contra [illegible] efficacissimum cum melle datur
[illegible] et [illegible]

De Anisi

Pythagoras illud inter pauca laudat.
ipsum oris halitum jucundiorem facit foetoremque tollit
manducatum matutinis cum smyrnio et melle exiguo
mox vino collutum
vultum juniorem praestat
narium quoque carcinomata [illegible] ex aqua
dolores capitis levat suffitum naribus
epiphoras oculorum [illegible] radice [illegible]
et magnas oculorum fluxiones cum croco et vino
sedat anginas cum melle et hyssopo ex aceto garg-
arizatum
thoracis pituitas purgat [illegible] cum melle [illegible]
ad suspiria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad fabae magnitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Pythagoras negat comitiali morbo corripi in manu habentes
contra lassitudinem ex oleo decoctum addito nitro
ad quatriduanas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum melle [illegible] vino
stomacho inutile est praeterquam inflato.
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible]

De Sarcepidine siue Sargapidis aut Sargapidio

prodest lapides et febri dolorib. vermib. siue tussi ob. de ...
... arenulis ... quas humoribus
Sanat ... ...
humore ... ... astro

De portulaca

Sapit ... ... anno ... non ...
... ... colly
prodest ... ...
Sanat ... ...
... ...
... ... astro

De coriandro

... humores ... ...
... ...
... magna ... ...
... ... Sanat ... ...
... ... aquas
... ...
... ...

De malvavisco siue bismalva seu altea

altea ... ...
...
Valent ... ...
... ... affirmant
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
altea tollunt
... ...
... ...

De lapatho

[illegible] [illegible] nigra ad stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] lapathi folia et radix [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De hyssopo

cum [illegible] [illegible] aut gargarizatum
ad dentium dolorem mandendum
gargarizatum ad uvam et tonsillas et [illegible] [illegible]
stomacho utilis, contra omnia vitia pulmonum[que]
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] purgat
[illegible] datum et cum [illegible] lumbricos [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] suffocatam [illegible] odorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mixto
[illegible] dolorem thoracis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partu [illegible] alvo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac radix [illegible] mixto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] stomachum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]

De marrubio

succus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
prodest [illegible] et [illegible] doloribus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodest
[illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
succus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo regio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodest
stomachum [illegible] [illegible] purgat

De psyllio

contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] datum [illegible]
duob[us] [illegible] [illegible]

de Sysimbrio

quod uz radix vasorum vitia intra 4 dies emendat
vertebris impositum et de bene ...

non ... grandia ... ut ...
... impositi ...
quod ... ...
... de lini semine

mulierum uteri vitia emendat ...
... sanat ... in aqua ... oleo
aut ... ...

... aut ... aut ...
... in aqua et oleo ...
... ...
... ...

de ... ...
sanat stomachi dolores ... ...
... in aqua ... ...
... ... in oleo ...
ad ... ...

de foeniculo

... ...
... aqua ... ...
... ...
lacte ... ...
... ...

de Camalj

... ...
... ... in aqua ...
... ...

... ...
... ... opopanacis ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

De Cypero

efficacissimus est ad ulcera calculosos
facit abortum feminae suffitu lotio assumit
radix ad ulcera . . . oris . . . prodest . . .
valetque aperit cocta . . . vtilissima hydropicis
. . . stomachi . . . cum vino . . .

De Lilio

radix lilii cum adipe aut oleo decocta calore . . .
adustis . . .
. . . vino decocta . . . cum melle . . .
. . . tumore
. . . furfures . . .
. . .
flos et folia . . .

De narcisso

radix . . . nigrae . . .
. . . flos . . . narcissinum oleum ad emolliendum . . .
et . . . quae . . .

De Asaro

. . . salutare est . . . cocta . . .
. . . purgat radix . . . cum aqua . . .
cocta hydropicis prodest . . .
morbo . . . facit vinum . . .

De nardo celtica

inflationibus . . . vel cum aqua vel cum vino
. . . hydropicis . . . absynthio

De Croco

. . . stomachi . . .
. . . inflammationi
. . .
. . . qui crocum . . . bibunt
. . .

De Iri

. . . cum melle . . .
. . . purgat
. . . cum vino ad . . . vel
. . .

Ealiue oriu somnu inducat abolet ac verumque Tertia
hunc dentiu ac tollit. Prodest yt quibus dentes restant
stomac sanor et Ingenia destruit

De milleffolio

Graphilis in est extra retur. Ad vulnerum sanand et scorp.
extra fungorum strangul. addito vitio extra Somnia
ruri folia sunt stomac Illimentu Tertia bibitur ex
halo decocta fuerunt sedimentu purgat et Inflationes
destruit et vlcera sanat arteriis morbos sedat ramisque
noceus prodest yt sutib. vexib. et Colicam
vel alioru licinis vlcribus Koraru aliquo vbi et
languido

De thymo

Ling. salv. et ardo cotur Sebetar sed alius dictaret
vinu melle ex diligenti facto et vndaq. sant
sangui cum et visio et Satiru in melle
longam sanu ~~distill~~ distillatio extra Melis ing
senagi estimat
dolori Tabali Illimtio et stati melanchol. Tertia bibitur
stom. et alia
praeroduce medeino et ardo et melle, calcinat. et melle
atque melanchol.
Si bibitur purgat postea et vesica dolor eiicat ad Eudno
articulatio morbos, dalno, cum choler. a dulci
et fastidio tactu cum salv.

De Edudo salv.

radix et melle imposita bibitur aquas pellit et sang. iniectis

De Edolnio

est Infla. febris et dictio rubo Inroracusto et aliis.
Vomitu Ipsis et testificay et nigredini et tumoribus
vbi ab Eldira est dicta quia et alio via Ipsa esse.

De Abrotone

Effraesse est cotalis extra ea quoru bibitur sedimentum
et fugare conatur et scorp. et phalang. et extra
bibitur alia prodest potus et quoque modo alquibus
et ad extrag. dicta ea quae in vena erant sponte pellit
et Inflatione dicta ramo sunt si subi natura sedulo
vomitibus stimulari quia Effraesse sunamque et Elleb.
extra ora vbi vesica quibus virtute infirmitate

De Anemona

succus naribus infusus purgat caput
prodest inflammationi. folia et caulis cum ptisana
cocta lactis praebent ad menstrua valent
radix manducata pituitam trahit dentes sanat

de Hyacintho

[illegible] cum [illegible]

de Lychnide

ad [illegible] [illegible] bibitur 2 drach. efficacissima est [illegible]
[illegible] bibita torpidus scorpionum [illegible] radix allegata
tollunt albugines

de bursa [illegible]

[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ hydrope [illegible] reddunt aquam
datur in aqua arida bibita

de Rusco

rusci radix alba pota calculum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Eryngio nigra et candida

Eryngii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hydrope [illegible] [illegible]
candida est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomacho [illegible] [illegible]
in aqua multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrop. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab ossibus [illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fracturas scapulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] allegata sanat albugines

de Betra

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de Betra.

de betrica

latirij medicamento semen vetice cum seminis lini addunt et
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] aliud [illegible] vbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pellit cum hydrom. et sale
[illegible] et flamma [illegible]
articulantur morbus et [illegible] · vt [illegible] aut [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible]
Radix herba est [illegible]
[illegible] sana [illegible] purgat
[illegible] [illegible] sicut sanguinem narium sistit [illegible]
et [illegible] rumpit gargarizatum [illegible].
folijs lauri [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
addunt [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

de parietaria

sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] calfacto [illegible] [illegible]
Contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vt constat de [illegible] [illegible]

de chamaeleonte candido et nigro

Rad. et [illegible] sanat [illegible] rad. [illegible] drach. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soluta addita aqua et oleo
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] aquae sorbeant

de onochelide sive anchusa

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

de anthemide camomilla

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] partus mortuos sanat inflatos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

de heliotropio magno dicto herba cancri et parvo tricocco aut heliotropio

seminis grana 4 [illegible] quartanas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de magno

de adianto aut capillo veneris

[illegible] capillum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addito oleo [illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

stomachi debilitati succurrit [illegible] et capitis gravamina
[illegible]
decoctum prodest suffocatione uterina laborantibus, foliis
suffusione, hydrope
[illegible] quartanis [illegible]
in vino [illegible]

De [illegible]

tollit [illegible]

De Asphodelo

[illegible] in vino [illegible] asphod.
ad [illegible] valet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] decocta [illegible]
[illegible] ad podag. [illegible]
[illegible] decoct. [illegible] in [illegible]
in vino [illegible] hydropi
[illegible] capitis [illegible]

De Jasione sive Convolvulo majori

unde est commendatio ad stimulandam venerem
[illegible] mulieribus lactis ubertatem
praestat
[illegible] est [illegible]

De Sio [illegible]

prodest [illegible] mulieribus [illegible]
calculos rumpit, dysentericis prodest [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] mulieribus [illegible]

De Polygono

[illegible] stimulat
in vino [illegible] fluentes
[illegible] mulieribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] decocta ad [illegible]
post [illegible] singulis

De Sorbo

calculos pellit [illegible] commendatur
[illegible]

succus ejus [illegible] mixtura cum vino albo et oleo calefacto
ardorem partium ita ut a ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ambulent grandes
utilissimus [illegible] quia [illegible] sibi [illegible] sedant cum [illegible] hydropicis lateris
illinitus de sedium collectionibus
instillatus auribus succus ~~[illegible]~~ bibitus et stomachi erosionibus
[illegible] Carminantur [illegible] sudores
bibitus contra [illegible] scorpionumque radix illinitus
[illegible] prohibet ~~[illegible]~~ nigro [illegible].

de fungo suillo

seratus [illegible] suino et fluxionibus aliis [illegible]
medicus et [illegible] et sedi carnibus
[illegible] mulieribus [illegible] tollit
linitus ad [illegible] et oculorum medicamenta [illegible]
sordidas ulcerum et capitis [illegible]
morsibus

de [illegible]

algorem calefacit [illegible] tollit sordium
[illegible] cum vino [illegible] mollibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hydropicis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum vino
[illegible] linguae paralysi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] coagulum lactis sorbuerunt

de melle

aqua mulsa [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] addito oleo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febribus linguae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fungorum paralyticis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] redeat.

morbus regius curato multo
multisque aesculus [illegible] expellit [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] aut dulci [illegible]
[illegible] mollit calefacit [illegible]
[illegible] granum [illegible] in [illegible]
coagulari [illegible] stomacho

De [illegible]

Tritici grana [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sub [illegible] podagra [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
Andriaca farina decocta in aceto [illegible] tollit
faba solida fricta [illegible] quarta
[illegible]
in cibo [illegible] in [illegible] decocta [illegible]
[illegible] quotidiano cibo
[illegible]
si quis [illegible] quotidie [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] antiqui tradunt
farina [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] difficultate [illegible] vita [illegible]
atrophiam [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible]
aqua decocti [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] mollis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] podagrae [illegible] doloribus [illegible]

De [illegible]

aqua qua [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] in aceto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] absumit

Cammellæ [illegible] quibus [illegible] tritæ et cum aqua
potæ sistunt vomitiones [illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible] proficit
fistulam [illegible] purgat et [illegible] exsiccat [illegible]
dolores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ungulis
Cortice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque strabicitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Vite.

Salubriorem putant medici [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ardor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydropicis ad
ardores febrium ægrotantibus
decoctum [illegible] dysentericis [illegible] [illegible]
cum farina ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvendos [illegible]
Ampelos agria [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] in faciem [illegible] purgant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Radix decocta in aqua pota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hydrop. datur [illegible]
pro amuleto [illegible] quoque sanguinis adhibetur
in gargarismo addito sale [illegible]
Vitis albæ [illegible] radix trita [illegible] [illegible]
Vitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sigillata
[illegible] [illegible]
decocta pota datur [illegible] [illegible]
laborantibus drach. ij pond. ~~[illegible]~~ toto
Bryonia [illegible] 30 dies pota [illegible] [illegible]
drachma pota in aqua mulsa
[illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ossa fracta [illegible] extrahit

radix [illegible] [illegible] phlegma aut sang. qui s. ad
talos [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] sanat

[illegible] [illegible] adversatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
prodest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactis coagulationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

oleum amygdalinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tollit. prodest [illegible] aurium
[illegible] [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auditus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De malo [illegible]

[illegible] acido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tollit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adversatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
radix [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] praestat [illegible]

De [illegible]

ad ructus autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ligni [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

De Siti

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] in forma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in forma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addito
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
cyathum [illegible] [illegible]

De moro

succus mororum sumitur [illegible] cum alia [illegible]
[illegible] acerrimo [illegible] et gravibus [illegible] potest
fit et pomo [illegible] stomacho [illegible] modo [illegible]
et succo cum pomo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] post addatur [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ duorum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] sumitur ante [illegible] decocto [illegible]
[illegible] arbori [illegible] [illegible]

De Amygdalis

amygdalae amarae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facit
[illegible] [illegible] ad purgandum
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tussi et [illegible]
[illegible] addito
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbis [illegible]

De Juglandibus

[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et carbunculis
[illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad alopeciam [illegible]

Avellana

tosta [illegible] tussi quoque [illegible]
aqua mulsa pota

Castanea

[illegible] stomachi et [illegible]

De lauro

[illegible] folia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tussi

Cortex radicis [illegible] grandes radix [illegible]
[illegible] Capparis [illegible] tradunt tutam [illegible] prosunt
[illegible] et orbe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fugiunt omnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
foliorum [illegible] in aqua [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] gargarizare [illegible] est

De myrto

Semen myrti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra fungos [illegible] vino
potum odorem oris commendat vel [illegible]
[illegible] in mamma [illegible] [illegible]
vino datum [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
foliorum arida farina sudorem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] folia articularibus morbis [illegible]
imponuntur [illegible] cum butyro [illegible] antidota
Radix myrti [illegible] [illegible] vino ad
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible]
et graviter [illegible] morbo [illegible]
tuta in vino ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in vino potum aut oleo
aut aceto [illegible] frangit [illegible] cum rosaceo
[illegible] capitis dolorem sedat et potum morbo regio

De glandibus

Glandes in cibo sumpte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contra toxica

De lupinis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lomento
[illegible] prosunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] farina imponuntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in oleo [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] in vino potum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat tumores
[illegible] cum lomento [illegible]

De cedro

Cedria frangit dentes et extracta dolorem [illegible] sedat

De balsamo

[illegible] in dictis partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cyatho
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] myrrha [illegible]
[illegible] mortuos partus extrahit adulteratio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De bryo seu musco aut splachno

Cum vino ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hydrop. [illegible] cum vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut qui longa aegritudine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Chamaepitys abiga de quod abigat partum mortuum
[illegible] partus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apposita [illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extrahit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concoquunt [illegible]
[illegible] sedant [illegible] [illegible] extrahit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adulteratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adulteratio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Platani [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] cum vino
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cyatho
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cyathis bis

Succus [illegible] sambuci aut ebuli [illegible] [illegible]
venenatorumque morsibus aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit
foliorum mollissime cum oleo et sale [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
Radicum in vino decocta [illegible] potu hydropicis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cortex medius [illegible] sambuci [illegible] [illegible] solent
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
foliorum decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino albo potu [illegible] solent

Cortex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adiuncto [illegible]
Cortex foliis in vino decoctus [illegible] [illegible]
Flos tamen [illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible]
folia [illegible] [illegible] planta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aqua [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] aut aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleo
[illegible] tamarisci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
foliorum decoctum ad dentium dolorem [illegible] singulare
[illegible] ad eadem
[illegible] in vino decocta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
folia [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanant [illegible]
[illegible]
Succus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat
[illegible] addito nitro

Ammi qui [illegible] [illegible] edit tutor a scapula praestant [illegible]
[illegible]
Cedebat nigra candidiores corymbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
ferunt
Lachryma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit
[illegible] quae Chryso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore 20
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua quae [illegible] habuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] tutor [illegible] oleo calefacto [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolori a [illegible]
acido.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua radix
albugine
Myrum rhododendri [illegible] [illegible] folia quadrupedibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Rubra [illegible] [illegible] est contra morbos [illegible] [illegible]
aliqui [illegible] morbum sanari solo aspectu [illegible] alligati
sanat. [illegible] aqua mulsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bibebant [illegible] quotidie
[illegible] dicta alysson quod rabiem [illegible] morsu
[illegible] pota et [illegible] [illegible] alligata
radix quoque [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible]
[illegible] quamobrem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanarunt [illegible] radicis [illegible] [illegible]
pota [illegible] [illegible] mulsa aqua [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radicis morbus
[illegible] sanat [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

flor rosarum candidis [illegible] ex vino [illegible]
[illegible]

Chamaedrys aut Chamaedrys [illegible]
[illegible] efficacissima [illegible]
[illegible] hydropi efficax medela
[illegible] ad tormina in vino bibitum
[illegible] Chamaeleon [illegible]
[illegible]
Chamae[illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible]

Aristolochia [illegible]
carcinomata [illegible]
[illegible] sanat
efficacissime [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] purgat [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible]

[illegible]
efficacissime [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] plantagine [illegible] millefolii
[illegible] carcinomata sanat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flammam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in vino tormina [illegible]
[illegible]

hidrogra[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malis subvenit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si cum malva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tollet in hydropi[illegible] [illegible] addita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] inflammatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgat [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] hydrophobia morsis a canibus rabiosis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] olio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altero die purgatio [illegible]
[illegible] quarto die a balneo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Contra omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Pote omnia mala medicamenta dzis 1st fab alias bettonicé
herbę z mulso aut passo vel farine herbe drachma
z vinem [illegible] 4 bonum [illegible] regendi [illegible]
bibere [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible]
mala medicamenta tradunt — aristolochia subigit
[illegible] agaricus [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] ex aqua mulsa zaker [illegible]
Anterrhino [illegible] agria [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] habeat arbitrantur magi

Remedia capitis

Alopecias [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible]
capitis dolori medetur [illegible] radix z
oleo [illegible] aristol. [illegible]
[illegible] addita [illegible]
capitis [illegible] medetur [illegible]
[illegible] capitis
capitis dolori [illegible] vel oleo vel rosaceo [illegible]
[illegible] rosaceo
[illegible] aristolochia [illegible] capitis medetur [illegible]

De morbis oculorum [illegible]

[illegible] oculos [illegible]
oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible]
plantago [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible]
[illegible] rosaceo [illegible]
[illegible] inflammationes [illegible] diluunt
[illegible] caligines [illegible]
[illegible] rosaceo [illegible]
[illegible] oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible]

Euphorbium [illegible] si humor est [illegible] in [illegible]
Alopeciae [illegible] sanat alopeciam
Succus mandragorae [illegible] medetur [illegible]
adminiculo [illegible] ad euphorbium [illegible]

De dolore aurium

Thimus [illegible] medetur aurium dolori succus [illegible]
[illegible] dolori [illegible]
[illegible] achillea minore centaurea plantago
[illegible] rosaceo [illegible] rosae
Cotyledon [illegible] medulla
[illegible]
[illegible] radice [illegible] rosaceo [illegible]
sanat [illegible] plantago [illegible]

De naribus

~~[illegible]~~ Naribus [illegible] est dracontii [illegible]
[illegible]

De dentibus illa medicina

Panacis radix Cyronii radix [illegible] commanducata radix
Hyoscyami [illegible] aceto commanducata [illegible]
[illegible] de plantag. radice aut [illegible]
aceto [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible] dentibus aceto [illegible]
Chelidonii radix [illegible] aceto [illegible]

De oris ulceribus

folia plantag. [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis fit [illegible]
apostemata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] radix plantag. [illegible]
oris sanat [illegible]

ad foetorem oris

folia myrti [illegible] galla [illegible]
[illegible] mandr. [illegible]
[illegible] myrrha [illegible]

Sigillata

Sigillata [illegible] mandrag. [illegible]

lect. subeud. et insp. dig. imbue

nud. intus plantago tuta quinquefol. radix albus
et apto fimbriis, aut carto dulcis et cir. radix
heu sentius et apto aceti dulcia ad 4am lect. ghebba
dolet et ssizanata regnullae tuta

Anginae

arg. duoma sepa et bno hyssopu et bno dulci et gargariz.
prandam et vagulo cotagineary aqua fratibus
sumend. quinquefol. potus gratum medetur et
biba fauris betyst gargarizabus brabasin sosullarum
aqua potus

de bitys portoni

sternut. anij sum. et aromatis sem. calami odorati hissi
dauciu et sesthira lubba sem. elyriszia. in drauw
oiba betis betys lissi et purulenta specialibus oboling.
nepasso.

hissi

mag. inu. brabasin at bidtana i obol. radix coralii
quod est sem. hissi lauss. ne hissi medo sed et fauces
et bno madi facta

de putrescere koram

hyssopi et rami ut i ruta et fimb. et dulci brabrat
fauces hissirg hissilago quae s. le sua causto sumdo
et gustato staluli passo

ad capbis et poti dol. brabasin in rute et aqua
bitoni fama et aqua salida

betys ston.

arestol. pot. agarici rhumanduralis sum. sorbito vino et sulphur.
et sempe da sellita pond. sum.

ad ortosbuidau

tusiantia enor. et hyssopus et asthenatim et aristol.
vel agaric. obol. 3. et aqua radice aut lactis asini

Formeas

frumenti muria et. 3 et bove radunia quinquef. sum.
et sulph. betys Auaziallidis mas formerij

ad bilij

casmor est arcor sorumda korai et spiratorisque

tesarab subre

bubbuaca ssilarculo sulph. et f elcisi

de fastidijs et cruditatibus

abstergunt fastidia, et cruditates digerunt Lauri bettonica
cum aqua mulsa plantago de rota
singulas
et ammonia sedat [illegible] de aristolochia suffumia
[illegible] plantaria
[illegible] mane et [illegible] post [illegible]

de bonitate stomachi

acoros [illegible] alvum et [illegible] plantag. et
ipsa rota [illegible]. alia et [illegible]
[illegible] radix
bismalva [illegible] farina [illegible] et vino et
acron folia [illegible] montanus et [illegible]
astragalus [illegible] et ladano [illegible] alvum et
[illegible] et [illegible]
Lauri bacce cruditates [illegible]
potamogeton [illegible] et [illegible]

potamogeton [illegible]

et de coloratos [illegible] quinquefolium [illegible]
radicibus [illegible] de aristol. [illegible]
purgant alvum
bettonica de 4 [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] manipulis [illegible]
[illegible]
alvum purg. anagallis cum aqua mulsa
tithymali [illegible] et aqua mulsa [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] aut aqua mulsa [illegible]
[illegible] obol. dat
[illegible] et [illegible] ammonia [illegible]
[illegible] mulsa [illegible] radix
et [illegible]
Vettonica ad stranguriam [illegible]
ad calculos bettonica radix bibbinara et [illegible] aqua
[illegible] cum aqua pro singulari remedio sunt

Ebulus [illegible] foliis [illegible] cum vino [illegible] calculos
impositum [illegible] sanat
dolorem [illegible] sedat cum vino [illegible] radix
Alth. [illegible] sanat vino pota stranguriam tollit
[illegible] addito [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino potum
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanandis
sanat pota [illegible] aristol. [illegible]
et quinquefolio
[illegible] sanat [illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] radix [illegible] in vino pota
[illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible] satyrion

De podagra

[illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible]
radix [illegible]
plantaginis folia addito [illegible]
[illegible]

De febribus

febrem [illegible] agarici [illegible] aquis
[illegible]
[illegible] plantago [illegible] aqua mulsa
[illegible] pota [illegible]
drachma [illegible] aqua mulsa [illegible] quinquefolii
obol. [illegible] aqua mulsa [illegible]
a [illegible] quartanam
[illegible] quartanam

Igni sacro [illegible]

[illegible] plantago [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible]
pota [illegible] mandragora radix

morbo regio

Quinquefolii herba [illegible] folia ad [illegible]
folia [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aut nova [illegible]
[illegible]

De ossibus

Ubi quae sunt in ossibus [illegible] radix [illegible]
sanantur

Nomina arborum quibus plantago
nervorum [illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] abscess [illegible]

De minuendo [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
decocta et pota [illegible]

De sanguinis sistendo

[illegible] tanta vi
ut quamvis [illegible] gladiat [illegible] sanguinem
claudat quod facit [illegible] carbo
ad [illegible] sang. [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible]

plantago [illegible] officinali aqua [illegible] bibatur [illegible]
[illegible] statim de quibus [illegible]

de vulneribus

[illegible] supponatur [illegible] supputant
[illegible] sanantur [illegible] aristol.
cum [illegible]
[illegible] vulneribus [illegible] supponantur
folia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] facit ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

De muliebribus morbis

muliebribus morbis medetur [illegible] [illegible] sidunt
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
bettonica [illegible] drach. [illegible] cyat. contra omnia venena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino
polemonia [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dictamno [illegible] [illegible] partus emortuos
vel [illegible] [illegible] bibitus [illegible] aqua [illegible] obolo
strangulatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]   De mamillis [illegible]
Cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] argenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Iuvat omnes q[ui] patiunt[ur] si aqua [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] suffocata [illegible] salis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanari [illegible]
addita [illegible] farina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sedare dolorem [illegible] frontis

De Lacte

bubulum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addito [illegible]
Caprino lacte [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] pasta[?] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alio cibo
contra [illegible] [illegible] bubulo aut ovillo [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
prodest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut salamandra aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] marinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] argentum vivum
[illegible] aut [illegible] lactis asini [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut qui [illegible] habuerint
aut [illegible] caprino
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Axungia

mollit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multi
admisto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad podagram [illegible] [illegible] dolor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] axungia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] galla
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est

quidam quadrantes [illegible] et mellis in [illegible] cyathis
et decoquunt contra [illegible] quinto[illegible] die [illegible]
in ovo sumi jubent [illegible] bibi jubent.
in [illegible] aegrotantes
[illegible] ab octo [illegible] subdita
[illegible] argenti spuma
Rupta [illegible] spasmata et luxata sanat
[illegible] modo [illegible]
lavatur aqua marina vel salsa mox [illegible]
[illegible] marina [illegible]
[illegible] odor omnis abolitus mox assiduo [illegible]
ad [illegible] omnibus lavatis
[illegible] ad [illegible]
mox [illegible] aqua lavandus [illegible]
[illegible] odoratus [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] solo atque in mellis [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] damnatio [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]

Contra [illegible]

[illegible] 4 obol. [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] quoque [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] laudant [illegible]
quo [illegible] affirmant
[illegible] qui argenti [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] lactis [illegible]
lactis [illegible]
lactis [illegible]

Contra eos qui [illegible] edunt seu bibunt aut
bibentes [illegible] [illegible] alia
Sanguis caprinus decoctus cum medulla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Contra [illegible] [illegible] vagetur antidoto est

De capillis

Quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiecto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De dolore capitis

Capitis [illegible] [illegible] tauri [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bibitum fel [illegible] [illegible]

Capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] adiecto
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et butyro oleoque [illegible]
capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible]

Lignum [illegible] cum oleo myrtheo capitis dolorem sedat.
Ungula asinina [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible]
[illegible] et albuginem tollit
Fel tauri [illegible] albo collyria fiunt aqua dissoluta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est
Fel caprinum [illegible] omnibus oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] fel [illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matrono
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ruta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloribus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctis
[illegible] [illegible] paulo [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Edmaerd caprino lacte collyr[ium] dilutum vel felle
taurino
[illegible] butyrus multis [illegible] profunda si tamen fundamenta
[illegible] decocti succo prodest et taurinus sanguinis
[illegible] fimus [illegible] in aqua [illegible]

[illegible] omne praestanter [illegible] juvat [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible] uno [illegible]
[illegible] illinatur
[illegible] medic. et aceto decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] illinatur [illegible]
[illegible] fel caprinum [illegible]
[illegible] fel [illegible]
[illegible] caprinus [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fel taurinum vel caprinum [illegible]

[illegible] fel caprinum vel [illegible] illinitus
[illegible] asini vel [illegible] aquam
illinitus
[illegible] ab [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonem [illegible] a pulmone
[illegible] butyrus [illegible]
[illegible] altius decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] taurinus [illegible] obol. [illegible] calida aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] obstruit [illegible] asini [illegible] sanat
[illegible] partib. 2. ar [illegible] ar [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] asini [illegible] decocti [illegible]
[illegible] addito [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] asini ita ut
in tribus [illegible] [illegible]

Aliud si fit vaginalis liquore in vino [illegible] magnitud.
aut si aqua si fluxus fit sanguinis [illegible]
in carbone decocti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potui

[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in potui aquae lactis asini [illegible] [illegible]
addito melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Juvat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] malva decocta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] decocti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquore vaginalo poto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] liquore [illegible] [illegible] magnit. [illegible]
decoctis [illegible] melle
[illegible] [illegible] poto lactis asinae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in vino ~~[illegible]~~ solo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potui
[illegible] [illegible] in vino lactis asini [illegible] decocti
[illegible] malva [illegible] sal addito liquore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] decocti

Liquore [illegible] [illegible] in vino poti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino ante [illegible]
poti [illegible] 40.

[illegible] quae [illegible] in [illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible]
magnum [illegible] ligno [illegible] charta [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino
[illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible]

urtica pro[illegible] assa et mane bibita asinae
[illegible] vel sine [illegible] asinis bibita q. [illegible]
sine [illegible] de pote [illegible] vel sulnus [illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible] vel vagulis [illegible] in vino
ad[illegible] soldita [illegible] asinini [illegible] tot tutaq[illegible]
[illegible] abstinendo [illegible] de adventure.
[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible]

Podagra [illegible] medendo [illegible] taurinum [illegible] modo
aliq[illegible] [illegible] asini
vel [illegible] floris [illegible]
sylvestris / [illegible] sanguinis tauri
Soldi [illegible] asinino [illegible] bubulo et [illegible]
[illegible] damno [illegible] tutaq[illegible]
sine lacto [illegible] abstinentia [illegible]
[illegible] damno [illegible] custodiri [illegible]
[illegible] partes in vino albo [illegible]
asini [illegible] aqua [illegible] infirmitas [illegible]
[illegible] asinino lacte
[illegible] aqua [illegible] offerunt [illegible]
ad [illegible] medendo
Negro morbo [illegible] asinini [illegible] quod [illegible] a parte
[illegible] magnitudini [illegible] vino medendo [illegible]
[illegible] offa [illegible]
solidat
Melancholici [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] lactis [illegible]
[illegible] affirmat [illegible]
[illegible] sanatur
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tauro[illegible] prodesse [illegible]

Ventris dolentibus fimus caprinus decoctus in aceto vel melle
vel [illegible] umbilico, cataplasmate [illegible] fimo
caprino [illegible] vel [illegible] consolidato & confracto [illegible] de quo
[illegible] fractura tota [illegible] de quoque
cum sanguine [illegible] aceto [illegible]
fimus [illegible]

Fimus [illegible] farina [illegible]
[illegible] facta
[illegible] tamquam [illegible]
aut lactis muliebris vel sanguinis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] castanea
a [illegible] bis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] lactis muliebris sanat [illegible]
[illegible] butyro cum [illegible] calida [illegible] medulla
medullae [illegible] erat fimus bubulus [illegible]

Mulierum [illegible] adjuvat [illegible] lana succida
apposita [illegible]
[illegible] partus [illegible] aut [illegible] abortus
[illegible] ad [illegible] partus [illegible]

[illegible] medullae [illegible] asininum
[illegible] alteri [illegible]
[illegible] potione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] adusta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] partus [illegible]
[illegible] addito [illegible]
[illegible]

Ora [illegible] quandoque [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] butyro [illegible]
[illegible]

fit difficilis. Vnde diu singulare oleo effuso in fictili
novo dum densetur cum mixtura et farina sunt omnia nulli
mox ardet [illegible] olei confusio [illegible]
Ambusta aqua si [illegible] oleo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod ad [illegible] farinae [illegible]
[illegible] ambusto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quadrantibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] opus fit [illegible] magnitudo. [illegible] aqua tota
ad [illegible] et sanguinem [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ferro [illegible] mixtura [illegible] olfactu [illegible]
marcata [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible] [illegible] ardor [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque ita [illegible]
[illegible]
contra omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balsamardo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postea
[illegible] balsami contra [illegible] magnum [illegible]
et contra omnia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Salamandrae [illegible] cantharidae [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] cantharidibus potius alarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balsamardo [illegible] [illegible] quoque
[illegible] imponuntur et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] ardor [illegible]
[illegible] combustio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] caballino [illegible] ardor et calfacto
in hoc imposito

sanguine anguibus contra omnia mala medicamenta
assignatur [illegible] alba [illegible]
pastillorum [illegible] quinque [illegible] aqua [illegible]
coagulatus quoque [illegible] contra omnia mala [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] olio [illegible]
capitis [illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] catulus [illegible]
[illegible] Apoll. [illegible] albugine [illegible]
[illegible] alterius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] addito [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ita [illegible]
medicamentum [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible]
ita ut postea [illegible] mille [illegible]
columbarum [illegible] sanguine
[illegible]
[illegible] olio aut vino

[illegible] sanantur [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] est blattarum [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] insanabilia
[illegible] impositum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut ipse [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] dentibus [illegible] marino [illegible]
[illegible] olio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dentibus [illegible]

Intestinor[um] dolentis [illegible] sanat et [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
statim [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Anguinae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua calida poto
N[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
profuit
Stomacho [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] additi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
Co[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloribus laudamus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Coli [illegible] efficacissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nota
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi de quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomach[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aqua frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cor[illegible] [illegible] tollere dicuntur febres et arthrit-
dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pueri.
quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Atramentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillo [illegible]
Cum habet magnificos [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad multos [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rosarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad ora
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caballini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Vulnerabiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad carmonicata quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad aequalis [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
magna quaeque [illegible] ad carmonicata [illegible] [illegible] addito
unco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Consolidat [illegible] rosae myrrhae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Ex predicto docto medico.

Medicina nihil est aliud quam spiritus mundi [illegible] corpore
vehiculo liber factus qui ad se [illegible] facultate omnium [illegible]
[illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible] luna est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] est luna [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae omnis [illegible] solis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] igitur omnium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] partibus [illegible] sunt

Praeparatio medicinae ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum morborum

Rx argenti vivi lib. j. praecipita illud in aqua forti deinde
praecipitat[um] illud solve in aceto destillato bulliendo per 4 hor.
postea effunde quod dissolutum est in vas vitreum et [illegible]
[illegible] de alio aceto in quo [illegible] dum acetum dissolvit [illegible]
tunc destilla totum acetum in bal. M. et in fundo restabit massa
salis [illegible] cui affunde aquae pluvialis 4 destillatae
et clauso vitro [illegible] per dimidium diem postea [illegible]
quod clarum erit effunde, et illud per bal. destilla, et [illegible]
massa clara [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affunde [illegible] vini et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apposito [illegible] magno [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] in fundo restabit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post 24 hor. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] olei [illegible] colorem liquoris [illegible] vitrum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] massa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] grad[us] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Cumque gravis [illegible] optime vel alio liquore exhibitus [illegible]
morbus in capite [illegible] praestat exhibitus [illegible]
[illegible] pariat ab aere [illegible] bibat [illegible] purgat
[illegible]

Sulphuris oleum sanguineum quod optime [illegible] ad [illegible]
ex humoris abundantia aut putrefactione affecta [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] olei sanguinei distillato
liquore vel vino [illegible] appropriato pro morbi [illegible]
affectae qualitate balsamica [illegible] solida atque
[illegible] extrahit, quod ad [illegible] aegroto in
liquore propinatum [illegible] efficax est [illegible]
[illegible] morbum ad [illegible] sed adeo
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] corruptio [illegible]
obesse possit, [illegible] attrahendi.

Praeparatio sulph.

Rc. flores sulph. [illegible] sublim. [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit pro solutione florum sulph.
[illegible] ad [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] quasi sanguinem [illegible] optimo [illegible]
ad [illegible] digerit [illegible]
[illegible] affundendo [illegible]
[illegible] distilla [illegible]
sulph. [illegible]
[illegible] sulphurum [illegible] sanguineum
[illegible] ab [illegible]
Rc. [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible] ad distillandum [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible]
multa [illegible]

De Sale

Cum vero [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
humores absumendo [illegible] quam plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] ratione aut [illegible]

Scorpionum Theriaco vel olei 4 guttis [illegible] morsus in-
unguendo sive aut sola aut mellis curat in aceto mulso [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in una passa ac [illegible] bibito ac [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] tutus in farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vino mad. facto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]
mellis et farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] emplastrum addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficie-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una et [illegible] [illegible] ac
mellis aut [illegible] [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] [illegible] fomentando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] una et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod facto
[illegible] ac oleo [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in oleo
[illegible] [illegible] hydrop. curat in [illegible] farina mellis ac
olei podagricos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] oleo
[illegible] quoque [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] adjectione quadam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Olei salis [illegible] [illegible]

Quia quaedam gutta in quo solutum est aurum vel aqua
[illegible] [illegible] tabile factum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
modo possunt [illegible] mort. [illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] gutta una in aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] facit quae [illegible] [illegible]
oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] sal
[illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] mellis aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleum salis in oleo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores
podagricos [illegible] sedat [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
curat [illegible] ac guttatim datur [illegible] illud [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] ad solvendum aurum

morbos[que] infantium curandos praebendae sunt gutt. [illegible]
de aqua vitae singulis [illegible] assumptionis [illegible]
[illegible], ex aqua sublimatum [illegible] morbos [illegible]
[illegible] febres abigit arquatum sanat [illegible] ad [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] auri [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] albuginem tollit

Unguenta de oleo salis.

Rx. [illegible] Mariae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur [illegible] 15 dies [illegible]
[illegible] destilla [illegible] tandem [illegible]
fiat isto arcano podagram [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] adhibita. [illegible] sale sunt [illegible]
[illegible] substantia. [illegible]
[illegible] quod ab [illegible] est sal armoniacum quod
sublimatur [illegible] quare [illegible]
sal [illegible] sulphur, [illegible] unguenta [illegible]

armoniaci salis praeparatio [illegible] sublimatio

sublima sal armoniacum cum sale [illegible]
[illegible] post illud armoniacum ita sublimatum [illegible]
super metallum [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] sublimatae, [illegible] salis arm-
oniaci [illegible] a [illegible] sanat [illegible] quoque aqua
[illegible] adhibita [illegible].

[illegible]

Rx. salis nitri lib. [illegible] tartari [illegible] lib. [illegible] destillentur [illegible]
[illegible] dosis est [illegible] aquae
fontanae bonae vel optimo vino [illegible] manu
sub [illegible]
ad ministrandum [illegible] Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] 2. aquae [illegible] alcool vini [illegible]
fiat mixtura dosis est a 7. [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] praeparatio Rx. nitri aluminis lib. [illegible]
aquae fontis lib. 2. destillentur aquae [illegible]
[illegible] praeparati praestantissimus est ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

De oleo vitrioli

oleum vitrioli cor laetificat cum vino bono ~~[illegible]~~
hydropem tollit cum aqua fumariae
apostemata purgat, [illegible] tollit cum [illegible] aqua
cancrum curat cum endivia
melancholiam cum foeniculo vel carvo confortat
somnum dat cum lactuca vel papavere
paralysim curat cum hyssopo
spasmum cum salvia
tremorem membrorum cum basilico
omnem dolorem capitis cum trifolio
visum acuit cum foeniculo
narium sanguinem sistit cum rosis
tussim pellit cum capillis veneris
tremorem cordis cum basilico
ad cordis affectum valet cum cortice citri
ad stomachi dolorem et cruditatem valet cum scabiosa
ad morsum venenosum animalium cum aqua absynthii
sanguinis [illegible] arcet cum rapo [illegible]
ad omnes passiones interiorum valet cum millefolio
dysenteriam sanat cum succo [illegible] et pentaphyllo
ad splenem valet cum tamarisco
ad [illegible] tumores cum julepo rosarum
contra hydropisim cum aqua arthemisia
fistulas sanat cum rosmarino
ista sunt ad varia morbos apoplexiam, epilepsiam
febres ardentes ac pestilentes [illegible] intolerabiles
[illegible] stomacho [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] contra morbos [illegible] [illegible]
quosdam [illegible] ad [illegible]
morbum [illegible] [illegible] sanat
humores [illegible] [illegible] sudore [illegible]
convulsiones [illegible] aqua [illegible] morbo attonito [illegible]
[illegible] affectibus [illegible] cum aqua sambuci [illegible]
[illegible] herba [illegible]
omnia [illegible] mirabiliter curat

trium aut 4 gutt. pondere sumpta in extra vel hominis
valde si continuetur in melancholicis, si sit aqua
buglossa aut borraginis materiam frigidam si fiat de
a frigida causa [illegible] frigida curat [illegible]
[illegible] valde stranguria sananda.

Qui in hebdomada 4 continue cochleario [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab omnibus aegritudinibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erat corpora
Qui in [illegible] humoribus affectus bibat 4 aut 5 gutt. pro
aqua vitae [illegible] [illegible] ac melancholia
[illegible] dabitur aut 4 g. [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a vino, quod liberat
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] stomacho
[illegible] [illegible] roborat animum, [illegible]
[illegible]
Abs [illegible] [illegible] vel 5 gutt. pond. si
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] aliquoties [illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] buglossa
[illegible] [illegible] Juniperi [illegible] [illegible]
aqua absynthii in aqua [illegible] oleo vitrioli ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua rutae agrestis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] marinis
[illegible] [illegible] si bibatur in aqua fumaria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in aqua endivia

Praeparatio olei [illegible] praestantissimi

Rubefica vitrioli [illegible] [illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua clara [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

destillet destillab. ne olei rubeum et hanc [illegible] tandem
ung. suo phlegmati destillando est donec fiant [illegible]
acris tantumdem de optimo spū vini simul misce sum digeri
[illegible] vocatur [illegible] sequ. [illegible] est
[illegible] aromat. lib. j. cuius odor est fragrantissimus
[illegible] santal. [illegible] ℈ j ß ... ʒ ij. rasura
[illegible] santal. ana ʒ j moschi et ambrae ana ℈ j
sim. digeri obturato vase [illegible] liquor [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] appropriatur. Rx [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible]
ʒ ß [illegible] ana ʒ j. mandrag.
ʒ j mastix ʒ ij. pulverisetur [illegible] ambra ʒ ij
moschi ana [illegible] j [illegible] in pede [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in fimo [illegible]
[illegible] pasta ʒ j pulverisa. et pone ad ʒ ij.
[illegible] vitriol. [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] expurgato [illegible] est [illegible] morbus
[illegible] morbo [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] rosarum [illegible] stomacho.
[illegible] Rx. aqua. ros. lib. j. [illegible]
lib. ß [illegible] q. [illegible] olei vitrioli ad gratam [illegible]
bibat [illegible] voluerit.

ad morbos [illegible] in [illegible]

Rx. [illegible] lib. j. [illegible]
optimi [illegible] lib. ß tartari ad rubed. calc. lib. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 14 vel [illegible] destilla
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] suo phlegmati et
[illegible] phlegma [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maior
[illegible] auro [illegible]
[illegible] liquor [illegible]
[illegible]

Sal vitrioli si bene praeparatum sit optimum medicamentum est ad
purgandum omnes qui dicuntur brandt aut [illegible] —
dicitur et ad curandum chronicos ac lethales morbos et —
abundantia ibi ac potius oriuntur [illegible] qui et —
[illegible] vide [illegible] dysenteria febris sanguinea
[illegible] tandem morientur [illegible] ad [illegible] est
gutta dimidia [illegible] sive optima [illegible] ad [illegible] —
[illegible] uno adusto [illegible] —
[illegible] purgandi [illegible] quando ac [illegible]
[illegible] facultate [illegible] aut [illegible] mundificandi
[illegible] quae [illegible] morbos [illegible] ad
[illegible] quoque optimum est

Praeparatio antimonii

Rx antimonii [illegible] in olla ampla nova inter carbones
bene ardentes pone et [illegible]
[illegible] tart. [illegible] ana ℥ 4 [illegible] pul.
et bene commixta [illegible] lib. [illegible]
antimonii [illegible] [illegible] mon —
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
magna quantitate aquae [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible] aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] fundo antimonii [illegible]
[illegible] fundo [illegible] destillata [illegible] aliquot
[illegible] filtra destilla [illegible]
[illegible] fundo [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] antimonium [illegible] quadruplicandi destillati
[illegible] 40 [illegible] destilla
[illegible] antimonii [illegible] fundo [illegible] oleum
[illegible] oleum [illegible]
morborum incurabilium [illegible]

Oleum antimonii

[illegible] antimonii [illegible] tartaro [illegible] olla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] fundo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si fuerit durae [illegible] olei vitrioli
[illegible] rogas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
supra marmor et ~~[illegible]~~ aceto destillato [illegible] [illegible]
quantit. aceti destillati [illegible] vase vitreo [illegible] obturato [illegible]
20 aut plus [illegible] fimo equino ponatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destillacionem [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebis tinctura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad ulcera quaevis

Ad ulcera quaelibet [illegible] [illegible] olei auri [illegible]
olei myrrhae [illegible] ana ℥2. haec purgant ulcera
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleum auri [illegible] [illegible]
ana ℥2. oleum [illegible] ℥1 [illegible] ℥2. [illegible]
℥ß. [illegible] [illegible] et fistulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] adhibeantur [illegible] olei
auri ℥iij olei [illegible] ℥10 [illegible] destillat. ℥i
[illegible] [illegible] ulcerib.

De auro potabili

Aurum potabile [illegible] [illegible] in aliqu. spiritibus aut liquoribus
[illegible] quandam potabilem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleum auri est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dosis est [illegible] 16 gran. [illegible] [illegible] auri
[illegible] ab eo tinctura [illegible] separataque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tinctura [illegible]
dosis [illegible] gran. [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aurum [illegible] [illegible] a balsamo [illegible]
[illegible] balsamum sanguinem a fimo [illegible]
[illegible] quod si morbus [illegible] aliquo modo [illegible]
[illegible] auri [illegible] oportet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transmutant [illegible] auri
ab [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] natura balsami [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Auri potab. vera descriptio

Fac ~~amalga~~ amalg. ex ℥ ij [illegible] · [illegible] · floris sulphu-
ris quod sit triplex respectu amalgam. pone haec omnia simul in
scutella forti in parvo calore per horas, postea accende sulphur
ut totum comburatur et remanet aurum in calce spongiosum
quod pulverizabis diligenter super marmor et iterum [illegible]
igne[m] donec pulverisetur a qua vitae optime rectificata [illegible]
imbibisti infundendo [illegible] in aqua vitae [illegible] totum exsiccat, et ita
videbis aurum calcinatum [illegible] farae [illegible] deinde super
marmor et adde pari [illegible] sal [illegible] praeparati postea
impone scutellam [illegible] et infunde aquam calidam [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem quem [illegible] filtra et lava quousque nihil [illegible]
de sale sit amplius [illegible] sublima ut [illegible] postea [illegible]
incorporabis cum triplo olei tartari et [illegible] pone [illegible]
donec [illegible] postea pone super marmor [illegible] sol una [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvitur rubicundissimum si una vice non dissolvatur [illegible]
[illegible] quod non est dissolutum [illegible] hoc oleum pone in matracium
cum optima aqua vitae et pone [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible] oleum [illegible] rubeum
[illegible] postea aquam vitae extrahe per filtrum et sal
tartari [illegible] per aqua vitae [illegible] remanet
oleum quod [illegible] ad [illegible] auri potabilis
virtutes sunt [illegible] in [illegible] magnis doloribus propinando
[illegible] aut 6 guttas cum vino albo aut aliqua aqua accommod.
[illegible] dolorem sedat et post hor. [illegible] dissolvit [illegible]
[illegible] contra omnia venena [illegible]
[illegible] apoplexiam curat [illegible] sanat. [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia apostemata interna curat contra ad morbos
desperatos et a med. relictos valde modo [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] in hor. [illegible]

aliud

Solve aurum [illegible] extrahe illud [illegible] et aurum remanebit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] affunde oleum [illegible]
[illegible] trahit auri tincturam rubicundissimam [illegible] //

Impostores nonnulli sunt qui pro auro potab. [illegible]
vendunt [illegible] auri [illegible]

et destillet oleum caryophyllorum foeniculi ana olei vitrioli
guttas iiij ℥j statim quod colla mea bibitur et rubeo colore
summe fiat magnum. Constant [illegible] tandem nulla fit auri
solutio vero talis qualis posuisti ibidem reperies

Tinctura coralli ita fit. ℞. coralli ℥ 2. succi de limonio
pomi [illegible] phaseoli ℥ 3. alumini [illegible] praeparati ad pondus
omnium misce et digere [illegible] lib. j. alcool vini circulati
fiat 2 aut 3 dies [illegible] circulat [illegible] colorem omnium
praeparatio [illegible] ℞. coralli ℥ j olei myrtilli ℥ j olibani
℥ iß. salis ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ℥ 2. misce [illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible] postea
cum aqua plantaginis

Paracelsus de Podagra

Pro purgatione podagrica [illegible] purgatio
fit ipsius arcano coralli id est colore a substantia separato
et abstracto [illegible] quo [illegible]
podagra [illegible] podagra
hoc corallino arcano quod [illegible] auri est tanta vis
[illegible] purgatio [illegible]
fit impossibile fiat autem ista purgatio [illegible] aut [illegible]
pro [illegible] podagra
Administratio [illegible] est
℞. [illegible] solis ℥ j [illegible] ℥ j optime [illegible]
[illegible] primo stomacho
sub aurora [illegible] sudore et [illegible]
[illegible] quoad [illegible] sanguinis aut alius
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] postmodum quorum [illegible]
vel clystere [illegible] morbus gallicus et alia
[illegible]

[illegible] praeparatio
[illegible] aquas fortis [illegible] calcin. [illegible]
[illegible] fortis tamen [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] 4. partes
[illegible] olei tartari super marmor [illegible]

[illegible] tandem imponatur furno [illegible] ignis flammae per 24 hor. hoc facto hoc [illegible] totumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutione [illegible] ut [illegible] oleum a tartaro affundo aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agita [illegible] et [illegible] subsidere oleum ad fundum [illegible] aqua a tartaro [illegible] oleum [illegible] remanebit in fundo quod [illegible] lavabis toties donec aqua non amplius sapit tartarum —

[illegible] dictum [illegible] est [illegible] in morbis [illegible] inflammationibus [illegible] morbo attonito, [illegible] [illegible] mania [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructionibus [illegible] singulare quoddam remedium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absque omni [illegible] [illegible] debilitate [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] confortat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac totum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttas [illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible] [illegible] affectu in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Stanno sive Jove

[illegible] Stannum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculorum inflammationes [illegible] doloresque sedat [illegible] [illegible] membrana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores sanat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multosque alios morbos [illegible] [illegible] guttas [illegible] [illegible] difficultatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hor. 24. sanat

De Ferro

[illegible] [illegible]

Oleum talci

℞ talci calcinati [illegible] partes quatuor olei camph.
1 ponantur ad locum calidum ut digeratur donec resolvatur
talcumque [illegible]. Camphora et destillata per se
[illegible] [illegible] volendo vas tandem vitreum [illegible]
quod [illegible] ne [illegible] concussum et [illegible]
[illegible] erat. [illegible] camph. et [illegible] vel
oleum [illegible] destillata [illegible] habebis oleum [illegible] destillando cum
saccharo et calore balnei et valebit hoc ad [illegible] dolores
calidos

Nitrum [illegible] paratum

[illegible] 1° in ampla patina ad solem [illegible] albescat vel calcinatum
igni [illegible]
2° [illegible] paulatim et [illegible] supra illud sulphur tandem
effundimus [illegible] aqua [illegible] filtramus coagulamus hoc [illegible]
[illegible]

Oleum salis nitri

funde plumbum et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ projice nitrum [illegible]
a plumbo ad [illegible] oleum [illegible]
destillationem [illegible] retorta

Fixatio salis nitri

℞ salis nitri [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] obturatum
et [illegible] per hor. 4 [illegible] superfunde aqua
[illegible] per noctem separabimus a [illegible] filtra illud evapora coagula
et [illegible] fluit in oleum fixum

Dissolvamus nitrum praeparatum in aqua vel liquore [illegible]
vel rosarum vel [illegible] vel rosmarino vel salvia vel hyssopo
vel lavandula vel thymo vel lauro vel [illegible] destillata
vel [illegible] destill. vel succo limonum vel [illegible] marrubio
[illegible] vel [illegible] absinthio vel [illegible] vel oleo
[illegible] affundimus [illegible] nitrum [illegible] ablutamus [illegible]
affunde aqua ros. vel sab. vel [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] malvarum [illegible]
et [illegible] morsus [illegible]
[illegible] ad eadem

℞ [illegible] marrubii aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] ros. dissolvatur
adde sulph. [illegible] vel [illegible] aq.
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] camph. [illegible] subest
[illegible]

Immittatur in aurem bombacium imbutum succo foliorum hed. et
barbarus sed oleo amygd. amararum Camomill. viol. Ros. et Ziebe
valde contra dolorem aurium suffumigatio Juniperi et Copalarum

Vitriol ung. et cum melle ros. vel vino malvat. vel aqua Endiviae
fuminecss[?] abstersa religatur fugat inflamat. et [illegible] abstergit
[illegible] et valde contra [illegible] de [illegible]

Vitriol aquarum de hyssopo et fenicul. decoctio [illegible]
[illegible] bibat [illegible] et [illegible] et alior[um] [illegible]
[illegible] contra oppilationes [illegible] et [illegible] bibatur intus
[illegible]

Vitri ℥ i in melle rosato [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et dolore [illegible]
ad suffocationem [illegible] fiat lac amygd. cum decoct. [illegible]
viol. [illegible] [illegible] melissa [illegible] fol. rosarum [illegible]
ad oppilationes [illegible] decoctio [illegible] Endivia [illegible]
Ros. rub. addatur intus [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] oleo
amygdal. amar. oleo [illegible] [illegible] chalybe [illegible]
fiat [illegible]
contra splenis [illegible] [illegible] rubra [illegible]
[illegible] decocto [illegible] chalybe [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et Ros.
[illegible] oleo amygd. amar. ol. Camom. [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
ad passionem [illegible] et Cholicam decoctio [illegible] Camom.
[illegible] melissa [illegible] [illegible]
+ [illegible] dul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amygd. dul. fiat lac [illegible] decoct. [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] amygd. amarar.
contra Hydropisin intus [illegible] fenicul. [illegible]
ad Calculos [illegible] intus [illegible] addito melle Ros.
ad calculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Camom. [illegible]
[illegible] addito melle violato vel ros. [illegible]

Vitriol. liquef. facto in [illegible] addito aceto stillato [illegible]
[illegible] affusato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible]

Vocat [illegible] opinioni authoris [illegible] veteris [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] mercurius [illegible] calcinatus [illegible] destillata [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quae [illegible] 14 [illegible]
[illegible]

Elixir [illegible]

[illegible] aqua destill. [illegible] filtra [illegible] 4 aquae [illegible]
[illegible] hoc facto
[illegible]
[illegible] calcinabitur [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] filtra
[illegible] calcinabitur [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] coagulabitur [illegible]
[illegible] olei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis humani [illegible]
[illegible] affuso [illegible] destill. olei [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] destill. [illegible] aqua
[illegible]

Auri potabilis alia praeparatio

Para [illegible] sale [illegible] aceto affunde calcinato
auro [illegible] materiam [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutio [illegible] dissolvendum [illegible]
[illegible] destillabitur dissolvendum aurum [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvendum [illegible]
ad dissolvendum [illegible]
[illegible] crystallus [illegible]
aceto destillato [illegible]

Sigillum obturatis in bal. frig. [illegible] per 50 dies tota — quoad sal [illegible] solutum quasi totum quod distillabis per retorta in arena cum vase recip. aqua vitae [illegible] dissilit cum paulatim — ignis dos. [illegible] oleum purum ad summum cum [illegible] ignis dos. [illegible] retorta — [illegible] totum maj. distillabis [illegible] cedentibus in bal. [illegible] aqua vitae manebit oleum in fundo; [illegible] aqua — pone [illegible] in vase quod [illegible] sigillatum [illegible] in bal. [illegible] per 40 dies si totum [illegible] est dissolutum [illegible] quod est dissolutum [illegible] sanguineum [illegible] retortam — [illegible] aliam aquam vitae [illegible] quod est dissolutum [illegible] ita [illegible] — [illegible] dissolutum [illegible] retorta [illegible] ab [illegible] distillabit aqua vitae [illegible] postea [illegible] quod [illegible] aqua purum cum [illegible] tota [illegible] amplius [illegible] dissolutum [illegible] oleum [illegible] aqua [illegible] quod [illegible] aqua [illegible] dosis est 4, 5 et 6 gutt. in cochleari aqua accommodata [illegible]

Balsamum sulphuris [illegible] dr. 4. [illegible] oleum [illegible] 2. flores sulph. [illegible] in oleo [illegible] arena vase posito, [illegible] aut 10 [illegible] — [illegible] ad [illegible] digit. [illegible] dosis ℥ 1 in aqua [illegible] asthma

Compositum balsamum sulph. [illegible] flores sulph. [illegible] ℥ 2. camph. ℥ 1 olei [illegible] ℥ 4. [illegible] flores [illegible] camph. [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] camph. [illegible] [illegible] vitae [illegible] oleum

Hic est balsamum [illegible] ℥ 2 [illegible] quod [illegible] dies [illegible] ℥ 3. [illegible] opt. ℥ 2. [illegible] per 15 dies [illegible] ℥ 1.

Adulterinum [illegible]

Le vin et le froment sont les deux plus excellens
esprits de la nature vegetale voire les plus
dignes creatures de toutes choses sans raisonnables
pour estre incorruptibles et d'une profonde
substance a cause de l'esprit de vie dont elles
participent plus que aux autres corps lequel
esprit est si fort et si propre a conduire
fondans le feu pur [illegible] & la liqueur humide
Car saint [illegible] dont [illegible] du vin esprit
versé dans quelque bussel ou armoire
bien close jusques a la 4e partie & non plus
et la a 10. 20. 30. ans sans que la
ny diminue point pour y tomber est assez
imperceptible quand a la veue mais introduisant
la dedans une bougie allumee tout beau
tout incontinent les [illegible] flammes si
claires & lumineuses qu'il se pourroit voir
dans le ciel aussy a voulu nostre redempteur
enclorre soubs ces deux especes plustost que
nulles autres le tres saint & precieux sacrement
de son corps & son sang & Callisthenes souloit
dire a Alexandre pour le reprendre de ses trop
dissolues & excessives beuvettes que le vin
estoit le pur sang de la terre dont il abusoit
ainsy

La lyre a onze degrez ou chordes ~~au haulte~~
a 4 parties ainsy que dit Pythagoras
apres avoir examiné les mesures raddressées
a l'harmonie de la musique dont

La premiere est le diapason ou octave laquelle
diplasion — appellent les arithmeticiens diplasion a cause de
la proportion de un a deux
hemiolion — La 2e diapente quinte hemiolion le nombre
nombre des sons deux a trois
epitriton — La 3e diatessaron les arithmeticiens epitriton
de trois a quatre
epogdoon — La 4e est le ton des arithm. epogdoon
de [illegible] quatre
Et pour ce que les regles d'arithmetique ne
permettent pas de passer oultre a cause de
la bonne ou unite du nombraire car le nombre
de deux est le commencement et premier de tous les
aultres ordres il fault pas [illegible] quil y
ait davantage
Plusieurs modernes [illegible] qui s'appelle harmonie
telle qui est de huict a neuf car oultre les
nombres [illegible] ne tombent faict de conjonction
ny assemblement
Il y a six tons de la musique a cause de leurs
complexe de deux deux tons qui equipollent
a ces dessus diatessaron diapente diapason
diapason et diatessaron, diapason et diapente,
et disdiapason, autrement sesquitiers
sesquialtere, double, double sesquitiers, double
sesquialtere, et quadruple
Les musiciens modernes traictent de la facon
gamme ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la
Les six tons de musique despendent les six inter-
-valles ou espaces dans les sept cordes de la
[illegible] des anciens

d'hypate sus hypate et hyperbolees sont accordez
quartans c'est assavoir ton, diton,
semiditon, diatessaron, diapente avec le ton
~~dont~~ diapente avec la sexte ou demiton et le diapason
dont il s'ensuit donc qu'il y a sept parties de
la musique ou sept manieres, diatonique
systematique, syntonique, tous ses tons,
metabolique, et melopee
Or les sons de la lyre au dire de Plutarque au traité
de la creation de l'ame lequel dit estre deux septaines
trois mesdes et une nete & une paramese a quoy
l'on a adjousté sous la h. corde qu'on appelle
proslambanomenos destinée et attribuée a la
terre suivant la doctrine de Platon en son Timée
où il met trois ordres d'elemens deux de
bas desquels premieres attribuez aux angles [illegible]
lune de matiere et deux autres ordres la haulte
au ciel informatif attribuant la corde la
lune terre a mercure lice a venus et la [illegible]
au soleil et de reflet par ordre retrograde
l'autre a mars lac a jupiter, heau a
saturne et la terre a la quinte essence stellee,
de quoy dependent ces infinites de belles considerations
et secrets et mesme en la nature metallique
où chasque metal respond a une des planettes
le tout selon les qualitez dessus dictes et quand
a la plus haulte terre metallique qui respondroit
a la quinte essence stellee où gist le principal
fondement de cest art par l'esprit de la chymique
que jamais aucun bouche de [illegible] mais [illegible]
[illegible] la [illegible] la [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]

χαιρε [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] οὐτος

Le soulphre [illegible] pour principe inflammable et adustible est respandu par le salpetre et le sel de tous les sels qui se bruslent

Le cinabre qui n'est qu'une fumée [illegible] de mercure qui [illegible] de ce symbolisé [illegible] a la nature du sel armoniac qui se sublime estant le [illegible] mais n'est pas pour tant adustible les sels separatoires faits de ces deux substances volatilles l'une de la nature d'air et l'autre d'eau et ne reste plus que les [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est contenu

Le sel commun qui se doibt extraire par forme de [illegible] ou coulure d'eau [illegible] [illegible] estant tousiours le sel la de la profondité de la chose dont il est party ainsy que dit [illegible] au commencement de [illegible]. Ex omni re combusta fit sal [illegible] naturellement [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] omnium [illegible] adustio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

La [illegible] est de [illegible] qui se reste separé par le bruslement [illegible] [illegible] commedet les [illegible] se bruslent a cause de [illegible] le sel estant [illegible] il demeure en nature de [illegible] despouillé de toutes [illegible] volatilles qui est ce que les arabes appellent kali [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

S'il est convenu [illegible] il fault [illegible] [illegible] (suivant ce que dit Joannes [illegible] putrefactio est corruptio substantiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeptari ne [illegible]) les [illegible] se doibt [illegible]

consideré de son sel que de soy estant
de sa condition se produira son semblable aussi
bien que de la graine ou semence ne plus ny
moins que ce que l'on dit de Phoenix

Una est quae reparat seque ipsa reseminat ales

Ce sel tout seul doit estre reduit par ses elemens
de calcination et dissolution tant qu'il n'y
reste plus rien de subst. sulphureuse ni d'elemens
plus que la terre morte laquelle a esté forte
expression de sa substance vitreuse et couleur [illegible]
selon que dit [illegible]. omnis privatum propria
humiditate nullam magis vitrificationi praestat
~~[illegible]~~ dispositionem laquelle substance vitreuse doibt
estre contée pour la 4e qualité des elemens dits

En les elemens disposer les 4 formes de
consiste la combination des 4 elemens
artificiels que Raymond Lulle et Paracel. appellent
Elementa duplata par ce que tout ainsi
que les naturels consistent chascun de 2 qualitez
simples aussi les elemens propres de l'art participent
non seulement de 2 qualitez mais de quatre
a raison des substances assemblées de 2 elemens
chascun desquels a 2 qualitez
Ces elemens donc sont restituez pour estre
a la fin reconciliez et reioincts pour accomplir
ce qui est oultre la consideration de la nature
a cause de la benedicte de l'homme pourquoy
Lemnius en son traicté des 7 chapit. a fort bien
dit Intelligite filii doctrinam 4or elementorum
loquutionibus quorum occulta apparitio nequaquam
conspicitur nisi prius componatur

quia ex elementatis nihil fit utilius absque
compositione duorum elementata deinde sunt
circularia et media alla specie ces circonv=
=olutions qui se rompent toutes deux semblables qualités
aussi proportionnées mesmes au rond de feu a la
terre est tres manifeste les elements doubles
elles se voit aussi car il sont composez de
ces sortes
terre eau pour le sel. l'eau air pour le
mercure, air feu pour le soulphre et
feu terre pour la vitrification de laquelle se rendent
finallement comme toutes les substances ny plus
ny moins qu'elles commencent par le sel
Le fleuve des fontaines tous les mysteres aussi qu'a
fort bien donné a entendre Apoll. au 4 des Argon.
en ses paroles

αἱ δὲ ὑπό, τῇσι
ἀέναοι κρῆναι πίσυρες ῥέον ἃς ἐλάχηνεν
ἥφαιστος. καί ῥ' ἡ μὲν ἀναβλύεσκε γάλακτι
ἡ δὲ οἴνῳ. τριτάτη δὲ θυώδεϊ νᾶεν ἀλοιφῇ
ἡ δὲ ἄρ ὕδωρ προρέεσκε

quatre fontaines coulentes des pierres de Vulcain
qui buvray a deshonnestes dont l'une jettoit
laict l'autre du vin la troisieme une huille de
fragrante odeur et la 4e de l'eau

Les philosophes naturels approprient de ces
sortes la fable des bergers a leur subject
prenant les deux sortes immortelles et de
de Vulcain pour leur esclargir qui ne se peuvent
destruire ny corrompre au moins leur ny par le
feu ny par aultre moyen quelconque

Le mercure [illegible] pour le corps ou metal imparfaict
qui estoit a [illegible] [illegible] pour les [illegible]
laquelle part separation moyennant le sel qui
est aussi c'est a dire la liqueur dissoluante luy
[illegible] la [illegible] [illegible] que de sang qui se
fait [illegible] deux substances l'une fixe qui
est le [illegible] ou le souffre non pas le vulgaire
l'aultre volatil est le [illegible] ou le mercure
qui a [illegible] non pas aussy le commun
lesquelles deux substances que [illegible] appelle
la [illegible], le ciel, le bas et le hault estant meslées
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a la [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] egales uniformes et proportionnées
tant quelles peult faire apres [illegible] les maladies
et imperfections de tout corps tant metallique
que humain a une [illegible] guerison et [illegible]
La [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sont filles de
[illegible] et de la [illegible] aussy que dit [illegible]
mais plustost de [illegible] et de la [illegible]
[illegible] estant ~~[illegible]~~ la [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dans les entrailles de la terre qui
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et la [illegible]
la [illegible] [illegible] qui les [illegible] [illegible] matieres et
de [illegible] [illegible] dont [illegible] les metaux

§

Le mercure dict des metaux semble avoir esté
aussy coulant et imparfaict par une [illegible]
de la nature pour une forme de dissoluant
affin que les corrompus, et [illegible] a une plus
parfaicte substance

Les magiciens attribuoient a chascune des planetes
son parfum particulier & disoient de quoy il
excitoient de grands tonnerres & porphyre
allegue que par les vapeurs & exhalaisons
artificielles qu'ils faisoient sont semblables a celles
du monde pour se faire ce qu'ils vouloient dire
provoquent des tonnerres foudres & orages ainsi
le que plusieurs ont veu a la teste & au foyer du
chandelier brusler au hault de la maison faite
de thuilles

Le parfum de venus servant a attraire l'amour
estoit composé de musc ambre gris bois
d'aloes, roses rouges & corail rouge le tout
empasté & composé avec des cervelles de passereaux
& de sang de pigeons

Mais il y en avoit un general a tous les esprits
des planetes basty par chacune des sept
principaux aromates qui leur sont les
plus agreables

Le costé d'or qui est a Saturne, la noix
muscade a Jupiter le bois d'aloes a mars
le mastic au soleil, le saffran a venus
le cinamome a mercure, & le myrrhe a
la lune

Les prestres des Egyptiens avoient accoustumé d'offrir au
soleil trois sortes de parfums par jour au
matin de la resine a midy de myrrhe &
au soir un composé de seize ingrediens
appellé Cyphi

Le de beaume descendu de mercure mis dedans les
orient dans au lieu du Jauleur et laisser ainsy
a la lune sur Jour et la nuit au soleil
blanc ... escoult destin lequel qui n'estoit [illegible]
... la ... oste toutes les taches de
marques qui y pourroient estre veues [illegible]
les marques ... estant de la maladie
[illegible] a quoy ... bourgeois sont [illegible]
... plustost ... a beaume que le mercure ny les
... est encore plus [illegible] a raison
de ce quil participe beaucoup de la nature et
substance de l'argent vif ... apres l'avoir meslé
pas ... ou six Jours dans l'eau de vie ...
... de bonne ... la mercure de
[illegible] ... la premiere ... qui sort de
... l'eau de vie ... separée a ... est
une bonne blanche ... quoy appelle la
... qui se sublime ... comme sont les
substances merveilleuses laquelle donne quelque
... d'argent au ... comme
... ou ... est merveilleusement
propre au mal ... appelle ...
... distillé ... de ...
... plus fort ...
une autre ... plus noire ... toutes ...
qui ont de merveilleux effets de ... qui
partent de beaume et de ... contagieuse

La fable de beaume ... dans la mer du ...
de ... est aussy expliquée par les Philosoph.
Chymistes et approprie a la nature de la vie art

fard de mercure et ...

usage de ... [illegible]

il disoit que le sel est le souphre estant l'esprit
caustic de nature de feu, et que les parties [illegible]
de sel luy avant esté [illegible] par sa propre
[illegible] Saturne sont le [illegible] ou essence de
souphre lequel estant tombé dans la mine de
c'est a dire l'esprit sur le sel car la mine n'est
[illegible] aultre chose que sel et souphre de laquelle
[illegible] affranchie
le vitriol qui est le principe et fondement mineral de
[illegible] et la [illegible] totale substance [illegible] plus
particulierement que de nul aultre [illegible]
combien qu'il se communique a tous comme estant
[illegible] radical souphre sans lequel nul
argent vif ne se pourroit coaguler [illegible]
[illegible] qui auroit [illegible]
[illegible] de vita longa [illegible]
[illegible] toutesfois [illegible] plus [illegible]
au plomb ou a Saturne
La convenance de vitriol avec le cuivre [illegible] appert
donc de la [illegible] et aussy le vitriol
commun est le sel de [illegible] cuivre le quel [illegible]
[illegible] au [illegible] dit
que [illegible] alors [illegible]
[illegible] de cuivre
et le [illegible] aussy par ce moyen [illegible]
a ce que [illegible] car est
[illegible] faire sans le
mercure ou argent vif
Venus [illegible] abonde a Chypre pour ce que
les [illegible] de plus [illegible] mines de vitriol
et de cuivre furent [illegible] Chypre [illegible]
[illegible] commun vitriol de Chypre

quy auoit oultre le fer. Desquelles toutes les aultres
quelque portion des meslanges parmy ce quy est
peult estre cause quoy surnommé vitriol doré
est. Libavius au 32. chap. de sa summe dit ainsi
Vitriolum laminas etiam diuturno aquae fluxu
lauatas et ferre tandem in solis colorem [illegible]
ex quibus [illegible] est aurum purissimum
Car il est fort aisé a commencer de l'or et l'argent
si que mesme le vitriol de Chipre est la propre
teinture quy peult grandir l'or plus hault
que la nature et le poussé jusques a un rouge
[illegible] le mesme Libavius au chap. des fourneaux
dict [illegible] ad [illegible] vitriolum optime purgat
et dissoluta [illegible] ab ea abstrahatur sulphure
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pareillement a ce propos du mesme vitriol et de Venus
au traicté de la teinture philosophique dit ledit
At si cupream [illegible] de veneris a [illegible] le ciel [illegible]
ne m'est plus conforme que luy [illegible] dualitati
[illegible] in [illegible] le vitriol quy se faict des deux
assemblés pour la composit. [illegible]
par le [illegible] de plusieurs [illegible] de la mer [illegible]
aequali fermentatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] la Chaldee quy est la plus forte a [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] ou [illegible] [illegible]
oportet [illegible] in Cypro [illegible] [illegible]
duquel les paroles assemblées de [illegible] sont telles
At si cupream [illegible] [illegible] dualitatis
[illegible] [illegible] aequali fermentatione [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] oportet [illegible]
in Cypro [illegible] consequeris [illegible]

Lequel a tiré mot a mot de l'epistre de l'abbé Trithemius
au [illegible] de Bavieri

Le vitriol [illegible] apres s'estre [illegible] dans la
terre avec l'argent vif et [illegible] corps assemblés
se produit tous les metaux et substances metalliques
par le soulfre vulgaire n'est pas de soy
immediatement toute sa substance [illegible] provient
[illegible] le monstre assez de ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] de autres
[illegible] de [illegible] qui [illegible] ou
nature [illegible] le vitriol estant mesle avec
l'argent vif, ne produit pas le metal [illegible]
[illegible] est faicte une semence metallique [illegible]
[illegible] dit Raymond Lulle au 2 chap.
de [illegible] avec une telle substance composée
de ce [illegible] qui est le commencement de toutes philosoph.
pour la transmutation aussy que [illegible]
[illegible] et au grand thresor d'armand
ny ayant [illegible] au monde comme [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de soy [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] la [illegible] substance
sulphureuse ou [illegible] du vitriol que l'argent vif [illegible]
[illegible] potest extrahi [illegible] a vitriolo [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
de aqua [illegible] mercurio de [illegible] au
Roy Edouard [illegible] nostrum [illegible] sulphur
[illegible] mirabili sua
virtute attractiva non aliter quam [illegible]
[illegible] quod nulla alia creatura facere
potest

Les deux substances de [illegible] ou de vitriol et de
mercure jointes ensemble produisent un enfant qui
a [illegible] aussy [illegible] que son pere [illegible] mais
au [illegible] seulement [illegible] la [illegible]

lequel defaut s'appelle amour pour la grande amitié
Concordance et egalité de toutes les parties elementaires
qui est en luy et l'esprit organique qui est tant
dehors de terre

Saturne dict au grand oeuvre l'or qui est la derniere
action et effect de nature est pur pour ce subiect
et le souffre parfaict dont la semence ou partie
seminale est couverte par Saturne qui est le plomb
lequel Saturne a des aisles ce qui denote qu'il n'est
pas de tout fixe sa faux est la mort de son [illegible]
jeunesse et tiedeur sans laquelle l'esprit ou teinture
de l'or ne se pourroit jamais communiquer separée
de son corps pour estre semée a [illegible] volatile
[illegible] de la plus noble nature vegetale ou il
[illegible] de volatilisé sanguinelle et arrousé de
[illegible] jusques a [illegible] et cela est le [illegible] qui
tombe du ciel en la [illegible], dont se forme [illegible] ou
le [illegible] qu'aultres appellent [illegible]
qui signifie [illegible] de [illegible] lequel [illegible]
tous les aultres metaux en or et c'est la [illegible]
medecine des corps

Le cuivre se reduit en airain en calcinant des lammes
de cuivre avec de la tuthie ou avec une certaine
terre mineralle qu'on appelle calamine car la tuthie
seroit trop chere et fondant ensemble le tout ensemble
a grande expression de feu
Le plomb se change en estain avec le sel armoniac
et des poudres precipitantes de borax salpetre
sel de tartre et semblables
L'argent vif est plomb ou estain par la seule decoction
et [illegible] corps metalliques sans pour cela
[illegible] qu'il se soit de leur substance et sans
[illegible]

diminuées de ceux que le sont de leur quantité
de poix et volume

Nous avons aussy dit que le sel se transformoit
de lune par le moyen du vitriol &c

Les nayades dont les escrits des philosophes
[illegible] largent vif coulant lequel des
ses sublimations produit une maniere de
chandelles la sechesse de laquelle est lesprit
de vitriol qui le congele & mortifie car il
ny a chose plus chaude que le vitriol qui est
de nature de ces belles fleurs de hyacinthe de
couleur orangée selon les ~~[illegible]~~ lequel meslé
avec du [illegible] la constitue le principal fondement
du subiect de cest art comme le marque fort
bien Isaac: mondum Romanum [illegible]
entendant par ce mot de mondum Romanum
le vitriol Romain autrement dit atramentum
par le [illegible] largent vif qui est
appellé [illegible] lequel se
va [illegible] le mondum dans le
[illegible] par ainsy que nous
avons dit apres [illegible] Riplay [illegible] il [illegible]
[illegible] a vitriolo Rom. [illegible]
[illegible] solo [illegible], & le Roy est [illegible] aussy
dit [illegible], au 7 de [illegible]
[illegible] corpora sunt [illegible] quorum primum
& optimum est aurum & [illegible]
[illegible] corporibus sunt sol [illegible]
[illegible] virtus [illegible]
[illegible]

Per firmitatem similitudo aurum in corporibus
omnis corporis continet et vivificat a quoy
se raporte et conforme ceste quintessence d'apollon
[illegible] [illegible] transformee de ces deux [illegible]
c'est a dire les racines de nations vegetables
car il est alors le commencement de toutes les
grandes medecines et [illegible] tant des
corps metalliques que des humaines

La matiere consiste de deux substances l'une salée
et l'aultre ~~douce~~ douce. La salée est fixe et l'aultre
volatile. La fixe ne peult rien produire ni engendrer
de soy si elle n'est changée et alterée de sa nature
[illegible] aultre par ce qu'elle ne [illegible] aultrement [illegible]
par le feu qui est plus fort que la chaleur naturelle
parquoy il fault que tout ce qui est propre et
subject a corruption et generation soit volatil c'est
a dire souffrant et patissant soubs l'action [illegible]
de la substance douce sel maistre fixe se provient toutes
sortes de mineraux par [illegible] accumulation et
assemblées de parties qui se [illegible]
[illegible] sans qu'aucun [illegible] [illegible]
et la douce qui est volatile partie [illegible] l'air
qui [illegible] pour son [illegible] et [illegible]
partie [illegible] pour la
production et maintien de toutes sortes de vegetaux
et les [illegible] toutes [illegible] [illegible]

Or la seconde [illegible] de la matiere ne peult ~~[illegible]~~
estre l'eau douce qui est trop legere et trop simple
pour rien produire immediatement de soy mais il fault
que ce soit la salée grasse onctueuse et chaude
de la propriete des [illegible] et substance propre a
~~[illegible]~~

Car le sel est son fondement et racine de toutes
humiditez laquelle est double l'une chaude grasse
et onctueuse, et c'est elle laquy nourrit de
nature de soulphre ou de salpetre laultre est
l'une et froide de nature de mer. Et de sel armo-
niac quy conservent arrouse et rafraichit le
nourissement comme la salive de l'animal lesquelles
deux humiditez consistans radicalles au sel sont
de la [illegible] laquelle a tous les composez elementaires
et sont la cause de leur production et maintenue
dont les plus homogenes de tous sont les metaux
neantmoins ce ne sont aultre chose que sel armoniac
se fait tout par leurs solutions et dissolutions
ce qu'on veut tout ainsy qu'il se faict en nous

Ex hypostasi humidi de [illegible] ou de la mer humidit
estant et par tout a la nature de salpetre quy est
immediatement le vray aliment de sel [illegible] la cause
de toutes [illegible] et la terre de laquelle estant separee
elle demeure morte et inutile a toute generation que [illegible] soit
et devons que le sel de la [illegible] sont deux aultres natures
le salpetre neantmoins [illegible] de [illegible] quy est
bien [illegible] digestion et corruption dans la terre ou il y a tousjours
de la chaleur tout ainsy il devons [illegible] que dans le ventre
[illegible] tout [illegible] ou se font les plus parfaictes
digestions et putrefactions sans [illegible] les faire
chaleur naturelle et le sang [illegible] quy est le vray

Le vray [illegible] digestif

[illegible] digestif tant [illegible] de tous que le sel [illegible]
sel commun [illegible] salpetre [illegible] quy [illegible] la [illegible]
de [illegible] mais il fault que la terre soit [illegible]
corrompue tout ainsy qu'est la paste pour faire du levain
afin de [illegible] apres d'aultres pastes et la garder
a [illegible] bien estouffee et couverte que le vent la [illegible]

\# [illegible] ny trompe [illegible]

ny les rayons du soleil ny [illegible] l'air [illegible] col [illegible]
[illegible] aultres se produiroient [illegible]

Solis natura.

Solem in altitudine sua est calidum et siccum in suo profundo frigidum et humidum et stannum in suo latere calidum et humidum ut aurum in alio frigidum et siccum ut plumbum. Rhasis lib. de sol. mag. est.

Solis natura calida et sicca est quidam tamen dixerunt quod est frigida et humida et ipsum masculinum. et [illegible] humidum [illegible] manifestum est calidum et siccum et occultum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliquo corpore [illegible] manifesto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifestatione [illegible]. [illegible] occultum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occultum est [illegible] occultatione [illegible] manifestum et manifestatione [illegible] occulti [illegible] in Solem. [illegible] lib. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glutinosum [illegible] auri.

Crocus Solis

[illegible] Solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] 12 aut 15 dies [illegible] in pulvere [illegible] rubeo et sanguineo [illegible] [illegible] pulverem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveri Carbonum [illegible] [illegible] salis et arena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

La terre commune qu'on appelle communement [illegible]
est une terre tenace argille tres fine du [illegible]
la poudre dont [illegible] de fer [illegible] a une chaleur
lente egalle & proportionnee dans les entrailles
de la terre [illegible] longueur de temps
& de fait provenant de largille [illegible] et la [illegible]
se fort [illegible] et [illegible] mais auec les
[illegible] de l'eau de [illegible] continue
auec de l'eau de [illegible]
semblables elle [illegible] par [illegible] temps
profonds et [illegible] qui ne [illegible] de la naturelle
Car nous voions [illegible] plein de choses [illegible]
semblent [illegible] la nature mais la surmonte [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] naturalibus
vel artificialibus organum [illegible]

§

Le fer n'a point de [illegible] apres sa premiere [illegible]
faict par le moyen de la [illegible] terre qui par
[illegible] de la nature se [illegible]
abondance auec celle de fer si ce n'est par artifice
y meslant de l'antimoine ou de l'arsenic et semblables
[illegible] affistez de choses [illegible]
sont le [illegible] le sublime les huilles [illegible] et
graisses [illegible] ou borax sel alcali sel de tartre
sel armoniac sel alembroth & autres semblables
[illegible] estant ainsy rendu fusible il n'est plus
malleable [illegible] fragile & [illegible]

§

Le plomb & l'estain estans a part soy si mols [illegible]
[illegible] ainsy la raison [illegible]
solide [illegible] l'estain est le plomb
[illegible] progeniez l'estain [illegible] le plomb [illegible]
la [illegible] fluante qui [illegible] parties de l'estain [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] fait que [illegible]

au temps qu'il est proche de l'estain avec l'estain seulement
que les ouvriers voulant rendre le plomb plus dur
ou l'estain meslent tous les deux ensemble & se
rend la masse plus dure que si elles estoient à part
l'une de l'aultre pour autant que l'humidité du plomb
& la siccité de l'estain font une vertu plus ferme
qui est cause de dureté & ce meslange de ces
deux metaulx.

Tout le contraire advient ez lingotz d'or & de
l'argent au moins pour le regard de la fonte
car meslez ensemble ilz se fondent beaucoup plus
tost & plus aysement que separez. C'est pourquoy
on les mesle en la souldure

Souldure d'orfebvre

Joignes les deux pieces & les lye avec du fil d'archal.
Jectes dessus de la souldure suivante. deux parties
d'argent & une de leton fondus ensemble & iceulx
reduictz en grain esgal pour y adjouster pour une
partie de souldure une partie de borax battu
pouldre & iceulx meslez. Puys le tout destrempe
avec de la gomme ~~[illegible]~~ dragant dissoulte
en eau puis les mettez sur ung rechaud plein de charbons
ardents & chauffez continuant le souffler à main
tant que la souldure fonde & se colle aux parties
qu'on veult assembler, ce qui se recognoistra puis
retire avec la main

Pour granuler l'or & l'argent

Si on veult reduire la forme de les tenir boullés
granulez, ayant ceste sorte fondus les, ayans bien fondu
jectez les doulcement dans un aultre plus grand vaisseau
ou il y ait du charbon remué & profond & remuez
~~tant que le granulent~~ tant qu'ilz se granulent

Souldure de potier destain plombier &c.

fault prendre 3 parties destain deux de plomb. et une deux destaing de glace et le tout fondu ensemble avec de la poix resine.

Souldure dor de deux façons dont celle est au chaulmeau

Premierement p. vert de gris gros c.a. une noisette la moictie p. de sel armoniac et autant de borax. broye le tout ensemble & le destrempe avec ung peu deau rose a guise de bouillie mectz de ceste composicion sur les jointures a lespesseur dung parchemin. Et estant dessus ung peu de borax tres broye puis ayes du charbon rond et larrange en forme de grille sur laquelle mettras ton ouvrage vers le bout de ce tronc de charbon lequel estant allume et eschauffe fais que [illegible] quelque petite baguette qui souffle [illegible] avecq le [illegible] mais faire en sorte que le charbon ne touche point lendroit que vouldras souldre et eschauffe legierement avec ung souffle a mesme en sorte que la flamme [illegible] dessus louvrage car si le feu estoit trop aspre il y auroit danger que louvrage ne se fondist et tout seroit gasté. Et quand tu verras que la soudure de lor commence a se blanchir et allumer comme enflambee arrouse le legierement dung peu deau avec une brosse de [illegible] et mouille la superficie de lor [illegible] les assemblages et avec les jointures comme si le tout avoit este jetté et fondu ensemble [illegible] Cela faict aye du vinaigre distillé et mectz ung peu de sel tant que soit fondu [illegible] tu laveras [illegible] ton ouvrage le long dune nuict et le borax se [illegible] sil y a quelque faulte prendz a [illegible] tout [illegible] qui respondent a [illegible] il le fault souldre ainsy p. six carats dor fin de ducats qui sont vingt 4 grains ou les divise car le carat est de 4 gr. tant de metaux que [illegible] ceux de diamants qui sont la plus legere chose de toutes aultres et la le carat na que quatre grains

p. d'un 24 grains d'or de 2 ou 4 g. d'argent soulde
de autant de cuivre fondu prem. l'or puis mets a
fondre l'argent & le cuivre les orfevres appellent cela
ligue dont ils se servent a de petites besongnes toutes
les soudures quelles sont d'argent et de cuivre ou
leton. Et pour les rasseoir tousjours davantage
fault estre advisé que toutes les fois quon veult
lor il fault jetter dessus du borax ou de lesmail
noir de pour[?] car cela oste les mauvaises fumées
ou vapeurs que l'or pourroit avoir attirées du cuivre
qui le narcissent autrement et luy ostent au-
-tres ce quy s'appelle ... de l'or est bas & fait argent
asseurance de les marchés de ... sur la braise

La maniere de faire apres de les moulles de souldure est avec
du bol de gris & du sel commun autant de l'un
que de l'autre et leur 20e partie de sel ... les
tout reduict en poudre sur le marbre & destrempé cest
composé avec du vinaigre distillé tant quil soit en forme
d'onguent de quoy tu enduiras ton ouvrage devant
le ... de l'or de l'coste avec brins de braise de le
mettras sur les charbons ardens estant tant que
le bol de gris se brusle & consomme par le moyen
du sel ... car le sel armoniac fera eschauffer
et pour cest effect avec les mollettes tu prendras les
charbons ardens que passeras sur les endroits
ou la composit. demourroit trop espoisse affin quelle
se brusle au plus tost, ... quelles ne ...
pas sur l'ouvrage par ce que cela empesche
la souldure, cela faict oste le du feu et laisse le
refroidir & quand ... estant froid
tu le nettoiras avec brins de brosse & le mettras tremper
dans de l'urine de jeunes garçons de 10 a 12 ans

La soudure dargent

Elle se faict avec sept parties dargent et une de cuivre si largent dont on besongne est fin a vingt deniers si de bas aloy au lieu de cuivre il fault prendre du leton fondre donc le cuivre premier par ce quil est de plus dure fusion que largent puis mettre largent dedans et faire le tout fondre ensemble si quelle fondit bien proprement jette en lingot et le bien [illegible] diligemment puis y adjouster la 8e partie de borax broye bien menu et avec ce aussi de la gomme de dragant dissoulte en eau [illegible] la [illegible] les [illegible] que voudras souder et mettre [illegible] a feu de charbon soufflant avec le soufflet a main tant que la soudure se fonde qui par le moyen du borax se rendra de plus facile fusion que le cuivre ny que largent sil y a quelque deffault ou fendasse il y fault mettre nouvelle soudure.

Le plomb et lestain se soudent avec [illegible] meslez ensemble. Le cuivre et laiton se soudent avec la soudure de plombiers ou dargent de leton et borax.

Du borax ou Chrysocolle

Rhasis au liv. des alumines donne ceste composition de borax calcinez du sel commun ja preparé par 6 heures dissoluez ce sel calciné en vin distillé et le filtrez et congelez dissoluez daultre part dissemblablement une once [illegible] et de la [illegible] aussi de aultant que de sel laissez les reposer par 3 jours et [illegible] avec une [illegible] qui surnagera au dessus [illegible] ou huille et meslez le [illegible] que vous aurez de semblables [illegible] de la fleur de sel et gardez que vous ne mettiez rien qui ne soit pur et [illegible] et congelez le tout [illegible] au soleil ou a feu lent en une [illegible]

Comme Cristal si vous le dissolvez de rechef quelquefois
[illegible] filtrez et coagulez il s'affinera tousjours
davantage vous y pouvez adjouster aussy un peu
de sel alcali extraict de la soude [illegible] de salicor
dont on faict le verre de fougere dissoult premierement
en eau commune filtrée et congelée et puis dissoute
en vinaigre distillé comme le sel commun et
sera la chose meilleure

autre façon de sel fusible!

Le meilleur est de au lieu de [illegible] faire ceste
composition d'une partie de soulphre 2. de salpestre
et 3 de sel commun preparé et a un pot de terre
de faire non plombé correspondant a la quantité
de ces 3 matieres que vous mettrez dedans les
charbons ardens tant quel soit bien rouge
et enflambé et alors jettez dedans lesdites
matieres bien broyées et incorporées ensemble ou les [illegible]
se prendra fondant [illegible] avec un [illegible] de fer
tant quelle ne soit plus de flamme [illegible] et qui
restera fondu dans le pot sera vostre sel fusible
et le laisserez refroidir. Cestuy cy est si fusible
qu'estant sur une lame de fer de l'espoisseur de deux
doigts rouge au feu la penetre a l'instant de
toutes part tout ainsy que faict de l'huille sur
du papier. Il faut scavoir que le sel de fonde
les metaux et ce fusible brut de l'humide
ainsy que [illegible] au lieu de l'ame des metaux —

Illa res quae se fundant sunt plus humida quam dict. 6. cap. 12
alia quae se non fundant ergo fundibilitas non est
aliud nisi accessibilis humiditatis [illegible] quae se fundant
et au 7. Chap. quando res fundant sunt humiditatis
majoris frigiditatis caliditatis et siccitatis minoris

Rhases ex sententia Avicennae borax mundificans omnia corpora metallica quam humiditate ablata a sua natura dicuntur lapsa et immunda dura et contumacia fusioni liquantur et ipsis fusionem reddunt statim ita ut obdurata corpora humiditate sint humiditate aliqua subtili ebibita et ad fusionem reducta ut longa sint [illegible] propter humiditatem quam habent multam [illegible] [illegible] orbe aliqui habent ob idque ipsum illud omnium metallorum calore facile [illegible]

Soudure de l'or la meilleure.

la vraye soudure de l'or que j'appelle la ligue est de huit parties d'or fin de 2 d'argent et autant de cuivre. Celle d'argent de bas aloy de cinq parties d'argent et une de letton, d'onze deniers (car le fin va jusques a douze) celuy dont les orfevres [illegible] [illegible] endroict [illegible] monnoye (car le pouvoir de [illegible] n'est que de dix et demy c'est a dire dix parties et demy d'argent et une et demy de cuivre) La soudure donc de l'argent a onze deniers est de sept d'argent et un de cuivre ou letton mais le cuivre est plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de plus [illegible] celle de cuivre de 7 de cuivre et un d'argent mais [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nous avons dit aussi de la soudure de plomb et d'estain [illegible] plumbatura qui ne se mesle point aux [illegible] plus que [illegible] mortuis.

Raisons contre le soleil commun d'estre matière pour l'art

Le soleil commun n'est point receu comme de tous les philo
sophes clairs sans equivoque qui l'ont dit disent
tout le soleil et la lune que nous trouvons de
nos subjets ne sont pas morts car les vulgaires
mais ils sont bien naissans point souffert le feu
de fusion qui est leur mort ny le mariage dans
la mine qui demeure leur vie et leur essence
mais pour venir a la raison le soleil commun
comme homogene n'est point valablement dissoudre
ny separer ny se reduire autrement il ne sort
pas homogene et lors toutes les dissolutions
du soleil qu'on s'imagine ne sont ny vrayes
ny radicales d'autant que la chose dissoute ne demeure
radicallement et inseparablement avec le dissolvant
aussy sont elles toutes vaines et seulement ce qui
paroist par effect par la separation qu'on en
en fait joinct aussy que le corps est sy fort
adiaunes de la putrefaction qu'il est impossible de
le retrograder et de le reduire estant mesme incapable
capable de recevoir les mouvements et les changements
au gre du philosophe il est trop dur pour
le mollifier il est trop viel pour produire de
ung enfant il est trop fort pour estre abbatu de
l'amour il est trop incorruptible et trop esgal pour
mourir de souffrir la corruption il est trop vray
pour se diminuer il est trop rouge pour noircir
il a trop regne pour se rendre a la servitude
et a l'obeissance des philosophes tout aussy tost
qu'il a esté tiré de sa mine il a esté mis de le feu
qui oncques le separe de la terre et de la mine luy

a osté la vie il est comme la pomme quy a esté
cueillie avant saison & arrachée de larbre qui
lors ne peult plus estre conduite a la perfection cest
[illegible] coupée de trop quy ne fait plus que
secher & se diminuer entre les mains de ceux
quy le manient & voila donc les philosophes
veullent [illegible] & quy est mort il ne sont
pas capables de faire les [illegible] et si [illegible]
par [illegible] de toutes les belles productions
de ce genre dont les [illegible] sont de souffleurs
de cendres et de fumées tous les [illegible] tousjours
parlent de la dissolution de lor & de lunion des
[illegible] le dissolvant radical [illegible] quils ne
congnoissent pas au vray la solution radicale
il nous est [illegible] ils cherchent dans les
vegetaux dans les sels dans les mineraux quelque
eau quy est plus corrosive que solutive de quoy ils
sont grandement trompez car lor ou il se dissoult
en quelque partie ou il se dissoult de tout s'il
se dissoult en quelque partie il n'est pas homogene
ce quy est contre la verité car s'il est esgal il
ny a pas plus de raison que une partie se dissolve
que lautre une partie n'est pas plus [illegible] que lau
n'est pas plus [illegible] que [illegible] n'est pas plus
[illegible] que s'il se dissout de tout il [illegible]
ny de plus ny [illegible] souffrant point de separation
de [illegible] ny de [illegible] de plus ou ceste
solution conserve sa nature metallique ou le
[illegible] plus noble si la solution le conserve
sa nature metallique il [illegible] rien de plus
parfait que [illegible] dont la

biden ne peult estre quen chemin que si elle le pousse
de sonne aultre nature elle s'eslongne de la metallique
par sa corrosion et ne sera rien ne metal ne
aultre chose et cest ce qui advient le plus souvent
a ces souffleurs de fumee qui pensans tirer une
quinte essence sont plustost quelque partie de leur
dissolvant ~~bout~~ estant corrosive ausquels je demande
de si beaux noms qui par apres avec les
sels dartis ne sont capables destre reduicts de
metal pareil a celuy quils ont mis a tant
de tortures et de gehenne Et quand mesme
ils auroient trouvé le moyen de dissoudre et
separer sa teinture ce que je ne le pourrois faire
ilz ne pourroient avoir aultre proffict
dautant quelle ne seroit que poudre et ne
seroit que le poix du corps dont on laurait tiré
encore peult on doubter quil y eust perte en
la substance que ces portions de corps attenues
et ces calcinés petites partyes elles ne pourroient
pendrent dans la race metallique pour faire
la proportion et purification car il nappartient
qua nos esprits a prendre de ceste substance
albumine qui a tant de force ceste essence de l'or
qui a monte au ciel tant de foys qui a emporte
ses forces aux cieux de hault pour luy donner de
descendant et tirer la gloire du monde cest le degré
de penetration qui nest deub qua le sel armoniac
qui porte sa teinture dans le metal comme celuy
faict dans le drap qui est le conciliateur entre
les corps et laine qui assemble les parties
differentes et repugnantes et qui faict la paix

entre les contraires il fault donc pour les
raisons abandonner cest opinion de ces hommes
de laisser la pierre dans son corps qui les font
comme courbes

vng chacun sont ceux qui sont dans la voye de
la nature qui congnoist lordre de la creation
de tout le monde sans doubte que le patron du
macrocosme ils bastiront le microcosme le chef
doeuf de lart le fils unique de la nature et
du ciel mais nous avons suffisamment
combatu le soleil commun il est maintenant
a monstrer que le mercure commun nest point
de lintention des philosophes.

Il deffault tout d'vn mesme temps que le mercure
est vne chose incapable de generation le bastard
de la nature a qui elle a desnie son soulphre
et sa digestion ne pouvant estre reduit il nest point
capable de generation dautant que lart ne peult
qu'aider la nature et trouver les vertus seminales
qui sont dans les subiects de sorte que le mercure
estant vne eau coullante et froide semblable a vne
femme impuissante et sterile qui nest point
capable de rendre la semence ny la lumiere de generation
il est iuste que ie ne vous point accorde l'intention
dautant que vne raison tout mesme que toutes les
opinions des philosophes de ce [illegible] substance
qui faut vne ouvrage est moyenne entre la molesse
du mercure commun et la dureté du metal qui
[illegible] le mercure qui est vne extremité de froideur

hic il fault donc recourir a vne substance qui
tienne de la nature de leau de la chaleur

et des humidités tirées du nombre qu'on appelle
annuel qui est le nombre de mois des solstices
du soulstice qui contiennent le soleil et la
lune capable d'ung ordre plustost que les
communs qui sont moins languissantes malades
... corrompent par leur mariage dans la
... de la terre

Que si lon demande mon advis sur cette question
je diray ... de mots que celuy qui auroit
l'invention de rendre l'arbre minéral ... aux
fastions ... ... [illegible] solaire
et lunaire et le transplanter en une terre fertile
et abondante exposée aux rayons du soleil et a la
... des vents d'aquilon il pourroit
avoir une arbre qui porteroit des pommes
d'or en grande quantité

du nil & de l'aegypte

La raison pourquoy le nil croist tous les ans en certaine
saison est fondée sur les grandes & continuelles pluyes
qui se desbordent en la haulte Ethiopie sur
le commencement de may et ne se manifeste en
Aegypte sinon selon la mesme commencement
a la nouvelle lune apres le solstice de la ...
va croissant peu a peu tout le reste du moys
et plus fort durant ... de juillet jusques a ce
qu'elles sont finablement parvenues a la haulteur
a quoy l'appelle la disposition de l'année et puis
diminue par les mesmes degrez qu'elle s'est augmentée
jusques a estre du tout reduite comme auparavant
a son canal accoustumé ce qui s'accomplist
ordinairement dans les quarante jours

Ceste merveille de mer est fort remarquable pour
ce quelle arrive tousjours sans faillir deux
mesmes saisons au plus roide de leste durant les
plus grandes & insupportables chaleurs diceluy
deux regions si chaudes & bruslantes
Plusieurs ont dit que la mesure de ceste crue de
leau de mer se prenoit par certaines marques
dont la meilleure & plus commode quand a moy est
de seize coudees si les eaux venoient a estre plus
basses elles ne pourroient arrouser tout plus grandes
elles demeureroient trop a se retourner tellement que
celles y consommeroient inutilement le temps propre
pour les semailles a cause que la terre resteroit
trop molle & destrempee [illegible] la mer luy donneroit
pas sa [illegible] au [illegible] diceluy estant pas trop
grande au moyen de quoy la commune [illegible]
haulteur car a douze coudees elle se sent de la
famine a treize il y a encore de la disette les
quatorze apportent resjouissance quinze [illegible]
& bonne [illegible] a seize ce sont plaines de delices
& delectation
Jay leu dans [illegible] histoire asseurance dit que en une isle
appellee [illegible] de Caire il y a [illegible] tout
droit un fort beau palais joignant lequel y a une
mosquee [illegible] laissant [illegible] la [illegible] au pied
de laultre un petit courtil clos de murailles la ou
au milieu diceluy tout a descouvert se voit un puys
ou fosse carree profonde de dix huict coudees et
au fond dy un long [illegible] conduit qui se va rendre
par dessous terre soubz le bord de mer dans
ce fosse est plantee une colomne de pareille haulteur
assavoir de dix huict coudees compartie de marques
dautant despace et quand la mer commence a croistre
ce qui advient ordinairement vers le 17 de juin

leau dicte fondant par le conduit dedans la fosse
la ou elle croistra ... de deux doigts haultes
de trois haultes de deux conduits la dessus retenue
depuis a cela viendront fourmilliers ... colonnes
pour ... fleurs et viendront
pour assurer que quand leau croistra jusques a
ils viendront tous ... comme &c.

Les ... dixit ... de la terre de
du ciel qui nest pas eslongné de ce quy est
de la benediction ... aquas ab aquis &c
que les ... out ... des ...
par ... attachés aux ... par le ...
... la ... qui est ...
... de ... laquelle consiste
... de ... par la langue la ou abords
tousjours ... qui viendront
de ... de ..., ... a tousjours
... quod est
inferius est sicut quod est superius ad perpetranda
miracula rei unius ... ,
quem ... non ... nisi
aquas ...
de ... quae
... quae ... ad
arbitrium —
au reste toutes les plus ... de la nature
ont esté par les ... fondés
comprins soubs le faict du ciel

Les poetes ont dit que les nymphes estoient nées
de lamour il falloit que le ... fust ... aussy
car ... leau et la ... qui est
lamour que ... grand ...

5

aussy voila le feu et leau la chaleur et lhumidité quy sont les principes de lamour cest a dire de leur contrarieté se forme la paix union et accord la naissance generation de la vie car toute vie est de nature dair chaud et humide sans lequel lon ne sauroit vivre.

Les phes chymistes attribuent les elemens a deux propres et particuliers de leur monde metallique proportionés a ceux du grand tout et les a placés dieux correspondants les uns aux autres prenant le sel pour leur soulphre et largent vif pour leau et leur sel quy argumente la nature dair quand tous ses elemens sont espurez par leurs revolutions de libre et ont passé toutes les transmutations des qualitez lune en lautre mais estant leur volatile aussy que sont les amours il la fault fixer et arrester sur sa propre terre aussy que dit hermes en sa table pater eius est sol mater vero luna ventus illum portavit … vis eius integra est si versa fuerit in terram

notez quil ny a que lor largent et le cuivre quy se puissent allier desirablement au faict des monnoyes et de lorfevrerie

hermes sortie jadis de leau de la mer nest aultre chose que la terre quy vint a paroistre quand par leur prompte diminution dans ses fonds retirez pour la commodité et nourriture des animaux

Les metaux parfaictz et les vifz ont fort grande
convenance, et semblent principallement que ce qui se font
les derniers et plus accomplis chefz d'œuvre
les metaux de la nature et les vifz de l'artifice
venant de l'action du feu qui est comme opposé
et droicte response a la chaleur naturelle procedant
du soleil lequel estant continuellement occupé
en la production des choses composées des 4 elemens
a assembler toutes les parties omogenes et
conformes et separer les heterogenes estrangeres
et corruptibles, tend par ce moyen tousiours
a une perfection complette et finale en nature
qui consiste et parvient en l'or sans pouvoir
passer oultre pour ce qu'il est le plus egal
et proportionné, et par consequent le plus parfaict
de tous les corps elementaires qui ne peult
jamais estre corrompu par accident quelconque

§

Que le soleil tende tousiours voire a son dernier
but a faire de l'or il est manifeste par ce
qu'a la derniere resolution de toutes choses laquelle
se faict par le feu il se trouve de l'or par exemple
ce que vous voudrez des bestes, bois, chair, linge, draps
et aultres semblables choses des quelles sans y
adiouster riens que ce soit mais pas sans artifice
se tirera de l'argent par une coupelle oultre celuy
qui peult estre contenu au plomb, et de cest argent
quelque portion d'or au depart et combien que je dis
[illegible] qu'on peut aussi affirmer qu'il
y a substance subtile plus es aultres moins

Comme donc lor est la plus elabourée substance de la nature le verre aussy est le dernier ouvrage et effect que produise le feu lequel ne cesse jamais de separer et desjoindre les parties de composition elementaire qu'il n'ait finallement faict du verre et comme il est [illegible] ne pouvant plus estre destruict ny corrompu et que a peine seullement il le faut cuire tout aussy que le metal

au moyen de quoy a bon droict lor se peult dire le filz du soleil dont aussy il porte le nom et le verre celluy du feu sans que il y ait aulcune substance de toute la nature qui puisse mieulx resister au feu fors ces deux cy lesquelles constituent toute la latitude des elemens au premier bout ou extreme qui est la chaleur du soleil et l'aultre au dernier assavoir le feu la ou au lieu de se diminuer ou corrompre au contraire elles se resjouissent affinent et amandent tousiours de plus en plus comme de leur estre [illegible]

le verre au reste est composé de deux substances l'une vegetale qui est spirituelle et volatille comme sont l'aultre minerale corporelle et fixe qui viennent les parties de la cendre et du sel [illegible] quelles ne se [illegible] et separent pas le reste [illegible] ne demeurent plus [illegible] tous [illegible] et morte ny comme dit [illegible] le verre nulle au plus [illegible] est fait de deux substances la premiere particip=ant de l'eau et de l'air les deux elemens humides et volatiles l'aultre du feu et terre les deux elemens secs et fixes ne s'abandonnent jamais l'une l'aultre pour raison de la tres forte unition et liaison [illegible]

dicelles ainsi demeurent a perpetuite jamais subiectes
a toute corruption et separation quand
elles sont parfaitement depurees de leurs autres
et donne degre de leur affinement autant
de bas comme de lor

ainsy les philosophes chymistes ont cherche au
verre l'esprit ou perfection de leur œuvre comme
dit Raymond Lulle en la theorique de son testament
Vitrum fit tibi in chapitre quinze [illegible]
Harman de Bourbon avant luy en son traicte
de la ~~[illegible]~~ nouvelle lumiere. Quia ergo fuit talis
aquam philosophicam verum dico quod illa qui
sit facere vitrum

La premiere des substances vitrifiques qui est la vegetable
des volatilles sont les sels alcalis comme soude ou
salicor des arabes kali qui est besoing de leur
les faire composition pour la vegetable, et combien
qu'elles soient subtiles et volatiles de nature qui sont
ou marines de nature froide contre le feu si seroit
elles neantmoins de leur terre fort adustes
ignition telle qui est requise pour fondre le verre
s'y elles n'estoient meslees avec du sable ou des cailloux
toutesfois il y a des verriers qui portent leur
sable de substance fixe avec eux et sont suffisans
de proceder sans aucune adjunction estrangere
de faire le verre a l'opposite aussy il y a des
sables qui font le verre comme [illegible]
de plomb.

Pour faire l'email qui se compose des [illegible]
de verre [illegible] ensemble le verre de [illegible] est
le plus propre

Pour esclarcir et purifier le verre et le rendre
cristallin que nous appellons duquel on
faict les glaces de mirouers et les beaux verres
de venise les pierreries contrefaictes et les esmaux
tant de fleurs pour couvrir sur le metal qu'estoit
pour appliquer aux ouvrages de prix

Il fault premierement dissoudre la soulde dans de l'eau
chaude et la filtrer et par feu le moins la rassi
[illegible] separant bien la longueur
de ceste substance ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] qu'on appelle le
sel alchali et le mesler aussi preparé avec le sable
ou caillous preparez qui se preparent [illegible]
[illegible] faict [illegible] le verre de [illegible] au
four de verrerie alors on jette de l'eau de [illegible]
ou [illegible] qu'on appelle c'est du plomb calciné
rouge le laissant au mesme four [illegible]
jour par les deux premiers [illegible] les [illegible] jaunes
les deux autres [illegible] et le [illegible]
deschargeant peu a peu jusques a ce que [illegible]
et demeure clair et transparant comme l'air
le cristallin aussi affiné et purgé est le subject
des pierreries contrefaictes et des esmaux

Pour l'esmail donc il le fault assembler avec
une chaux metallique qui est faicte de deux
parties de plomb et une d'estain de cornouaille bien
calcinez ensemble au four de verrerie ou semblable
car l'estain est ce qui donne le corps a l'esmail
reste a dire qu'il le faut opaque sans transparence
plus ou moins selon qu'il y aura de plomb
joint le metal avec le verre car il est le
mediateur de ces deux substances [illegible]

les principallement largent bas ne lestaing ne
grand daultre metal ne se pourroit bien faire
il fault donc prendre de lestaing dessus dict
et de cestuy plomb lequel on appelle commun
autant de lung que de laultre & fondre tous deulx
et les mectre ensemble avec ung peu de eau de
fourneau en ung pot pas fort plat laissant ung trou au
milieu pour faire evaporer lhumidite tout a laise
puis le laisse fondre par deux jours et mettre
au four de verrier tant quil semble que se veuille
fondre tirez le bien & laissez refroidir et le mettez
apres de sel [illegible] et le [illegible] dans ung pot a
verrier et fault le fondre ostant la graisse et ordure
qui surnagera au dessus pour laissez le affiner
par 24 heures voila lesmail blanc qui est
propre a faire tout aultres esmaux car il est
susceptible de toutes couleurs et bien bons et este
forts—

Prenez ung livre de cest esmail et autant de
[illegible] lestaing dessus dict [illegible] les tous
deux ensemble et les meslez puis les mettez
en ung pot a fondre au four de verrier la couleur
noire sy adjouste avec de saphre et de subigot
aultrement manganese a discretion autant de lung
que de laultre bien calcines si vous la voulez
encore plus belle mettez y la deux ou trois [illegible]
partie de [illegible] de estaing bruslé avec du soulphre
[illegible] mais le bel azur [illegible] se fait
par le moyen de largent bruslé avec du soulphre
le [illegible] avec du cuivre bruslé par ung jours
[illegible] il ne est bruslé qu'une foys
il ne fault aussi que ung [illegible] jusques a
le jaune [illegible] cuivre bruslé
par trois foys et [illegible] transparent
il est fault faire y avoir adjousté la chaux dessus dicte

Le verd aussi de la bruslure se fait de
alcoolisant la chaux de cuivre avec du vinaigre
et puis l'ayant desseché a feu lent la mettre au
four de reverbere pour 3 jours
Le bleu le violet et le gris se font avec le saphre
dont se servent [illegible] et [illegible] les autres
couleurs [illegible] et [illegible]
Et celle de turquoise aussy moyennant
quelque peu de cuivre bruslé
La couleur de lustre des perles s'introduit dans
le cristallin par le moyen du salpetre ou du sel
de tartre lequel faut avoir [illegible] est [illegible]
que l'autre
Viennent puis apres les 4 couleurs qui de degré
en degré se rendent fusibles semblables au rouge
clair le chef et par [illegible] de tous autres
esmaux
Le premier est le jaune [illegible] qui se fait sur le bord
de l'esmail avec de l'argent qui produit aussy
de l'azur estant bruslé avec du soulphre mais il
n'est pas bien a propos ny assez seur pour resister
a la rigueur et aspreté du feu
Puis est le jaune doré orangé ou citrin qui vient
de la rouille de fer et meslement de ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] et autres telles semblables rouges de carmin
de la marine ou bien de la limaille de [illegible]
[illegible] par des dissolutions de vinaigre
distillé y adjoustant un peu de sel armoniac
et apres [illegible] le mettre a un feu de reverbere
pour 3 ou 4 jours car tant plus les couleurs et
esmaux auront souffert de [illegible] le feu tant plus aussy
seront elles nayves et permanentes

Le pourpre incarnat et le rouge ardent pour [illegible]
mesme [illegible] qui est le rouge aussi bien que
des teintures des escarlattes et cramoisie
De maniere que les 4 couleurs des esmailleurs et
brodeurs nous sont representees par les 4
pierres la topaze, jacinthe, amethiste et rubis

Pour commencer au rouge de couleur de grenat
il se faut servir de verre et esmail au lieu de
calcine et de la limaille de fer fondue en double
a fort feu ensemble de fer y adioustant le fer
doucement pour le faire couler, et tant plus il
y aura de verre tant plus il sera incarnat
aussi tant plus de couleur et de chaux de plomb
car il ne fault point d'estain tant plus le fera
obscure et chargé mais ce qu'on appelle rouge
clair qui est si rare maintenant et rogne de si
pres de prix il ne se fera point sans or et sans
argent vif sel plomb et l'esprit de cuivre car
il ne fault pas que le corps de ce demeure metal
ny qui est autrement fixe y estre mis [illegible]
[illegible] et incombustible qui est la teinture
si haulte de couleur qu'elle prend le bien plus
haulte que nature la rend pour qui veut faire la
a se faire comme de couleur de rubis, tellement
que je l'ay veu faire d'argent preparé et le coloré
d'or jusques a vingt deux carrats et demy
plus neantmoins cette teinture n'est point
permanente au feu si elle n'est auparavant fixée
par artifice et accomplie [illegible] a [illegible]
tout ainsy que l'on fait de l'argent de glace
et aux aultres [illegible] de metaux que la nature
na encore conduicts a leur dernier degré d'accomplissement

cela se faict par le moyen des esprits et substance
volatilles y incorporant c'est où aussy vient aus
de mesme de les [illegible] pièce à pièce du semblable
car le mesme desseche les teintures de tous metaux
et les aiant peu à peu à les mettre en l'estendue de soie
il supporte comme plus exposé a l'action d'iceluy
son effect cependant que les teintures s'incorporent et se
meslent uniformement avec l'or
C'est où aussy vient est le vray fondement des belles [illegible]
de [illegible] car les communs qui se font avec
vingt carats d'or fin chasque carat de
quatre grains seize d'argent et dix huict de
cuivre de [illegible] [illegible] par a [illegible] [illegible]
que quand le cuivre est ainsi introduit dedans
l'or a cause des moyens et humidités [illegible]
dont partist le cuivre estant de toute sa substance
quelque possiblement qu'on l'eust peu donner et
les battant subtiles les amenuisant et operant avec
les rasoirs d'un fort grand soing et diligence
estans lamendées de gomme sel et eaux [illegible]
[illegible] le [illegible] de [illegible] rostir avec [illegible]
noire et les [illegible] du [illegible] de rost quelles ne
sont point [illegible] a [illegible] clair et [illegible]
La où c'est où vient avec sa [illegible] de cuivre
peult suppleer a tout cela de soy mesme et encore
mieux et plus beau mille fois
car c'est le vray elixir des anciens tant [illegible] et
estimé d'eux dont se peuvent faire des [illegible] autres
vaisseaux qui sont aussi manifestement [illegible] quoy
y voudroit mettre la [illegible] ne peult aussy qu'il
est de sa nature d'autant que resiste a tous les
[illegible] vulgaires [illegible] et se [illegible] a toutes
substances [illegible]

au contraire il se plaist de se rejouir de ne se faire que moquer car il n'ont autrement puissance ny action dessus luy

Lor doit aussy scavoir est le fondement de Roger Bacon avec les autres ingrediens dessus dicts mais c'est grande lecture ne se pourroit faire arrester sans l'assistance du mercure de l'or fondu lequel faut de soy de les subtil qui sont suffisans toutes aux naturelles [illegible] aussy fondre et aussi l'assister lor au reste ne se pourroit jamais [illegible] jusques par le moyen du plomb qui est celuy seul de toute la nature qui a la faculte et pouvoir de le faire fondre de soy mesme mettallique et [illegible] disposition de [illegible] de les dicts volatil et des [illegible] lequel [illegible] dor ou or [illegible] n'est pas [illegible] de mystere et de sorte que saint Jean en l'apocalypse en a faict mention par deux foys au 21e chapitre καὶ ἡ πόλις χρυσίον καθαρὸν ὅμοιον ὑάλῳ καθαρῷ puis au dessous καὶ ἡ πλατεῖα τῆς πόλεως χρυσίον καθαρὸν ὡς ὕαλος διαφανής mais pour passer au reste des autres ~~[illegible]~~ ehmaux

La meilleure qui a autrefois este plus en usage qu'elle n'est maintenant se faict avec bien ouy dargent fin deux onces de cuivre, bien purgé et trois de plomb il fault premierement fondre largent et le cuivre ensemble avec de souffler puis y adjouster le plomb et le remuer avec un charbon affin que le plomb soit incorporé et que [illegible] ne [illegible] bien apres il est besoing davoir un pot de terre [illegible] comme le [illegible] qui ait la bouche estroitte a y mettre le [illegible] tant [illegible] a demy de souffre [illegible] du [illegible]

les 7 metaux d'iceux dites bien fondus bouchant bonnement-
ure du pot avec de largille et de drap [illegible]
dessus et laissez le tout ainsi [illegible] jusques
a ce quil soit refroidy affin de bien mesler et
incorporer le tout ensemble [illegible] quelque [illegible]
que vous y puissiez faire la matiere ne laissera pas
pour cela de se separer [illegible] et la veult
avoir [illegible] le plus quil est possible

Rompez le pot [illegible] cette composition a fondre de
nouveau [illegible] jettant dessus [illegible] ou
deux de borax et [illegible] de la fondre ainsi jusques
a ce que la rompant les grains de [illegible] plus
voila ce quon appelle [illegible] qui [illegible] que sur
largent [illegible] et sur lor aussy aux autres
metaux non

Quand aux [illegible] appliquez sur lor largent
et le cuivre sur les autres metaux non [illegible] sur le [illegible]
et sur la terre mais [illegible] le [illegible]
ne prend sur autre chose que sur lor bien est
vray quil y a bien autre facon de [illegible] plus
grossiere que [illegible] largent [illegible] cuivre

Cela demonstre assez que la composition [illegible]
du [illegible] part de lor et de largent vif
qui est amy de lor plus que de tous les autres
metaux lesquelz surnagent a largent vif et un
grain dor tant seulement fondant que vous [illegible]
de largent vif sera [illegible] et se [illegible]
[illegible] tout [illegible] le [illegible]
donc ne [illegible] que sur lor

Les anciens ne lont pas cogneu et fut trouvé
ny a pas long temps fortuitement par un
orfevre qui se delectoit a lalchimie [illegible]
a faire de lor au lieu de quoy il trouva au fond

du crystal dun costé vitrifié de couleur de saphir
fort plaisante a loeil

Le rouge clair dor a cecy de difficile dans tous les aultres metaux que quand on le tire du feu il fault que le soit tout a coup [illegible] devant avec le souffle pour le faire refroidir au plustost quil se peult car il a ceste propriete que quand il se fond a ceste derniere foys il devient si jaune que on ne le scauroit recognoistre dans lor. Pareillement quil se fault aussi bien garder de lesmail jaune dor ou citrin transparent lequel est fort clair au moins pour luy faire prendre sa naifve rougeur apres qui sera refroidy il le fault remettre au feu [illegible] et le laisser aussi peu a peu tant que vous le voiez de lestat que vous le desirez et le dessus le verre fondant et le refroidir avec le souffle

La maniere dappliquer les ~~[illegible]~~ esmaux est telle quilz soient en poudre impalpable mais la meilleure les broiant seulement en y versant de leau dessus [forte] puis au bout de 3 ou 4 [illegible] le tout estant mis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et apres on [illegible] pour laver lesmail avec daultre jusques a ce que leau en sorte claire on prend de cest esmail avec une [illegible] en appliquant sur louvrage lequel il est besoing davoir au paravant fait bouillir [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ainsy cest premier couche est mise sur une petite lamme de fer a la bouche du fourneau [illegible] [illegible] faire fondre lesmail puis on [illegible] [illegible] on [illegible] nouvelle couche et ainsy jusques a ce que tout soit remply [illegible] devant le feu du fourneau et [illegible] le [illegible] le plus fort faire [illegible] fondre toutesfoys finalement on polit louvrage avec du tripoly a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propre a cela

pour faire venir le [illegible] de [illegible] ou
deux vessies ou larrons [illegible] dez pieds deau ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] faictes avec de [illegible] de porc
[illegible] qu'elle [illegible] donc [illegible]

Le Rouge est la plus belle et digne couleur
de toutes les aultres, et la plus noble qui soit
en nature car c'est elle qui represente le feu le plus [illegible]
[illegible] qui soit dont elle est [illegible] car ce
qui est bien fort rougi par le feu ne peult
plus varier ni changer de couleur aussi que
[illegible] peult [illegible] et pourtant est la plus
forte.

Le [illegible] le soulphre de l'or quand il est bien fixé
de semblable de son argent vif lequel estant blanc de
soy affoiblit dautant la tres grande ~~couleur~~
rougeur dudict soulphre et la couleur [illegible] de
couleur citrine car le jaune comme dit [illegible]
n'est aultre chose que un moyen de [illegible]
party de rouge et de blanc aussi que peult
[illegible] au saffran, cinabre et aultres subst.
rouges qui [illegible] avec du blanc deviennent
jaunes citrines. Parquoy l'escarboucle est la
plus precieuse des pierreries pour ce qu'il est
parfaict en ce rouge.

Finallement toutes choses rougies sont [illegible]
dans [illegible] car que de soy elles [illegible]
qui estant blanches ou d'aultres couleurs [illegible]
peult [illegible] de l'argent vif [illegible] [illegible] ou
[illegible] [illegible] dont on donne [illegible]
[illegible] jusques a 6 grains aux asthmatiques
et [illegible] maladies froides.

mais comme vng faire de Rubis qui ne se peut
estre jamais naturelle si ce n'est quand il
se faict garde de toute ordure de metal cest a
dire broye longuement sur le marbre avec la
[illegible] [illegible] puis de laisser [illegible]
les mains [illegible] tant qu'il se reduise
en poudre semblable au sable de la sublime
a tres forte et puissante [illegible]

5

Il y a quatre principalles couleurs correspondantes
aux 4 elements et plusieurs par apres entremoyennes
La couleur Noire premierement propre a la
la terre tant pour la raison du lieu que conformite
de l'ordre qu'elles ont l'une a l'autre que pour la
solidite de la terre representee par les [illegible] par
vng cube

Car la couleur noire est aussi bien [illegible] de l'ombre
et obscurite a cause que les couleurs pendent
passer les vnes aux aultres par le meslement
tousjours d'vne plus chargee et obscure jusques
a ce que finallement elles se viennent terminer
en noirceur et lors elles ne peuvent plus admettre
aultres couleurs qui l'esclaircissent dautant
que c'est celle qui l'amortit, accable, et deffaict
toutes les aultres [illegible] au moins [illegible]
ce qui se fait par le [illegible]

La ou tout au rebours en [illegible] qualites
consubstantielles la noirceur est la premiere
de la ou tend a la blancheur par les couleurs
entremoyennes puis au jaune et finallement au
rouge qui est la fin

Car encore que l'or soit la plus parfaicte d'entre les métaux et des choses de toute la nature neant-moins pource que la chaleur du feu commune est plus forte que celle du soleil, le courage de l'art va marchant plus hault que celuy de la nature l'or qui n'a peu estre mené par le soleil jusques au dernier degré de perfection est demeuré seulement citrin estant reservé a l'art de la hausser de rougeur pource comme que sa teinture a l'argent ce qu'elle ne pourroit faire sans cela.

Mais pource que le feu ne peult avoir aucune action dessus luy si ce n'est par l'artifice lequel n'est pas commun a tous aussi ne se peult il pas rougir si [illegible] il n'est alteré et sorti hors de sa nature fixe et vient d'abondant aux choses spiritualles et non fixes [illegible] a cause que [illegible] metaux [illegible] choses metalliques

Le noir donc est approprié a la terre et derechef au plomb ou Saturne; le blanc a l'eau et a l'argent vif et estain; le bleu a l'air et a l'argent lequel faict [illegible] azur plus beau sans comparaison que tous les plus fins et naifs d'azur et d'ailleurs & le rouge au feu et a l'or

Le bleu est de grande consequence car il n'est pas [illegible] substance [illegible] matiere subalternée provenue du jaune et du bleu aussi
~~que la [illegible] faict le jaune lequel passe par~~
~~[illegible] du bleu~~

toutes les herbes & feuilles des arbres quand
elles viennent a dessecher & se flestrir de leur
verdeur commencent retrograder & jaunir
par ce que le verd qui estoit leur seulle vegetab.
& pourtant spirituelle qui leur donnoit vie se
venant a departir pour ne mieulx les nourrir
plus que le jaune laisse des couleurs composees
lequel est au blanc vie de corps & corporel
auquel il introduit & arreste tout ainsy que
fait la forme de la matiere. &c.

Cependant le soulphre qui est leur teinture
de la substance de l'argent vif lequel est ce
[illegible] & aultres philosophes chimiques
ont appelle de leurs chiffres & secret langage
Le sel & la terre

Le sel commun dont nous usons sort quelquefois
de la terre sort quoy que le sel de l'eau de la mer
est mortel ennemy de nature & fait mourir les
animaux de la terre & de l'air & les vegetaux
aussy les animaux qui vivent de l'eau salee & les
plantes les arrousant aussy fait ce semer
du sel sur les maisons quoy fait rase aussy
que la terre ne porte plus

mais quand Jesus Christ dit a ses disciples
vos estes sal terre il entend d'un aultre sel
qui est le sel radical de la terre par le moyen
duquel toutes choses y sont produictes minerales
vegetales & animales aussy que les disciples
a seur commandes & arrousent la doctrine de
nostre foy que tel sel produise les [illegible]
fideles les reprendre & faict for

fondez de la plus nette terre que vous pourrez avoir
propre a porter fruict et par vn lavement d'eau
separez en les raillons et aultres choses estrangeres
quy y pourroient estre tant qu'elle soit du tout
bien nettoyee la terre apres de quelque vaisseau
au soleil par ce moyen vous y trouverez des
petits raillons proprez qui est le genie mineral
quelque fois s'il [illegible] le bez d'oil de sa vertu et
lune [illegible] l'animal separez en le sel radical
quy est de nature de salpestre admirable et infl
-ammable elle ne produira rien du tout non plus
que le sable quy est pure de ce sel tout ainsi
que le verre. Omne enim [illegible] propria
humiditate det [illegible] milla [illegible] vitrificationem
praestat fusionem
Mais pour monstrer que le sel de terre qui nourrit
et produit toute chose doit estre inflammable
a la vie de toutes choses n'estant que le feu et
fault aussy que ce quy maintient ce feu soit
subtil et passible [illegible] ce quy n'est
pas au sel commun quy ne nous est donné
sinon pour les condimens pour deffense de la
corruption

Jusques icy les aultres auteurs sages n'ont pas
cognu les salpetres ne les aultres d'iceulx sels [illegible]
car de la congelation des trois sels est
entierement la notice & cognoissance de toute nature
Et mesmes de l'homme formé a l'image du grand
monde car le sel commun (soit qu'il soit ou
de la mer ou de la terre) lequel est fixe contre
tout feu estant de nature terrestre represente le corps
Les salpetres inflammables estans habitans
principallement dans le sang les [illegible] bien fondent
le corps & luy donnent mouvement & le sel
armoniac qui n'est combustible par [illegible]
est volatil dans toutes diverses incombustibles
& inflammables lesquelles bien fixes le sont tout ainsy
que luy faict le corps Ces trois sels aultres
pleins symbolisent aux trois substances de sel
soulphre & mercure Car le verre qui est la 4e
est la forme de trois sels & tout ainsy que ce
monde commenca par un sel de [illegible] [illegible] voulant
car tout estoit uny quand le grand ouvrier
mit la main a la separation des substances
essentielles aussy finira il [illegible] les reduisant
en verre

Les allemans ont accoustumé de [illegible] aussy de
[illegible] ou de soulphre leurs vins ils
fondent dans un [illegible] de la poix resine ou du
soulphre ou aultres choses [illegible] bruslants
car [illegible] quelque force a retenir
[illegible] la [illegible]

de torches et le lacchet respondis cela faict ilz
s'allumoient et avalloient dans le vaisseau par
le bondon les lacchans dessus la d. dame et
ainsi la fumee s'estaint de cestes et d'aultres sortes
les doubles et les estouffes de [illegible] [illegible]
que l'aer n'y peult entrer et sy le vin n'a point
le goust et [illegible] qui n'est point trop desagreable
il se [illegible] de cest artifice par ce que leurs
vins sont ostez de la [illegible] ou de la lye [illegible]
desquelz toutes les aultres nations comme les françois
ont accoustumez de oster les leurs sytost qu'ils
ont bouilly ou au deffault de la mere qui
bonde et estouffe les conduictz sont de [illegible]
de vaisseaux et qui donne aussy de la [illegible] aulx
dont vient peult estre aussy [illegible] que les françois
sont si bouillans il est chose [illegible] de que
l'esprit du vin ne s'exhale pas de [illegible]

Empedocles mettoit 4 elemens qui s'assembloient de
nom d'amitié et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
accord, et discord dont l'un vient et assemble
l'aultre desjoinct et separe, |||| la chaleur
du soleil vient et joinct et celle du feu separe —
à la verité ce sont contraires et repugnans
s'engendre le [illegible] de nature qui est la cause
de toutes generations aussy dit Ovide
quippe ubi temperiem sumpsere humorque calorque
concipiunt et ab his oriuntur cuncta duobus
cumque sit ignis aquae pugnax vapor humidus omnes
res creat, et discors concordia foetibus apta est

Le feu donc & l'eau comme les deux principaux elemens et les plus contraires sont causes de toute generation car se faisant reciproquement guerre l'un contre l'aultre de ceste sorte continuellement a la fin de leur mouvement impetueux participent egalement des deux elemens qui demeurent bien souvent en paix et amour entre deux par continuation force ce que la nature ne peult jamais demeurer oysive et sans rien faire

Aux philosophes metalliques le soulphre et argent vif signifient les deux (pour les regarder des esprits composants les metaux) de feu & d'eau, et des fils freres de ces 4. reçoivent tous les metaux, le Saturne et le [illegible] ou aultres qui sont pour tout de la terre

Pindare aussi au reste semble a commencer toutes ses poesies par ces 4. dernieres lignes
ἄριστον μὲν ὕδωρ, ὁ δὲ
χρυσὸς, αἰθόμενον πῦρ,
ἅτε, διαπρέπει νυκτὶ,
μεγάνορος ἔξοχα πλούτου
car il a mis l'eau toute la premiere comme base & fondement de toute generation et de l'aultre coste le feu comme opposite l'un a l'aultre [illegible] cependant entre les deux ce qui n'est pas sans mystere car c'est le plus pur le plus egal et accomply de tous les corps elementaires que ny l'action du feu la rouille de l'air ny de l'eau ny toutes les salsitures compasses au ventre de la terre ne peuvent destruire [illegible] endommager

Nota

ny corrompue & neantmoins de soy de
l'eau sans subir de l'eau d'icelle toute simple
de puits de fontaine ou de pluye gardee
nette et purifiee se peult par assez legere
artifice sans adjouster d'aultres choses quelconques
qui forme une substance solide qui est le
principe & le fondement de la solidite des choses
de leur propre a tous les effets, quoy le
voudra approfondir se voyant premierement produire
dans l'eau ou dans icelle la substance d'elle
et ses fumees corpuscules ou atomes dont
l'on void manifestement toutes choses estre composees
quoy void volatile dedans l'eau tout ainsy que ceux
du soleil parmy l'air, puis on void se
former des flammes et finalement un sel
solide dont il se peult voir d'estranges changemens

On dit aussy que les atomes ou corpuscules que
nous voyons [illegible] parmy les rayons
du soleil sont comme unites de nombre ou
points indivisibles de geometrie de la
conjonction desquels se forment & prennent principe
les lignes ou [illegible] s'estendant en longueur
sans aulcune latitude ny espaisseur affirmans
les flammes estre [illegible] subtiles dont au printemps
et en automne [illegible] dans l'air [illegible]
toute la surface de la terre est rendue et jonchée
[illegible] se [illegible] en amassée
les unes avec les autres a guise de lignes constituent
la superficie [illegible] dont la premiere figure
[illegible] est le triangle comme celle

qui a le nom de cube prend le quadrangle
et finallement le corps solide absolu de
toutes leurs dimensions et mesures. Cette science
est des plus subtiles et ung quelque peu estrange
de prendre pour principe ne les 4 élémens
mais les nombres et figures, assavoir un, deux,
trois, 4, qui font ensemble le dix, la fin
et terme de toutes choses. Si font la ligne,
la superficie et le corps solide. Les atomes
les filamens composés de deux, la toile que
tissent les araignées, plustost que d'une matière
corrompue de leur ventre (ce que veult plustost d'aultres)
et le globe ou pelotton du ... de cette nature
aultrement la filasse de nostre dame comme
on l'appelle communément, dans lesquels
filamens il y a des vertus très grandes et
de merveilleux effets, mesmement pour les
playes, dont s'en voit d'admirables effets

pour les playes

De manière qu'en ce sens Thalès a constitué
l'eau pour le premier fondement de toutes choses
et Héraclite le feu, car les atomes ou premiers
simples corpuscules de ces deux élémens sont
causes premières et dernières de la procréation
de toutes choses, la vertu de l'air y ~~[illegible]~~
intervenant comme collatéraux et coadjuteurs

Les estoilles de flamme ont de la contrariété
et inimitié, pour ce que estant à [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] les [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] les

aultre a vng aultre et seront apres soy les
facultes apparentes et occultes des choses produictes
icy bas dont nous affermons bien les effectes
mais nous ne scavons bonnement les causes
donc sont ennemis de saturne mars et venus
mars et jupiter, tous de mars saturne
venus. Jupiter et venus aiment le soleil
pour adresser partie et a mars mercure
et la lune, venus est bien voulue de tous
si ce n'est de saturne, mercure de jupiter
venus et saturne; hay du soleil de la
lune et de mars; amis de la lune sont
jupiter venus et saturne, ennemis mars
et mercure, tout cecy va selon la regle
et canons de lastrologie mais il se doibt
plustost entendre pour les choses qui respondent
icy bas aux astres que pour les noms
et cont dictz quels peussent avoir estre
desq

Toutes aussy que toutes les choses d'icy bas
chascune endroit soy les royaumes mesmes les
provinces nations peuples villes ont au
ciel certaines estoilles ou images qui leur assistent
aux vns plus particulierement qu'aux aultres
elles ont de mesme au monde intelligible
vng ange ministre ou gouverneur qui les ont en
charge avec plusieurs aultres subalternes de
leur bande tous lesquels sont par les cabalistes
appellez enfans de dieu des anciens

de sorte que toutesfoys il aduint que le combat
Creature de sa presidence des libres & innocens
humains quelque guerre sedition famine desolation
ruine calamité de quelque Royaume potentat
ville ou pays changement d'estat conqueste de
nations & semblables alors ny plus ny que
cela doit arriver ny bas principal la haulte
une dispute ou combat entre les esprits assistans
selon qu'il est escrit d'Esaye
Le Seigneur des armées visitera sa milice du ciel
ez lieux de combat la hault & sa cour celeste
& sur les Roys de la terre & la terre
Et de Daniel chap. 10. est parlé de grand conflict
entre les ~~[illegible]~~ princes de l'empire des perses c'est
a dire des intelligences assistantes a cette monarchie
la & les princes des Grecs & celuy du peuple
d'Israel plus de la [illegible] du [illegible] de saint Jean chap.
12. il y a un aultre combat entre le saint archange
Michel accompagné des siens contre le dragon
& ses compagnons a ce propos Homere

ἀλλ' ἄρα δαίμονες εἰσιν ἀνθρώπων-
ἄλλοτε ἄλλοι
οἱ μὲν ἐπερχόμενοι κακὸν ἀνέρος ἐκλύσαντες
Les Grecques aussy attribuoient a toute Creature
quand elle naist des genies ou esprits assistans
qu'ils appelloient daimons mesme aux Royaumes
comme Belus d'Assire les Romains & aultres
Roys qui auoient tousjours debat pour la
creature

Tous les mysteres de l'ancienne Theologie des
Juifs estoient fondés sur leur Typhon Osiris
et Isis prenans Osiris pour le bien ou le bon
Principe et Typhon pour le mauvais dommag-
-eable et nuisant celuy là pour la chaleur
moite agreable naturelle accompagnée d'une
humidité bienfaisante celuy cy pour l'exterminatrice
seiche pour la conflagration du feu ardent
ardent estrange et extraordinaire qui a puis-
de fievres desseichées consumé et tarit la substance
de l'humide radical dont toute semence est
procréé et maintenu Osiris la pluye la iuste
douceur de l'eau de laquelle la lumiere la vie
Typhon au contraire la secheresse les tenebres la
mort

Ceste escriture le Typhon pour Plutarque le qui
est dans les Cabalistes Zamael et a-
parasthe son nom est a dire la beste de
chaleur de nature approchante dans les entrailles
de la terre que la matiere vivifie [illegible]
appropriée a toutes les 3 genres animaux [illegible]
animaux tous dependans du sel primitif
laquelle sans la chaleur qui la met a [illegible]
action ne scauroit rien produire de soy sublato
denique calore nullus sentitur est motus

Les Paracelsistes aussy beaucoup ont trois principes
[illegible] communs aux [illegible]
et establissent aussy 3 formules qui se rapportent
aux trois [illegible] dont parlent les [illegible]

Vn partagement lesquelz je viendray dire deux
afferance justifiée nephesch et plutost de la
zephiroth par aucuns Jlachs et archetipe
tout suivant la Caballe commune qui les nomme
sont changez mais la chose est presques mesme

Les extractions des emanations diuines et de
leurs numerations et Intelligences les cabalistes
hebreux mettent la premiere idée comme base et
le fondement du monde grand idée que les cabalistes
appellent la premiere cause et la premiere idée
nous autres le pere et dieu Ehieh qui signifie
l'essence diuine La numeration de ce tres haut nom
est Kether c'est a dire couronne qui se coulle
et communique a toutes ses creatures par l'ordre
des seraphins ou ce que les hebreux appellent
haioth hacadosh les animaux saincts et
son Intelligence Metatron ou le prince des
faces
Le 2eme nom de dieu ou la premiere emanation
diuine est Jod le justifie des cabalistes a nous
le verbe promoteurs Jehova dont la numeration
est Chokma sapience c'est le dispositive de dispo-
sitiue de toutes natures qui arrange et dispose
toutes choses parmy les ydées particulieres
idée donc c'est la vie et maintenement le
diuin receptacle de toutes idées ou formes lequel
se coulle et communique par l'ordre des cherubins ou
ophanim au ciel empirée et de la par le ciel
etoilé des estoilles errantes et bas au monde
elementaire faisant distinction particuliere des
creatures par son Intelligence Raziel

que paracelse appelle ardz [illegible] quy droit [illegible]
puissant de grand effroy voila ~~[illegible]~~ ce quy est
de la divinité la hault ce quy est [illegible] apres [illegible]
bas est party aux deux [illegible] mesmes que
paracelse nomme Iliaster celuy quy fournist de
matiere propre a [illegible] et pluton quy est [illegible]
[illegible] distinctement quy la [illegible] et parfait jusques
a l'entier accomplissement de la forme et
espece determinée

La seconde Emanation est l'esprit quy vivifie et
maintient toutes choses la [illegible] [illegible]
signifie par les deux ה [illegible] du tetragrammaton
pour monstrer quil est procedé de l'un et de
laultre

Les platoniciens ont [illegible] de
[illegible] Les [illegible] ilz l'ont appellé l'ame
ou vous l'ame du monde et le sainct esprit
c'est esprit duquel parle aussy le poete

Spiritus intus alit totamque infusa per artus
Mens agitat molem et magno se corpore miscet

le ternaire est aussy au premier monde l'ame l'esprit
et le corps lequel ternaire les pythagoriciens
ont attribué a [illegible]
Le binaire ilz l'ont estimé estre le mauvais esprit
qu'ilz ont aussy appellé laultre le double [illegible]
ouz opposé a l'unité le mesme le semblable
la verité

Les egyptiens quy avoient quelque adumbration
de la generation future [illegible] les [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] leurs corps pour les faire
vivre plusieurs annees ce quoy semble [illegible]

par leur [illegible] fait dedans qu'ils aient bien droict
quelque chose [illegible] de corps et les [illegible]
de [illegible] les [illegible] aussi soubs la mesme [illegible]
[illegible] le [illegible]

Les [illegible] estoient [illegible] a brusler les corps de
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
que ce qui est de divin [illegible] sort de nature
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lequel est en continuel mouvement et tousjours
[illegible] continuement parquoy on [illegible] au corps
[illegible] de [illegible] esprit [illegible] [illegible]
pour luy [illegible] aussy que de grande [illegible]
a [illegible] la haulte [illegible] a [illegible] quand par la
[illegible] qui se faict par le feu les parties
subtiles et [illegible] se despouillent de grossiers
et [illegible] et ainsy [illegible] par le brusler
quelques formes de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pour
le [illegible] des esprits [illegible] dans le sang
et les aultres humeurs de corps et par [illegible]
de l'ame dont les esprits sont [illegible] [illegible]
qui la [illegible] au corps qui est
le [illegible] de l'esprit [illegible] a ce que le corps
estant [illegible] qui selon les platoniciens est le [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] chariot de l'ame [illegible] dans le
corps grossier [illegible] sort totallement despouillé
et [illegible] a sa premiere simplicité etc.

Les [illegible] ont aussi les [illegible] esprits et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qu'ils attribuent
aux [illegible] [illegible] nombre de neuf [illegible] [illegible]
qui leur [illegible] [illegible] se rapportent
aux 10 [illegible] [illegible] ou divines numerations
qui despendent de throsne de Dieu assis dessus

Le firmament ou ciel empyrée immobile qui faict
la 10e sphaere de ciel [illegible] jusques a iij [illegible]
dont a remonter [illegible] mont l'esprit humain se peult
eslever jusques a la plus haulte circonference pour
de ta voie au long et au large le passe susdict [illegible]

Les hebrieux oultre plus ont deux especes de Cabala
ou science tradition de main en main l'une qui est des
choses spirituelles et [illegible] qu'ils appellent de Mercava
comme est ce que traicte Ezechiel au 1er chapp.
l'aultre de Bresith, de la creation des
choses naturelles a propos de quoy les anciens ont
estimé qu'il y avoit des nombres des [illegible] et
animaux qui pouvoient beaucoup servir aux predict.
[illegible] prenant [illegible] ou [illegible] ou plant.
animal appellé [illegible] [illegible] et remuant
[illegible] la bouche [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soudain
lesdites [illegible] et predict [illegible] choses futures
[illegible] ce qui part des miroirs et des [illegible]
se rapporte a la lune et qui procede des animaux
se refere a la sphaere de mercure [illegible] aussi
[illegible] dont dependent les parfums odeurs et
[illegible] aromatiques [illegible] [illegible] bois de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remplis de tres grands
mysteres et de beaux secrets de nature de la
4e sphaere qui est du soleil les fondz haulte de
musique qui ont une grande efficace a esleuer
nostre esprit ainsy que [illegible] de Pythagoras et
au 4 des Roys chap. 3. du prophete Elisée
lequel avant que [illegible] aux Roys de Judah
et d'Israel et qui leur devoit [illegible] contre
leurs ennemys les Roys de Moab se fit amener

du sond de harpe et quand il commencoit de chanter
dit le psalme la main de Dieu fut faicte
sur luy c'est a dire l'esprit de Dieu descendit sur
luy pour le faire prophetizer
La 5e respond a mars, et de la procedent
les vehemences imaginaires, mouvemens, affections
de courroux dans la. La 6e a Jupiter qui
est une direction vaticinatif de conduire sur
les dignites des oracles que les prestres
agissoient ordonnoient disposoient et subjec-
=toient a leur phantasie aussy que de
Jupiter a Dodone d'apollo a delphes de
Trophonius Lyciat, qui prenans d'aultres
semblables La 7e a Saturne appartient
les secrettes meditations lors que l'esprit humain
se despouillant de toutes distractions et pensees
mondaines, et se recueillant en soy a une entiere
contemplation comme dans son plus secret et [illegible]
cabinet. Et a cela sert beaucoup l'humeur melanch-
olique fille et nourrice de tous les arts et sciences
selon la maxime d'aristote que les melancholiques
sont ingenieux de leur naturel aussy est cette
humeur plus propre que nulle des aultres a
attirer les demons a soy lesquels veulent parler
[illegible] et la solitude a part
La 7e espece des oracles fixes est fondee
sur l'observation des astres de quoy ont fort
usé les Chaldeens dont depend l'astrologie judiciaire
une branche des predictions suivant les reigles de
laquelle se forment soubs certaines constellations
les anneaux images et caracteres qui aident beaucoup
aux devinemens

La Neufviesme qui est le 1er mobile s'arreste de nombre de figures et semblables choses plus formelles que materielles qui pour les oraisons s'approchent plus de la nature de nom que de substance separee

La 10e est le ciel empiree ou le firmament s'attribue a apollon qui est l'ame du monde que les cabalistes appellent meditation de Sarhasamin le premier des saints ou offices de dieu la est le throsne du grand dieu vivant aultrement seraphin dit Metatron de chasty chantant par le prophete Ezechiel dont procede la miraculeuse prophetie qui est un don de grace de la creature moyennant l'intelligence assistante qui opere de la puissance de l'ame raisonnable de premiere substance et de la sur la faculte imaginative lequel ne peut [illegible] de l'illumination divine et ne se peult acquerir par aulcune estude speculative ny aulcune bonne disposition de aptitude de nature qui sont de chose si elle ne luy viennent esperance de dieu par illumination ou de veillant ou de dormant.

Les sages hebrieux font quatre principalles branches de la prophetie ou astronomie les songes les visions et les revelations qui se font ordinairement apres le jeusne de deux

Des songes il y en a de faux et de veritables des faux les uns sont du tout vains et [illegible] qui ne veulent rien signifier les songes d'automne quand les feuilles des arbres tombent desquels quand a dit somma [illegible] et [illegible] loy ne sont d'effect ny estort faicte vous ne devinez point ny ne croyez les songes

Les aultres faux sont les [illegible] ou de [illegible] mais ne sont a faict illusoires comme le songe d'agamemnon

des extatiques et il y en a de plus esprits et de plus
nets que les aultres qui n'ont pas besoing d'interpretation
ainsy que fut celuy de Salomon auquel dieu s'apparut en
songe luy disant demande ce que tu desire affin
que je le te donne — Il y en a qui ont besoing
d'interpretation comme celuy des gerbes et des estoilles de
Joseph filz de ~~Joseph~~ Jacob et celuy que Joseph interpreta
aux officiers de Pharaon
Les cabalistes attribuent la faculté de ces interpretes
de songes a l'ange Gabriel qui preside a la lune
dont il semble que les nous sont fournis des astres du monde
Ce qui se faict par la communication de l'esprit imag-
inatif et de l'intellect bien disposé ou par ~~pr~~ illustration
de l'intellect agent que les hebreux appellent Mischamah
qui nous sont entierement cachés ou nous sont revelés par
leur revelation de quelque divinité nostre esprit
estant bien esveillé et esloigné de toutes distractions
sensuelles
Le Rabby Johanan au Talmud dans le livre de Sanhedrin
les distingue en 4 especes et dit que l'accomplisse-
ment et effect de ceux qui presagent ne se retarde point
oultre 22 ans La 1re espece est le songe
matutinal dit Tardemah au 12 des nombres
La 2e espece est quand on songe ce qui touche et appartient
a un aultre La 3e est celle dont l'interpretation
se faict par une vision comme au 2 de Daniel La 4e
quand le songe se revele ainsy qu'a Pharaon les espics
de bledz et les vaches n'estoient qu'un
La vision est plus reelle que le songe les unes sont
plus claires et plus fortes les aultres plus obscures
et plus confuses les claires est celle d'abraham au 15
de la Genese les obscures les visions de Zacharie
de st Jean en l'Apocalypse

Les cabalistes appellent leur [illegible] bathkol la fille
de la voix nostradamus la voix [illegible] au lieux hauts
laquelle intellect [illegible] [illegible] tous les choses obscures
dans les miroirs [illegible] nous [illegible] aultrement malchut
qui correspond a la lune, ils y mettent d'aultres
de miroirs luisants [illegible] et le Tiphereth [illegible]
[illegible] la [illegible] de dix zephiroth de soleil
[illegible] du grand dieu qui y a une [illegible] table=
ou offices ou se forgent toutes les subst. [illegible]
[illegible] de Tiphereth ou soleil de justice qui est la hault
dans l'Ensoph ou infinitude de lumiere procedent les
intelligences separées de la matiere les cabalistes appellent
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] alaziot les miroirs [illegible]
augustin la [illegible]
Les Chaldéens sont aussi de [illegible] sortes [illegible]
voix plaines et articulées mais sans voir [illegible] au 4e
des [illegible] voudrais ouy la voix de ses paroles
mais non [illegible] point veu de figure au tiers
haulte [illegible] de Chaldaeos est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui est le plus hault degré de proph=
-etie le qui nous sera octroyé en l'aultre monde si nous
sommes esleus et alors nous verrons dans les
Tiphereth ou face a face [illegible] plus
en enigmes ou dans le malchut, ceste face de
dieu n'est aultre chose que son filz [illegible] et
des hebrieux [illegible] par la lumiere duquel
nous verrons [illegible] et le prophete in lumine
tuo videbimus lumen
Les 7 Zephiroth des hebrieux estoient les dix
Couronne Sapience Intelligence misericorde
magnificence gloire victoire [illegible]
fondement Royaume | les intelligences
se [illegible] dans [illegible] [illegible]

Ex Heptaplo Mirandulae

Picus Mirand. in Heptapl. 1a expos. de mundo elem.
Vult vide[illegible] quod agitur [illegible] imaginem in quo sonat [illegible]
ma[teri]a illa. Vat 1o. terra [illegible] attonita [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
incomposita [illegible] et [illegible] varia [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] erat in [illegible] [illegible] tenebrae super
faciem abyssi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] organum
[illegible] et [illegible] aquas qualitates [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliud quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hat [illegible]

In 2a dic. [illegible] aquas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam Platonis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salomo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocant mare et [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mundus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et media [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a terra ad lunam
[illegible] mare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a Plat. quod [illegible] [illegible]

firmamentum de media regio aeris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] congregatio aquarum in locum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arborumque formanda

quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible] ad lunam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illa [illegible] sydera [illegible] stellas et solis et luna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamquam possunt &c
[illegible] [illegible] sydera a quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 10um orbis ab [illegible] signatum [illegible]
[illegible] figuratur 10 [illegible]
[illegible] labium [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] nona [illegible] 10 quod
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] 10a
[illegible] nona
[illegible] ad solis [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] gradu [illegible]
quod [illegible] nonum [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ergo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] octavum [illegible]
[illegible] plat. 12 a [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] profunditatem
[illegible] altitud. et profund. [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

aqua [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible]
12 [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quae [illegible] producunt sunt [illegible]
[illegible] producunt sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in 7. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] radium sed summa est. Hoc est [illegible], sed iam quaest[illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible]
nostr[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quam dicit [illegible]
figuras et flammas

[illegible] quod [illegible]
dicit [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] angeli [illegible]
vitam et [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] participatam bonitatis [illegible] multitudinem [illegible]
et quod [illegible]
[illegible] participationis bonitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est a multitudine [illegible]
[illegible] angelo qui [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ab unitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est multitudo [illegible] est

[illegible] sed ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amorem et quibus [illegible] angelis
[illegible] ad [illegible] amoris motum a [illegible] quibus non est aliud quam
motum amoris [illegible] angelicarum quo [illegible] angeli [illegible]
facta est [illegible]

[illegible]
figurata est quae [illegible] laudant
[illegible] figuram [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

assidebant porro augusti mulla [illegible] vbis in nō praest
angelus, et quia omnia sub rationali spiritu [illegible] angelice [illegible]
[illegible] o quod dicat mundo angelus qui praesunt [illegible]
[illegible] aliquat aliis [illegible] plantariis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] damasceni [illegible] angeli qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] notae sunt, et praesunt
[illegible] ordini, et quia potestas [illegible] angeli, [illegible]
[illegible] mosis [illegible] libera [illegible] plantare
arbores libera [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] hoc est [illegible] angeli, [illegible]
[illegible] c [illegible] libera [illegible] illuminat
[illegible] purgat [illegible] perfecta
purgant [illegible] per [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
purgatur [illegible] illuminat [illegible] quod quoda
[illegible] firmant et [illegible]
salvatorem
[illegible] novem ordinibus [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] habitatores [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] substan
[illegible] quia sit angelis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] autem [illegible]
hoc est angeli [illegible] qui [illegible] satanam sub [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] sublimat [illegible] quia hoc
est [illegible] angeli [illegible] illumin [illegible]
[illegible] angelica dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
vita [illegible] spiritu [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] facultate quo [illegible] libera [illegible]
[illegible] ad libera
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] angeli quae sunt aquae [illegible]
aquas [illegible] super aquas [illegible]
[illegible] illuminare quia [illegible] maxime
atque adeo [illegible] volunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] volunt [illegible]
[illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible] qui vt vult [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] producit constituunt et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sol. est enim creatura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sol praebet diei futuram [illegible]
facultatem [illegible] quam attendere vera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] designat [illegible] rationali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
Chald. [illegible] [illegible] inhabitant [illegible] [illegible] et Pythag. [illegible]
in bruta [illegible] [illegible] fabulae et Hebr. illud quod [illegible] asserunt
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] factam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita vt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

factum ad imaginem Dei [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible]
naturarum substantiae et totius universitatis [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa complectitur. est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et homo quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum o
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bruta sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angelos [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad ministrationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter
eos qui [illegible] [illegible] salutis sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amari ab omnibus in quo omnia [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
divinae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnis creatura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus grata est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et boni
et mali [illegible] omnia sunt quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] Euangel. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cultum [illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] qui est imago Dei [illegible] primogenitus
omnis creaturae [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnis creaturae [illegible]

ut vat si in hoc tota nara [illegible] [illegible] jactura aut negligentia aut [illegible] vel alio quo [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] nara

quod [illegible] magis [illegible] ita magis [illegible] est nobis [illegible] quam ipsi nobis [illegible] magna [illegible] ad a [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] partibus [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2° loco [illegible] [illegible] 3° [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quomodo [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ fundamenti. [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quantum est aut est [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritali

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quae illud [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quomodo [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aut [illegible] aliquid est [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] primario [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible]

Notandum [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

infirmitati quorum vero dum platon. et pyth. constituant
a sapientibus, vocat desinunt gradum dum iudaei brachmanes
et magi felicitatem velut aggressi utique sequentur nisi omnia
transeunt

felicitas est gaudium ... ad summum finem felicitas
enim est summum bonum summum bonum est quod omnia appetunt ... finis
... ergo summum ... quod omnia finis ... summum ... ut est
finis ... et bonum ut summum bonum hoc ... bonum ... et ...
... vel in ipso duplex est unde felicitas naturalis et
supernaturalis ... gratia ... in ipso est super omnia ... est ...
omnia ... ipso

... naturalis ... aliquo modo quia
... quanta bonitate bona ... omnia ... felicitas
... naturalis ... quorum ... capable
... pro natura dubitatur et ... gradu felicitatis
... de hac ... sunt ... quam ... opere
... naturalia ... intelligi ... alia
... naturalis ... substantia ... intelligunt
... sola naturalis felicitas ... alia
natura ad felicitatem ...
naturalis felicit. ... est ... natura ... summa
bonitas sed summa bonit. ... est ... alia
... quae ... ad summum
finem ... felicit.
... attolli ... ad ... beatitudine ...
... ad hanc ... est ... beatus ...
... ad ... alium beata ...
... naturalis felicitas ... est ... ratio
... est magis felicitatem ... omnia

hac est beata felicitas ... in deo ... apud
... apud nos ... cognitum summus
... nos ... per nos ... ipso ... naturalis ...
... ad hanc ... per nos sed ... ipso
ad hanc felicit. ... intellect
... naturalis ... quod si natura ... est
... in ... perfectio. ... religione ... est ... quae
... religione ...

hec est in p[ro]p[he]tie d[e] filiatio[n]is nata angelica data ad filios de[i]
[illegible] quo est [illegible] manu[m] d[e] [illegible] justitia originali et
obedientia [illegible] divine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diluuii aquar[um] [illegible] [illegible] naturæ [illegible] et gener[is]
humani [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abraham [illegible] que est firm-
amentu[m] [illegible] [illegible] opera magna dei [illegible] ab Israelitis
aquar[um] sub ventis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquarum que sub [illegible] prima
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est Judea
[illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
flumina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit de aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad fidem [illegible] baptizanda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] quod aqua [illegible] sanguinem Christi [illegible] lavarent
[illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] Judeam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] salvatorem
[illegible] 4[um] est [illegible] solitudo d[e] [illegible] quatuor [illegible] solitudo
est [illegible] hoc die apparuit sol Christus luna [illegible] stella [illegible]
notandum magnum ad hanc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 6. [illegible] millia annorum Mundi [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] opera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] millenario futura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4 millenarii qui sol. est firmamentum [illegible] [illegible] ab adamo
[illegible] [illegible] ad diluvium 1556 inde ad abraham 292 ab
Isaac ad [illegible] [illegible] 470. ad [illegible] Salomonis [illegible]
a Salomone ad [illegible] babyl. 410 a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 420. itaque ab [illegible]
Mundi ad Christum 3908 annor[um] [illegible] [illegible]
4[o] millenario [illegible] Messia [illegible] [illegible] figurat[um]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] ad
[illegible] annorum mundi duo milli[a] [illegible] duo milli[a] [illegible] duo milli[a]
[illegible] Messia, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol[is] posuit tabernaculum suum
[illegible] [illegible] Judea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solare
[illegible] optimo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aquas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] major [illegible]
solitudo [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] Judaice aquarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] produxerunt aquas quæ quidam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] aquarum [illegible]

reficiebant ad [illegible] quasi [illegible] sit [illegible] misit ad
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] quae [illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] ad omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit pastor
[illegible] sit dictum 2° [illegible] et vidit deus quod erat bonum quae formam [illegible]
[illegible] figurat 2° [illegible] datam quae [illegible] erat absolute [illegible]
nec bona nec mala sed [illegible] a Christo solo [illegible]
prophetam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] dicunt
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicunt [illegible] [illegible]
postremo [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] formatur ad
imaginem dei

forma est [illegible] omnium [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnium [illegible] omnem [illegible] et divinae [illegible]
[illegible] loquendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquitur
[illegible] [illegible] antiquam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus dictiones [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
de 2ª quaedam regula quibus [illegible] dictiones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non possumus sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictio [illegible]
apud [illegible] sic [illegible] בראשית si [illegible] littera [illegible]
[illegible] fit dictio ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2ª [illegible] fit [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] si 4ª [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit sabbath si [illegible] [illegible] fit bara si 1ª [illegible] [illegible]
fit rosh si [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] si 2ª [illegible] fit rab si post [illegible] [illegible] 4ª
[illegible] fit [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit berith
si [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] dictio tob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio et [illegible] filius [illegible] fit [illegible] sabath
[illegible] [illegible] bara [illegible] rosh [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundamentum
rab magnum [illegible] [illegible] berith [illegible] tob bono sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio et [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] fundamentum magnum [illegible] [illegible] bono
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mundus [illegible] [illegible] postrema ab [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sicut suprema pars mundi sphera et aliqua elementa [illegible] sustentant
aliud — fo. d. bonum. est in mundo quae sunt tota ipsi [illegible]
et de in suo authore. est bonum quod

Lucretij Epicurei Poetæ De reru naa sensa

De Rerum principijs sic ait

Rerum primordia pandam | Definio primordiorum accurata
vnde omnes natura creet res auctet alatque
quove eadem rursum natura perempta resoluat
quæ nos materiem et genitalia corpora Rebus
Reddunda in ratione vocare & semina rerum
appellare suemus et hæc eadem vsurpare
Corpora prima quod ex illis sunt oia primis

§

Incuria Deorum —

Omnis enim divum per se natura necesse est
Immortali ævo summa cum pace fruatur,
Semota ab nostris rebus, sejunctaque longe
nam priuata dolore oi priuata periclis
Ipsa suis pollens opibus nihil Indiga nri
nec bene promeritis Capitur nec tangitur ira

Esse rerum principia

Primo ita Statuit
Nullam Rem e nihilo fieri divinitus vnquam.
nam si de nihilo fierent ex oibus rebus —
omne genus nasci posset nil semine egeret
at hac re nequeunt ex oibus oia gigni
quod certis in rebus inest secreta facultas #
Item subito exorirentur
Incerto spatio atque alienis partibus anni
quippe vbi nulla forent primordia quæ genitali
Concilio possent arceri tempore iniquo #
[illegible]

nec porro augendis rebus spatio foret usus [...] fierent juvenes subito ex infantibus [...] [illegible]

denique cur homines tantos natura parare
non potuit pedibus qui pontum per vada possent
transire et magnis manibus divellere montes
multaque vivendo vitalia vincere saecla
si non materies quia rebus reddita certa est
gignundis?

De principio fieri dissolutionem

§

Huc accedit uti quicque in sua corpora rursum
dissolvat natura neque ad nihilum interemat res
nam
Ex oculis res quaeque repente erepta periret
Nulla vi foret usus enim quae partibus eius
discidium parere et nexus exsolvere possit
praeterea unde
materia sufficiat
omnia denique debet mortali corpore quae sunt
infinita aetas consumpsisse ante acta diesque

denique
= Et omnes eadem vis causaque vulgo
Conficeret nisi principiorum dissimiles essent neque
unde ... ut ... diu ... aeterna
... obiret ... corpora ...

Generatio unius est corruptio alterius

alid ex alio reficit natura nec ullam
rem gigni patitur nisi morte adiuta aliena

§

Obiectio

Nunc quia forte tamen coeptis diffidere dictis
quod nequeunt oculis rerum primordia cerni
sunt igitur venti nimirum corpora caeca
quandoquidem facta ac moribus aemula magnis

Solutio

amnibus inveniuntur aperto corpore qui sunt
Tum porro odores aestus calidos frigora
cernere non videmus quae tamen corporea constant
natura tangere enim et tangi nisi corpus nulla potest res

quod dicta tuetur fuerunt et quocumque alio modo fuerunt
quod quoque natura rerum tribuunt [illegible]
corporum. Nulla potest corporum [illegible] [illegible]
corporibus rarior igitur natura cogit [illegible]
Statuit igitur dictis principia sua esse corpora quaedam
Cera atoma de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
astruit inane.

Inani

§

Nec tamen virgent undique corpora stipata [illegible]
omnia natura nam quoque est in rebus inane quod
locus est intactus vacans[que]
quod si non esset nulla ratione moveri res possent
nam quoque officium quod corporis extat officere atque
obstare id nonnunquam tempore adesset [illegible]
quaemadmodum solida [illegible]
Sunt tamen esse [illegible] rara corpora [illegible] quod
[illegible] saepe [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] quod in rebus
dissipat in corpora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible]
praestant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Conclusio

§

Omne ut est igitur [illegible] natura duabus constitit
in rebus nam corpora sunt et inane [illegible]
est quod possit diversum ab his corpore [illegible] [illegible]
esse ab inani quod quasi [illegible] sit rerum natura [illegible]
nam quodcumque est aut est [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
corporibus est inane

§

Corpora igitur duplicia sunt alia sunt primordia rerum alia
quae concilio constant principiorum principia solido corpore
constant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] constant inani sunt [illegible] [illegible] prima principia
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod autem duo [illegible]

[illegible marginal note]

carent omnia erunt solida nisi jam compluribus spatia ipsa
corporibus vacua [illegible] stabit summa [illegible] sunt
vel fuit inane

§

Atque solida sic quoque conveniunt quia cum vacuo admixto
inane possunt fieri mollia ut aqua &c. si autem essent
mollia unde queant validi silices ferrumque creari [illegible]
funditus omnis principio fundamenti natura carebit

§

Immutabilia sunt alioquin nihil constarent rerum natura-
rum nec toties possent variatim saecla referre naturam mores
victum motusque parentum

§

Minimum debet admitti quod terat extremum cuiusque
cacumen corporis quod sine partibus extat nec fuit unquam
per se secretum neque quod valebit alterius quia est pars prima
et una cui aliae atque aliae semper partes cohaerent ita
ut non possint avelli per se nisi dent [illegible] quia
corpora constare ex partibus infinitis cum ipsis ubi
dimidiae partis pars semper habebit dimidiam partem

§

Quo fiant &c.

Ergo sunt inquit corpora quaedam
quorum concursus motus ordo positura figurae efficiunt
ignem et cetera quod [illegible] sic [illegible] mutatoque
ordine mutant naturam neque sunt igni simulata neque ulli
praeterea rei quae corpora mittere possit sensibus et nostros
adiectu tangere tactus

Jucunditate talibus in omnibus partibus spatiis fruitur nec
bello etc. externo sanitas rerum summa magis velut dum
ideo semper et gigni quam regnare summi primum
nulla est longinqui sit funditus summa quod si
et e confluxet suo pondere omnia materia quoad
usque sit et sic quiesceret nihil sub caeli
tendi neque ipsa modum sibi rerum summa
parare possit natura tenet quae corpus inani &
~~et~~ quod inane est finiri corpore cogit ut sic alternis
infinita omnia reddat

§

Nequaquam ~~enim~~ ~~haud~~ consilio primordia rerum
ordine se quaeque atque sagaci mente locarunt nec quos
quaeque darent motus pepigere profecto sed quia multa
modis multis mutata per omne ex infinito vexantur
percita plagis omne genus motus et coetus experiundo
tandem deveniunt in talis disposituras qualibus haec
rerum consistit summa creata

quo res fiant

§

Illud in his rebus longe fuge credere Memmi in medium
summae quod dicunt omnia niti atque ideo mundi naturam
stare sine ullis ictibus externis neque quoquam posse
resolvi summa atque ima quod in medium sint omnia nixa
nam medium nihil esse potest ubi inane locusque infinita
neque omnino si iam medium sit possit ibi quaevis hac potius consistere
causa quam quavis alia longe regione manere nec quisquam
locus est quo spatio in vacuo corpora possit stare
inane. Ubi quoque iam non sunt omnia pondera in medium
... contra summa ... dicunt arbor auras ... ~~...~~

quod ultra ... immobilitas ... perit omnis ... plaga ... 16. ... restabit ...

+ Simul a medio deficiunt quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sequuntur

Lucr. ad [illegible] [illegible] —

O miseras hominum mentes o pectora caeca qualibus in
tenebris vitae quantisque periclis degitur hoc aevi quodcumque
est nonne videre est nil aliud naturam sibi latrare nisi ut
cum corpore seiunctus dolor absit mente fruatur iucundo
sensu cura semotus metuque

[illegible] rerum [illegible] summa [illegible]
[illegible] quae decedunt corpora cuique unde
abeunt minuunt quo venere augmine donant sic rerum
summa novatur semper et inter se mortales mutua vivunt
augescunt aliae gentes aliae minuuntur inque brevi spatio
mutantur saecla animantum et quasi cursores vitai lampada
tradunt

Semper [illegible] inanis vagantur rerum primordia aut quantitate
sua aut vero alterius [illegible] superiori obvia [illegible]
sit ut [illegible] [illegible] dissiliant [illegible] ergo quid est
[illegible] corporibus primum [illegible] inanis profundum [illegible] magni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partem [illegible] magni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spatium [illegible]
vero [illegible] magni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa
[illegible] [illegible] radii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] magnum [illegible] inanis vagantur [illegible]
[illegible] longe longeque [illegible] magnae [illegible]
[illegible] sufficiunt nobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Non mirandum est [illegible] [illegible] illud quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flammarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] corporum sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] fulmina praecipitantia — Solum obstantia admittenda esse

§

Illud [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plaga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motum obliquum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est non [illegible] obliquum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deliberationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est libertatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad motum [illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — De obliquo motione

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] motum [illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntas — Libertas a nobis orta a deliberatione

§

[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plagam [illegible] [illegible] minimum. — Tria ergo nec [illegible]

§

[illegible] omnia.

figura primordiorum corporum diversa

Sunt [illegible] innumeris variata figuris et variis distantia formis haec est quod [illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia sunt distracta omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figurarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constat

§

quare [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

saporum odorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a figuris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figurae [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constat non aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis angulatis [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] magis [illegible] quae [illegible] qualis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] forma

§

duritia et mollities [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adamantina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] globosa [illegible] mobilia [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] globosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aspera [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] fluit aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] corporum figurae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt minima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Contra Democriti [illegible] similis qui sunt figura praedita
sunt infinita [illegible] distantia [illegible] formam finita [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et infinita aut [illegible] finita, [illegible]

§

[illegible] quoniam Democriti [illegible] infinita [illegible],
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] quant [illegible]
[illegible] salutis ut [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] signo
[illegible] infinito [illegible]

§

[illegible] quoque [illegible] mandato [illegible]
exemplum quod [illegible] constat [illegible]
quod [illegible] quae [illegible] magis
[illegible] atque [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] figuras [illegible]
[illegible] flumina [illegible]
[illegible] arbusta [illegible],

Figurae et formae [illegible]

§

[illegible] tamen omni modo [illegible] putandum est [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] manifestum est [illegible]
quando [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est

§

[illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible]
solum corpora [illegible] solum [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible]

§

Principia nullo sunt [illegible] colori [illegible] albis candida sunt Colorum
nec nigra [illegible] colore [illegible], ratio [illegible]
[illegible] principia [illegible] colores, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et varia [illegible] agitatis mutat [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] videmus in albedine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mutatam [illegible]
quaedam [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albumin quod
[illegible] constanti [illegible] [illegible] nulli possint
albi [illegible] facto

§

... offendant
... aut tactu
... qua oiri
... formae [illegible]
... quae albio
... [illegible]

[illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], colorum [illegible] albumin atque aliud [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] est ea quae [illegible] quo [illegible] colores
praedita sunt [illegible] magis apta [illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible] formae [illegible] variari [illegible]
[illegible]

§

... [illegible] quae
... aliud

[illegible] in [illegible] solo spoliata [illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] omnia [illegible] vapores
[illegible] formae [illegible]

§

[illegible]
... [illegible]

Nam [illegible] constare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible]

§

at nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] possiunt [illegible] quae sunt

§

mor[illegible]
quid

Si quando [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] corpora atque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possint [illegible] motus [illegible]

Concedit materiae [illegible] vim ipsam sed actum vitalis cum nodum
a corpore solvi [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] esse animam
nam quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbos
quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
vitalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalia [illegible] sed
morbi [illegible] [illegible].

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbustaque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabula [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propagant

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tot corpora [illegible] sed aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esse aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

In 2o lib.

Primum animam [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] partim [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] anima

§

Est anima calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpori [illegible] Aliud [illegible]
nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] animus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ubi sita
sed caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore toto [illegible] quod
[illegible] animum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Caelo facta anima ... tota ... corpori ... ad mundi [illegible] ... in mundo quam [illegible] ... sibi solum ... sapitat sibi gaudet ... animam ... corporis ... illa

§

Correspondentia animi

Considero quod animi [illegible] videntur ... facto ut hinc quaerere nos ... possit ... animam ... quia ... est extra corpus propellit ... fiat eadem ratione animam consolatum est ... ubi eius membra propellit, corporis ... quod ... mutatum ... atque ... totum ... ac ... videtur quomodo ... tactu posse videntur nec tactum porro ... corporis ... naturam animam ... constare.

§

Quod tanto ... mobile est atque est ipsa anima quae ... qua ... illa, ... rotundum ... debet ... quamque minutis ... mundi aqua ... fluitat ... volubilibus ... figurae ...

§

Anima ex 4^or^ naturis conflata

qua ratione conflatur

... animam ... simplicem naturam animam ... conflatam ex 4^or^ ... natura quaedam ... est qua nihil mobilius ... parvis mobilibus ... quae ... calor ... 4^or^ ... mobilitatibus ... sanguinem ... est contrarium ... corporis ... quae ... atque ... est ut ... quidquam ... mobile ... natura ... ipsa ... anima ... corpore toto.

calorem agitatum [illegible] videtur esse [illegible] — affectus
[illegible] causa
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Quamvis autem [illegible] fortuna [illegible] constituat [illegible] — quod post
tamen illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — fortuna
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] illud tamen — et ratio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parvula [illegible] ratio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] — debilitati
[illegible] corporis atque animi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoniam
illa [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] corporis [illegible] corpora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Et magna est animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible]
animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] natura [illegible] mortalis [illegible]
corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] anim[illegible]
[illegible] robustis adolescentibus [illegible] consilium [illegible]
[illegible] est animi [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible]
Comedunt [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] mortis [illegible]
fabricator [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
p. 100 [illegible]

§

In [illegible] castra [illegible]
violentia [illegible] volatu [illegible]
fuga [illegible] a [illegible] mortal[illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpor[illegible]
toto [illegible] immortalia [illegible] corpora
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpora [illegible] humana
[illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible] corpori [illegible]

§

[illegible] columba ad [illegible]
[illegible] immortalia mortalia [illegible]
[illegible] numero [illegible] prima [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] #

[illegible] mortalibus [illegible]

[illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plagam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fingunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortalium [illegible] [illegible] nostram [illegible] mortal-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidquam qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Quod fuit [illegible]
[illegible] simulacra
[illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] fingunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figuram [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] qua quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] ac formam [illegible]
[illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ponunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa
corpora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae possint [illegible] quo —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura

§

[illegible] fingunt [illegible] quae ab [illegible] fluunt [illegible] alia quae
sponte sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sunt [illegible] fingunt sponte [illegible]
[illegible] simulacra quae sponte sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] formata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formarum [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quo [illegible]

§

[illegible] fingunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] simulacrum [illegible] possit at [illegible] [illegible] quae constant —

+ Opposita fuerint [illegible] speculo. Sic ut accidit [illegible]
[illegible] transire [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]

§

Nam et quadrati [illegible] simulacra [illegible] videmus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oculos [illegible]
solent [illegible] propterea fit ut [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] contra forma atque colores

§

Et quantumque a nobis abest imago, efficit ut videamus
[illegible] procedit agitque
[illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] atque
[illegible] propterea fit ut videamus quam [illegible]
[illegible] quanto [illegible] nostros oculos [illegible]
longior aura [illegible] frons [illegible] videmus

§

[illegible] a [illegible] videamus imago [illegible]
[illegible] procedit imago [illegible]
procedit agitque [illegible] fiat ut [illegible]
[illegible] a nobis [illegible]
[illegible] formae imago [illegible] oculos [illegible]
atque [illegible] fiat ut [illegible]
quoque [illegible] distare a speculo [illegible] videmus

§

Dextera quoque [illegible] fit ut [illegible]
[illegible] imago [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

§

Quadratam frontem [illegible] propterea fit ut
videamus [illegible] simulacra
[illegible]

Hic verum parte magna fallit propter opinatus animi
quos addimus ipsi [illegible] videri ut sint quae non sunt
sensibu' visa

non falli sensus sed animum opinione sua

Primo pro auditu sonus et vox omnis in aures insinuata de
suo [illegible] ubi corpore sensum; corpoream quoque enim
vocem constare necesse est et sonitum quoniam possunt impellere
sensum. [illegible] quaequam fallit [illegible] corpus aufert [illegible]
detrahat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in magno est clamor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forma asperitas
[illegible] fit ab asperitate [illegible] et lavor
lavor [illegible]

Vox et sono

In variam autem partem migrat dividitur vox. ex aliis
aliae quoniam gignuntur ubi una dissiluit semel in
multas exorta quasi ignis saepe solet scintilla suos
se spargere in ignes. Ergo complentur loca vocibus abdita
retro omnia quae circum fervunt sonituque cientur. At
videndo [illegible] quia sit visio [illegible] directa omnia
tendunt ut sunt missa semel quapropter cernere
nemo saepe supra potis est at voces accipere extra

Vox in multas [illegible] audita a pluribus

Nunc aliis alius quod est [illegible] acri videndo quod
aliis [illegible] videatur est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ratio est quod [illegible]
[illegible] variantque figuris [illegible] differ
[illegible] foramina quae [illegible]
in membris [illegible] palato [illegible] minora
[illegible] alia quadrata [illegible]
est multa rotunda [illegible] multangula [illegible]
[illegible] quod quae aliis [illegible] sunt [illegible] aliis [illegible]

Cur quod aliis [illegible] sit [illegible] Nonnullis

odorem sentiebant quasi alij sunt [illegible] sicut alii
[illegible] et balsami [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a figura a
dormiendo [illegible] quibus odorem constant et [illegible]
foraminum quibus [illegible] ipsi odorem [illegible]
de [illegible] et colombæ qui [illegible] ad
[illegible] omnes

§

Cur [illegible] somniant ballum

ballum vigent [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] ita continuo [illegible] fugas [illegible]
sunt [illegible] corpore quaedam forma quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt aut quia [illegible] aut quod [illegible]
=rantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non possunt [illegible] blasphemia faciunt

§

Cur somniantes [illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mouent [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] sunt multo magis
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vigent [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et alia mirabilia

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in somniis quod [illegible] corpori [illegible] membra
[illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratio

§

Nec est mirum simulacra moveri in numerum brachiaque unde moti
Jactare et cetera membra nam fit ut in somnis facere hoc videatur simulacro
hoc videamus imago quod ubi prima perit aliaque
est altera nata in statu prior gestum mutasse videtur,

§

Quaeritur in primis quare quod cuique libido venerit quo ad rem
extemplo mens cogitet eius id ipsum anne voluntatem respondeat(?) ra
nostram simulacra tuentur, et simul ac volumus nobis occurrit sed si offerant
imago. id fiat quia quoniam insunt in tempore quoque
praesto simulacra adeo tenuia sunt ut nisi intendat
contendit animus cernere non possit sicut in oculis quoque
aspicere nostros possis si non advertas animum
proinde esse quasi omni tempore semota fuerint longeque
remota

§

Animantibus ipse contendit Lucretius membra non ad non ob usum
ad usum parata sed data esse et membris usum fuisse datum
usum vero repertum fuisse ut artefacta sed ex illis
possunt videri cognita causa videndi usus quia sunt sed et membris
utraque reperta at illa hoc est animantium membra fuisse
prius omnia quae prius ipsa nata dedere sui post notitiam
utilitatis quare dicam atque dicam priorem est ut videri
possit utilitatis ob officium potuisse [illegible] —

Multa fugiunt continuo undique corporibus effluunt corpuscula quae sunt
quorum effluxu rarescit corpus et ruit subruta natura unde fit ut [illegible]
opus est cibo quo suffulciat artus et vires et unde aviditas qua sedare
pede bonum per membra subdato humore atque deserit in omnia ea loca
quaecumque loca poscunt humorem glomerataque multa vaporis
corpora quae stomacho praebent incendia adveniens dissipat ad modum
liquor et restinguit ut ignem urere ne possit calor amplius
aridus artus

[illegible] qui [illegible]rat

Primo [illegible] animi motus [illegible] sequitur voluntas ut [illegible] distractio [illegible] atque ita paulatim tota moles protenditur [illegible] quoque [illegible] qui [illegible] foramina largiora [illegible] ad partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Somnus quo facto surgeret

Fit ingens somnus ubi [illegible] distracta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] in altum [illegible] quae a [illegible] ortus a plaga [illegible] ad [illegible] adducit [illegible] plagae [illegible] atque animi [illegible] ut [illegible] aliis partibus [illegible] distractio [illegible] corporis languescunt

§

Cur a cibo sequatur somnus

[illegible] somnus quia [illegible] [illegible] multo sopore [illegible] gravissimus [illegible] aut lassitudo [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible] magno [illegible] labor fit [illegible] atque foras [illegible] largior [illegible] distractio [illegible]

Luxuriosis fit frequens amor [illegible] sibi [illegible] amoris [illegible] sibi [illegible] atque alias [illegible] corpora [illegible] amoris [illegible] sibi [illegible]

//

Ulcus enim vivescit et inveterascit alendo inque dies gliscit
furor atque aerumna gravescit si non prima novis conturba-
volnera plagis volgivagaque vagus Venere ante
recentia cures aut alio possis animi traducere motus —

Caecitas amantium

Multimodis igitur pravas mulieres turpesque videmus de- [illegible]
in deliciis summoque in honore vigere nigra melichroos
est immunda et fetida ἄκοσμος caesia παλλάδιον
nervosa et lignea δορκάς parvula pumilio χαρίτων
μία tota merum sal magna & immanis κατάπληξις
plenaque honoris balba loqui non quit τραυλίζει
muta pudens est at flagrans odiosa loquacula λαμπάδιον
fit ἰσχνὸν ἐρωμένιον tum fit cum vivere non quit
prae ~~[illegible]~~ macie, rhadine vero est iam mortua tussi
at tumida & mammosa Ceres est ipsa ab Iaccho simula
Silena ac Satyra est labiosa φίλημα

Similitudinum ratio

Et commiscendo cum semen forte virile femina convicit
subita vi corripuitque tum similes matrum materno
seminis fiunt ut patribus patrio sed quos utriusque figurae
esse vides iuxtim miscentes vulta parentum, corpore de
patrio & materno sanguine crescunt cum mutuus ardor
semina conspirans conflixit obvia et neque utrum
superavit eorum neque superatum est fit quoque ut interdum
avorum proavorumque similes existere possint liberi propterea
quia multa miscent multis modis saepe suo celant in corpore
parentes primordia quae patribus patres tradunt a stirpe profecta
inde Venus varia producit sorte figuras

Causa sterilitatis

Nec divina satum genitalem numina cuiquam absterrent patre
a natis ne dulcibus unquam appellari et ut sterili Venere exigat aevum
sed sterilibus nimium crassa sunt semina et liquido praeter
iustum tenuique [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] #
[illegible]

aut tam prolixo non multum recte aut non sufficit [illegible]
aut in [illegible]

Quid efficiat [illegible] fecunditatis — Harmonia [illegible] multum differre videmus atque aliam alii complectuntur magis quam aliis [illegible] sunt alii [illegible] magis [illegible] — [illegible] adeo magis [illegible] ut [illegible] possint [illegible] communi [illegible] apta [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible]

Cur a stellis [illegible] — Nec opus sunt [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Unde nascatur amor — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] Nam [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] longo [illegible] atque labascit

mundi [illegible] futurum — [illegible] maria ac [illegible] natura [illegible] corpora [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible]

non de anima [illegible] — [illegible] non est [illegible] corpori ut [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quidquid [illegible] natura [illegible] corpori [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] sidere — [illegible] est ut [illegible] sidere [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]

tangere [illegible] non [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

quid deum inquit immortalibus atque beatis gratia nostra [illegible] [illegible]
queat largirier emolumenti ut nostra quicquam causa gerere adgrediantur. [illegible]
quidve novi potuit tanto post ante quietos
inlicere. Exemplum porro gignundis rerum et notities
hominum divis unde insita primum quid vellent facere ut
scirent animoque viderent? Denique inquit quanta stat
praedita culpa natura rerum. ista autem natura [illegible]
inveniet f. 175.

Creatio mundi

Primum inquit terrae corpora quaeque propterea quod erant
gravia et perplexa coibant in medio atque imas capiebant
omnia sedes quae quanto magis inter se perplexa
coibant tam magis expressere ea quae mare sidera solem
lunamque efficerent et magni moenia mundi omnia
enim magis haec e levibus atque rotundis seminibus multoque
minoribus sunt elementis quam tellus ideo per rara
foramina terrae partibus erumpens primus se sustulit aether ignifer et
multos secum levis abstulit ignis [illegible]
[illegible] omnia corporis [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magni
quae nunc [illegible] plaga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quanto magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad lumina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et tanto magis [illegible] [illegible] volabant
corpora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] montibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tantum [illegible] [illegible] partis

[illegible] inquit [illegible] [illegible] sola [illegible] sidera luna
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollunt [illegible]

quomodo [illegible] variat atque mutat [illegible] flammata [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]

Ratio stabilitatis terrae

1ª ratio est quia de terra pondere aliquid [illegible] [illegible] jugiter
2ª quia aliquam naturam sibi [illegible] quantam quia stabilita
est in [illegible] mundi [illegible] non ponderat [illegible] propter
illam [illegible] sicut videre est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quae quamvis [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

§

Magnitudo solis et lunae

Solis [illegible] solis ingens maior rota [illegible] minor ardor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] solis
lumina igneae possunt mitti, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vaporum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible] aut
flammarum [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] ignea
Luna quoque [illegible] suo [illegible] [illegible] nostro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maioris figurae [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] notata [illegible] est ratio
de [illegible] [illegible]

§

Si obiiciatur quia ratione sol tantum possit [illegible] lumen
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luminis et ardoris, [illegible] quasi
[illegible] flammae ardoris et splendoris aut [illegible] [illegible]
non magno solis ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ardor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] ardoribus [illegible] admodum [illegible]

§

Ratio lucis solis et lunae

quam [illegible] sit solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quanto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit quoque [illegible]
mundi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] figura, [illegible] lunam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nos obiunt [illegible] in sol ultima [illegible] [illegible]
afflant [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] nos. [illegible]
adeo multo [illegible] [illegible] videt [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multa ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] solis
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]
longitud. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] obliquat. [illegible] adsit [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radiatum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

luna [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod sol [illegible] radium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lumine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dimidia [illegible] lunam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] videre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible]
nova luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figuram
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

aut [illegible] corpus [illegible] lunam [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible] dicam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flammam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna

§

[illegible] inter [illegible] quae omnino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] atque [illegible] vel [illegible]
atque [illegible] vel [illegible]

§

Cum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ dira [illegible] sanguinolenta [illegible] membra dabat
[illegible] [illegible] illi [illegible]
ipsi sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~

Quo [illegible] nova rerum

§

[illegible] aliquando [illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] vocabula rerum [illegible] est [illegible] at
[illegible] tanto [illegible] mirabile est si [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible]
variare [illegible] notare [illegible]
[illegible] flammis [illegible] solebant [illegible]
[illegible] aut dolor est, et cum jam gaudia [illegible]

Ignis [illegible]

§

[illegible] mortalibus [illegible]
flammarum [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] flammae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
mortalibus [illegible]

Forma, et [illegible] honor

§

[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] novae
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ipsi
sibi [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

§

Posterius sequuta auri inventio quod facile et validis et pulchris dempsit honorem divitioris enim sectam plerumque sequuntur quamlibet et fortes et pulchro corpore creti. *post. status auri.*

§

Post quam regibus occisis subversa jacebat pristina majestas soliorum et sceptra superba imperium sibi rex et summatus quisque petebat inde magistratus partim creare docuere juraque constituere. Nam genus humanum defessum vi colere aevum ex inimicitiis languebat quo magis ipsum sponte sua cecidit sub leges artaque jura. *Legum ortus.*

§

Unde opinio deorum habuerit originem non difficile est intellectu sequenti [illegible] verbis quod deum simulacra in somnis et corporis egregias facies animo vigilante videbant his sensum tribuebant propterea quod membra movere videbantur vocesque superbas mittere pro facie praeclara et viribus amplis ad illorum autem sedem divorum in caelo [illegible] quoniam [illegible] volvi videbantur [illegible] in caelo qui [illegible] videbat volvi sol et luna stellae et alia multa ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] videbant. *de deorum opinione unde orta.*

§

Nec pietas ulla est velatum saepe videri vertier ad lapidem atque omnes accedere ad aras nec procumbere humi prostratum et pandere palmas ante deum delubra nec aras sanguine multo spargere quadrupedum nec votis nectere vota sed mage pacata posse omnia mente tueri. *nulla est pietas videri deos.*

§

Quod superest aes atque aurum ferrumque repertum est [illegible] et simul argenti pondus plumbique potestas ignis ubi ingentes sylvas ~~[illegible]~~ ardore cremarat montibus in magnis seu fulmine coeli misso seu homines agros purgabant ~~seu~~ seu venabantur sive in sylvis [illegible] ignem illis intendebant ~~[illegible]~~ formidinis ergo [illegible] collibus ubi [illegible] flammae ardor *metallorum inventio*

sylvam, sed erat altius ab radicibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Convena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumibus &c.

Praestantia hominum et quae flarunt quorundam bestias flamma

Id quod accidit [illegible], nisi quod loquimur [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bestia [illegible] [illegible] est quae [illegible] [illegible] tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible], obvertit, et tandem [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quiescit —

Tonitrui ratio.

1° ex conflictu admodum fortis [illegible] nubium aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agitatae eo modo quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aerae flammis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] nubium fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubes [illegible] [illegible] nubes et [illegible] vel fit quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidit fulmine [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] magno clamore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] nubium ad modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

Fulguris ratio

Fulgor [illegible] igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidem [illegible] [illegible] lapides vel [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flamma quae [illegible] [illegible] fulgura flammis fulgor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubeda [illegible] [illegible] nubes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] est [illegible] flammarum, et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fulgor

ratio fulm.

Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fulminis ignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] corporibus constituunt ratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Curat [illegible] ut [illegible] rupit [illegible] dissipat
quia nimirum [illegible] oia virum [illegible] conlegat [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] ardendo calor [illegible] ubi [illegible]
mobilitate [illegible] dissolvit [illegible]

§

Deinde [illegible] fabricari fulmen [illegible] multa [illegible] superne
[illegible] nubila quae oia [illegible] completa
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] alto
[illegible] fulmen [illegible] ubi [illegible]
mobilitas [illegible] contagibus [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] collectans [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tota quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grande [illegible]

quo arsidaluna
quod [illegible]

§

qua ardentia [illegible] fulmen aliquando [illegible] plumbi glans
in [illegible] amittit grandia quae [illegible] corpora quae [illegible] corpora
frigoris atque alia volando [illegible] ipso aere [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lae autumno
[illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] quod [illegible] ipso anni [illegible] [illegible] fiant fulm.
quoniam [illegible] fabricanda ad fulmina [illegible]
[illegible] magnoque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] frigoris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fabrica [illegible]

§

aliquando alienum [illegible] dicit quam [illegible] quae [illegible] non posset [illegible]
[illegible] dimittit [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
grandiam [illegible] ad aequora [illegible] [illegible] aqua subito [illegible]
[illegible] dimittit [illegible] omni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quaecumque [illegible] [illegible] navigia [illegible] magnum
[illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] nubilae ipse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] summa
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] dissolvit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magno [illegible]
[illegible] magno [illegible] [illegible]

Ortus nubium

§ De vapore a mari et fluminibus [illegible] Relator de [illegible] [illegible] asserit quod multa aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo qui possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Flamma quid

§ [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] nubibus aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] super magnum mare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] marinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa modo multa aquarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] nubila [illegible] aut solis [illegible] calore dissolvuntur [illegible] quod [illegible] flammis

Mons Libra
Laa

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libra [illegible] marinae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod ipso aqua fluctu libra [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quos

§ multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] quod [illegible] aut [illegible] a vulgaribus aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Laa [illegible]
ignis

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in monte [illegible] [illegible] agitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] et ab illis [illegible] [illegible] flammis [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] flammas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
atio

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a fluctibus [illegible] [illegible] qui

afflant vel quia pluvia ad eum[?] sicut de fontibus abundet #

Et tertio quod etiam flabra aquilonis nubila longius vehunt [illegible] hinc ora[?] partis ad alteram montis contrahunt[?] [illegible] nubes[?] congregantur ergo [illegible] aut [illegible] quia de altioribus[?] montibus nivibus[?] tabescentibus solis radiis

Structura Laertiana

Ex Thalete Laertij

De astrologia

Callimachus eum dicit inventorem esse minoris ursae

praedixit eclipsim aliquam primus astrologus. Solstitia

quaestionem de eclypsi praedixisse

De aia

Chorillus poeta eum asserit primum dixisse animas esse immortales

De sydoribus

Invenit globum solarem esse 720am partem, primus dixit

mensem quoque dies ultimum esse 30um

De aia

Inanimatis tribuit animam sumptam ex magnete et electro quatenus

De mathematicis

quod circuli triangulum rectangulum invenisset bovem mactavit

Pronuntiata eius.

Primus statuit aquam animatum mundum et daemonibus plenum

partitus est annum in 4 tempestates et 365 dies

nullo usus est magistro praeter quam quod sacerdotibus aegyptijs familiariter conversatus est

Dicta eius

Dicebat [illegible] quod a quibusdam [illegible] dici [illegible] tribus magnis ob ea gratias se fortunae

Solebat 1° quod homo non bellua, deinde quod vir non mulier

3° quod graecus esset natus non barbarus

Pronuntiata aliquot

antiquissimum entium deus ingenitus enim

pulcherrimum mundus opificium enim dei

maximum locus omnia enim capit

velocissimum mens per omnia discurrit

fortissimum necessitas enim superat

sapientissimum tempus invenit namque omnia ~~[illegible]~~

Thales autem

rogatus quid difficile, seipsum nosse inquit
quid facile ab alio moneri vel alteri subiicere se
quid suavissimum. frui
quid divinum, quod initio et fine caret
quid difficile vidisse senem tyrannum
quis felix qui corpore sanus fortuna locuples animo
non imperitus
[illegible] pervenienti nihil
Nihil dixit [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Epigramma Laertij de morte Thaletis

γυμνικὸν ἄν ποτ' ἀγῶνα θεώμενον, ἠέλιε Ζεῦ
τὸν σοφὸν ἄνδρα Θαλῆν ἥρπασας ἐκ σταδίου
αἰνέω ὅττι μιν ἐγγὺς ἀπήγαγες, ἦ γὰρ ὁ πρέσβυς
οὐκ ἔθ' ὁρᾶν ἀπὸ γῆς ἀστέρας ἠδύνατο

Monimus dixit

Omnia esse [illegible] [illegible]

de septem sapientibus

damon Cyrenaeus qui scripsit de ~~philosophis~~
omnes improbabat maxime vero septem
Anaximenes negat sapientes omnes fuisse ait sed
cordatos viros et legumlatores
Anacharsis [illegible] ille dixit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de Solone

Cum enim simulatione recuperata esset Salamis insula a
Megarensibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab Atheniensibus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad orientem
solis, quae esse quemadmodum erat Atheniensium ostendit
Et liberum legit et de aliis
si quis non alat parentes ignobilis esto similiter
qui patrimonium [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] otiosus [illegible] [illegible] obnoxius
esto

Spectatores artium a tribunali
Filii eorum qui in bello occubuerint ex publico nutriantur
et erudiantur
Cauit etiam ne liberi annulario [illegible] in annulo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] de morte multandis
ambos [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] effoderit [illegible]

Nota

[illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] arcanorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obsignari
eos qui [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

mors [illegible]

mortuus est [illegible] pro [illegible] 90 annis quamquam [illegible]
ipse [illegible] vita [illegible] 70 annos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

apophthegma dicti

[illegible] ἄγαν

Ex Chilone

mutuo [illegible]

Cuius rogati Æsopus quid ageret Juppiter respondit
excelsa humiliare et humilia extollere

consilia dicti

rogatus quid difficillimum [illegible] tria dixit arcana tacere [illegible] otium
[illegible] recte dispensare injuriam posse tolerare

monita

Linguae [illegible] moderari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modeste [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
non festinare in via
[illegible] [illegible] manum agitare in [illegible] [illegible]

Cambatur [illegible] [illegible]

ἐν λιθίναις ἀκόναις ὁ χρυσὸς ἐξετάζεται διδοὺς βάσανον #

φανερὰ ἀν / δὲ χρυσῷ / ἀνδρῶν νοῦς / ἀδωκεν / ἔλεγχον

Consensu senex dictum Chilonis
praedixit Cytheram insulam ex situ futuram laco-
daemoniis susspectam, si anxie possideretur, toti graeciae
... allaturam, ... attulit ...
... obiit ... posuit athenienses praesidia

Obitum eius

Pisa obiit prae gaudio amplexus filium victorem olympiorum

De Pittaco

Cum mytilenaei adversus atheniensium ducem Phrynonem
certarent ad singulare certamen quod Phrynon ... provocavit
... certamen erat de achillitide insula quam tum
tenuit postea adjudicatam a Periandro atheniensibus

Dicta ejus

Dixit bonum esse ... difficile
ut quando deos necessitati reluctari
potentiam virum declarat

Responsa

Rogatus a Croeso quodnam esset maximum imperium respondit
imperium varii ligni ... Dictum quod
εὐχάριστον χρόνος. ἀφανὲς τὸ μέλλον.
πιστὸν γῆ. ἄπιστον θάλαττα.

apophthegma

καιρὸν γνῶθι
dixit ... Pittacum χαραπόδα ... διὰ τὸ
πλατύπουν εἶναι καὶ ἐπισύρειν τὼ πόδε. χειρο-
πόδην διὰ τὰς χειράδας. γαύρηκα quod frustra
... φύσκωνα ... γάστρωνα quod ... obesus
ζοφοδορπίδαν ὡς ἄλυχνον ... quasi
... quod ...
ἀγάσυρτον quod ...
... ...
... ἄλει μύλα ἄλει· ἄλει καὶ γὰρ
Πιττακὸς ἄλει μεγάλας μιτυλήνας βασιλεύων
...

De Biante

Quando dixit cuipiam [illegible] gravissimus senex jam orator et postquam peroravisset caput in [illegible] obijt

Dicta eius

[illegible] de [illegible] omni qua utilis sunt sapientia
[illegible] dixit [illegible] prudentia profuisse
[illegible] liberumque a fortuna [illegible]
morbum esse animi impossibilia affectare nec recordari alienorum malorum

Periclitantibus in mari impietate navigantibus et numina invocantibus
silete inquit ne vos hic [illegible] audiant
non respondit impio rogante quid esset pietas sed cum silentij
addidit quia nihil ad te inquit
[illegible] de [illegible] quasi amicos [illegible]
amandum ut odio habituri malos enim esse plurimos

De Cleobulo Lindio filio Euagorae

[illegible] eius

fecit [illegible] multa alios qui de anno dicit,
εἷς ὁ πατήρ, παῖδες δὲ δυώδεκα· τῶν δὲ ἑκάστω
παῖδες τριήκοντα διάνδιχα εἶδος ἔχουσαι
αἱ μὲν λευκαὶ ἔασιν ἰδεῖν αἱ δὲ αὖτε μέλαιναι
ἀθάνατοι δέ τε οὖσαι ἀποφθινύθουσιν ἅπασαι

Apophthegma

μέτρον ἄριστον

De Periandro Corinthio Cypseli filio

Primus hic armatos jussit satellites magistratumque ad
tyrannidem transtulit quamquam dixit oportere eum qui
tuto imperare velit benevolentia stipari non armis
et tyrannide praestantiorem democratiam

De eius obitu

Cupiens sepulchrum suum nullo cognosci indicio hoc quandam excogitavit
duobus quibusdam jussit ordine nocte qua viam ostenderet [illegible]
ac sepelirent jussit alios [illegible] ordine [illegible] plures
[illegible] primum duobus [illegible] obiit et ita sepultus est

Calumniae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Anacharside Scytha fratre Caduidae

[illegible] est ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a fratre [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vitis [illegible] tres [illegible] [illegible] voluptatis [illegible] ebrietatis [illegible] molestiae

mirari se quo apud Graecos artifices [illegible] et qui non [illegible] artifices judicarent

[illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] athletas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

τὸ ἔλαιον μανίας φάρμακον ἔλεγε

Inscriptum [illegible] imaginibus γλώσσης γαστρὸς αἰδοίων κρατεῖν

exprobranti patriam ἀλλ' ἐμοὶ μὲν ἡ πατρὶς ὄνειδος σὺ δὲ τῆς πατρίδος

De Mysone [illegible] Strymonis filio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
Aristoxenus [illegible] non multum alienum a moribus a Timone
et Apemanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est solitarius ridere, rogatus [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] solus

De Epimenide [illegible] filio Phaesti vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater est [illegible]

dormisse [illegible] 57 annos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita liberavit Athenienses
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible]

tradunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἔμψυχον
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] 65

quidam scribunt non obdormivisse eum sed dum non bibisset omnibus
[illegible]
alii scribunt totidem eum dies [illegible] quot obdormivisse annos

de Pherecyde Syro Babionis filio

praedictiones eius
~~apud~~ in littore Sami obambulans navigantem praedixit
naufragium [illegible] quod accidit in eius conspectu
hausta e puteo aqua [illegible] praedixit [illegible]

de eius obitu
phthiriasi obiit aut se praecipitavit [illegible] in Corycio
[illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible] Ephesio quod [illegible] Magnesiorum
agrorum et ibi [illegible]
[illegible] ἐν [illegible]
[illegible] τὸ χρέος [illegible] aut postea [illegible]
scripsisse de divinis
[illegible] de natura et de diis scripsisse

de Philosophia

de Anaximandro Milesio auditore Thaletis
dixit [illegible] infinitum non definiens [illegible]
[illegible] aliud quid [illegible] mutari partes immutabile toto

de Anaximene Milesio auditore
Anaximandri
dixit aerem [illegible] infinitum

de Anaxagora Clazomenio auditore
Anaximenis

assertio eius
dixit quod πάντα χρήματα ἦν ὁμοῦ, εἶτα νοῦς
ἐλθὼν αὐτὰ διεκόσμησε unde et νοῦς appellatus est
[illegible] de ὁμοιομερείας
[illegible]
[illegible]

dicta eius
[illegible] dixit [illegible] mausoleum [illegible] lapides
[illegible]

caelum autem ex lapidibus constare ... vocatur ...

Sotion ait eum accusatum et damnatum impietatis a Cleone quod solem diceret esse candentem laminam μύδρον διάπυρον

De eius obitu

obiit Lampsaci rogantibusque principibus quid vellet fieri pro eo, in quo mense obiisset pueri ludere; quotannis ludunt, quod servatur

De Archelao discipulo Anaxag.

Atheniensis aut Milesius

vocatus est Physicus quia ex Ionia Athenas transtulit physicam

calidum et frigidum duas esse causas generationis, animalia de limo nata

justum et turpe non natura constare sed lege

et hoc ... appellant

De Socrate patria Atheniensi pago Alopecis discipulo Archelai

Aristoxenus dicit primum delicias fuisse Archelao, τὰ παιδικὰ Ἀρχελάου

De triginta eius audacia

triginta cum tyranni edicto artem dicendi docere vetarent

... in discipulis suis ... orationis tempore ...

Juvenis eum ... Heracliti

de libro quod ei Euripides dedit Heracliti interrogatus quid sentiret

συνῆκα γενναῖα, οἶμαι δὲ καὶ ἃ μὴ συνῆκα

πλὴν Δηλίου γέ τινος δεῖται κολυμβητοῦ

De frugalitate eius

adeo frugaliter vixit ut ... Athenas ... sapientia starent

solum ipse non agitabat

dixit et ... quod ... quod

quae ... solent ... bellum ...

De ... discipulis

hortabatur juvenes ut speculo se inspicerent, ut si quidem sint formosi digni ea specie fierent, si deformes, eam deformitatem disciplinis tegerent

Socrates

quidam Zopyrus [illegible] moi [illegible] inquit [illegible] ut [illegible]

somnium eius de morte

cum ex somnio quidam sibi dixisse [illegible]
ἤματί κεν τριτάτῳ Φθίην ἐρίβωλον ἵκοιο
ad Aeschinem dixit post 3a dies moriar

responsum oratoris

cum scripsisset pro eo apologiam Lysias lecta praeclara inquit oratio mihi tamen non aptam

honores ei delati ab Atheniensibus post mortem

mortuo eius, ita poenituit Athenienses ut palaestras & gymnasia clauderent, et Socrati statuam aeneam honorarent damnato morte Melito, Anyto exilio proscripto, Heracleotae [illegible] Anyto ab Heracleotis lapidato

[illegible] Athen.

ante mortem Socratem [illegible] velut insanientem 50 drachmis mulctarunt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quidam aemuli magnorum virorum.

fuit Socrati cum Antilocho Lemnio et Antiphonte prodigiorum interprete aemulatio; ut Pythagorae cum Cylone et Onata Crotoniatis, Homero cum Sagari, mortuo cum Xenophane Colophonio, Hesiodo cum Cercope, quo defuncto cum eodem Xenophane, Pindaro cum Amphimene Coo, Thaleti cum Pherecyde, Bianti cum Salaro Prienensi, Pittaco cum Antimenide et Alcaeo, Anaxagorae cum Sosibio, Simonidi cum Timocreonte

de Xenophonte

ingenti claritate [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ora fuit Atheniensis patria [illegible] Erchieus

de Aeschine

fuit hic discipulus Socratis filius Charini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit alumnus ab adversario Idomeneo

de Aristippo

genere erat Cyrenaeus ~~[illegible]~~ illectus Athenas fama Socratis

facta eius et dicta

[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] Dionysio. in ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abduxit [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] quod

quod [illegible] dualis aliorum forma [illegible]

dixit Diogeni si sciret oleribus uti non ambiret aulas
respondit si [illegible] Diogenes [illegible] non [illegible]
foret oleribus

Approbant [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] cordate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non factum in

Importunum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible]

Indignanti quod pro fontibus ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicebat [illegible] se [illegible] ab amico non ut [illegible] [illegible]
sed ut ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] quare ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Dionysii [illegible] quaestione qui [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Platoni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut Dionysium bonum
esse amicum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Socratis [illegible] Dionysius

abiit [illegible] ad [illegible] Dionysii postulans pro amico non amanti
quod [illegible] [illegible] approbasset [illegible] non [illegible] aut [illegible]
Dionysium qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Polydorum [illegible] quarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Aristoteles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

finem [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolorem et voluptatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] voluptatem a
voluptatem
voluptatem [illegible] [illegible] finem
[illegible] finem a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] particularem voluptatem
felicitatem voluptatum particularium [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

voluptatem de finibus ita astruebant quod a natura [illegible]
[illegible] nobis nata conciliarent [illegible] absque judicio ratione

voluptatem de corpore una [illegible] ex turbis sit orta si unius sordida
sit actio voluptas tamen ex se sit expetenda
mediocres status vocabant ἀηδονίαν καὶ ἀπονίαν sive
ἀοχλησίαν quod status sunt [illegible]

sapientes nec invidiae nec [illegible] nec superstitioni homini obnoxii
sed [illegible] tamen et dolori [illegible]
[illegible] voluptatem non per se expetendam
omittebant naturalium quaestiones διὰ τὴν τῶν ἐμφαινομένων
ἀκαταληψίαν
nihil natura esse justum honestum aut turpe sed consuetudine
& lege [illegible] ob [illegible] poenam
et [illegible] opinionem
non posse contingere felicitatem De Hegesiacis

~~dicti~~ Hegesiaci ab Hegesia dicebantur quoque ab Aristippo
[illegible] maxime [illegible] doloris et voluptatis
pro finibus [illegible] statuebant sed dicebant
[illegible] gratiam aut [illegible] propter [illegible]
vel raritatem vel novitatem vel [illegible] [illegible] alios
alios [illegible]
sapientem [illegible] omnia agere
tollebant [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sapientes ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] μετ᾽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] De Anniceriis
[illegible] [illegible] ab Anniceride
[illegible] Hegesia
non tollebant [illegible] amicitiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Hegesiani
oportere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectum

De Theodoro

discipulus fuit Theodorus Atheus postea θεος dictus [illegible]
unde Theodoreioi dicti [illegible] ab alia secta [illegible] primus
ab eo Theodorii profecti

Theodorus et de Dijs opinionem sustulit
statuit finem χαράν καὶ λύπην bona prudentiam et
justitiamque vitia contraria habitum media ἡδονὴν καὶ
πόνον
tollebat omnino amicitias
furto adulterio et sacrilegio daturum sapientem [illegible]
patriam esse mundum, non adituri periculum pro patria sapientem
sapientem publice absque ullo pudore scorto usurum

De Phaedone Eliensi

nobilis omnino erat cum ex patria raptus [illegible] quo ita
[illegible] Phaedon seruus fuit forma atque ingenio liberali
et ut quidam scripserunt a lenone domino suo ad meretricium
coactus

De Euclide Megarensi

bonum esse unum aiebat multis nominibus, prudentiam aliquando deum
mentem etc. et assertiones contraria bono tollebat
sermonem parabolicum sustulit
ab eo Megarici, contentiosi, et dialectici / ab Euclide fuit
Eubulides a quo Alexinus qui ob argutiam dictus ἐλεγξῖνος
volebat [illegible] sectam [illegible] est
a discipulis [illegible] natando in Alpheo [illegible]
[illegible] Diodorus auditor quoque Eubulidis [illegible] memoria
dignus [illegible] quod [illegible] solvendi
quaestionem [illegible] obiectam a Stilpone coram Ptolemaeo Sotere

De Stilpone Megarensi

[illegible] συμφέρειν [illegible]
aliorum auditorum σοφίζειν καὶ [illegible]
honori [illegible] habitus
Ptolemaeus Soter capta Megara ipsi largitus est pecuniam
et in Aegyptum [illegible] abnuit
[illegible]

dicta Stilponis

[illegible] Cratetis [illegible] aduersus Cratem [illegible] [illegible]
nudi [illegible] ἱμάτιον καινόν hoc est vestem [illegible]

de platone

quae spectant ad platonem non sunt huius loci.

de speusippo ex sorore platonis
Potone filio Eurymedontis

notant eum iracundiae quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidibus
libidinis [illegible] voluptatis quod [illegible] ad nuptias
Cassandri sit profectus

de Xenocrate

erat tardo ingenio cum diceret Plato de Aristotele [illegible]
[illegible] τῷ μὲν inquiebat Plato μύωπος δεῖ
τῷ δὲ χαλινοῦ et illud ἐφ' οἷον ἵππον οἷον
ὄνον ἀλείφω saepe quoque ita eum Plato hortabatur
Ξενόκρατες θῦε ταῖς Χάρισι.

Continentia eius

[illegible] a Phryne [illegible] Lamia [illegible] [illegible] ipso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] turbarunt [illegible] [illegible] sed
abstinuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et oblata sibi ab Alexandro
[illegible] [illegible] ἐκεῖνον πλειόνων δεῖν πλείονας
τρέφοντα

ad eum qui [illegible] musicam [illegible] geometriam [illegible] astronomiam [illegible]
instructus πορεύου inquit λαβὰς γὰρ οὐκ ἔχεις
φιλοσοφίας aut ut alii [illegible] ἐμοὶ γὰρ κόκος
οὐ κνάπτεται de [illegible]

apud dionysium πολυποσία coronam auream [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] solebat [illegible] floribus
quod non valeret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] μετοίκιον dictus
[illegible] [illegible] Phalereo ab aliis [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] Xenocrati [illegible] [illegible] Atheniensibus

De Polemone

adolescens adeo erat libidini deditus et luxui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] pro ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Constantia

notatur eius constantia quod [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] mortem afferentes ne quidem [illegible]

dicta

dicebat oportere in rebus ipsis [illegible] non in dialecticis [illegible] ἁρμονικὸν καθάπερ ἁρμονικόν τι τεχνίον καταπιόντα καὶ μὴ μελετήσαντα

De Crate Thriasio auditore Polemonis

ad eos [illegible] a Theophrasto Arcesilaus dicit ὡς εἶεν θεοί τινες ἢ λείψανα τοῦ χρυσοῦ γένους

De Crantore Solensi auditore Xenocratis

mortuus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ἐπέκλυσε καὶ σε Κράντορ ἡ νόσων κακίστη,
κοὕτω κατῆλθες εἰς μέλαιναν Πλουτέως ἄλσος

De Arcesilao Pitaneo Aeolide auditore mediae academiae

amplectebatur Homerum maxime, cuius ante somnum semper aliquid legebat mane quoque [illegible] [illegible] dicebat se ad amasium ire

gratitudo eius

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dogmata

ἐποχὴν induxit, et primus dubitandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Ariston πρόσθε Πλάτων, ὄπιθεν δὲ Πύρρων, μέσσος Διόδωρος :

Liberalitas eius

visitans aegrotantem Ctesibium et prospiciens inopia [illegible] eius pulvino, subiecit crumenam. Unde ille τοῦτο inquit Ἀρκεσιλάου ~~παίγνιον~~ ~~ἄλλου~~ [illegible]

Vitia eius

Theodotea et Philae Eliensibus scortis palam cohabitans [illegible] amabat et adolescentes

Dictum eius [illegible]

Interrogantem cur ex aliis sectis [illegible] ad [illegible] transirent, [illegible] ad [illegible] aliae nulli ab [illegible] dixit, ἐκ μὲν γὰρ ἀνδρῶν γάλλοι γίνονται, ἐκ δὲ γάλλων ἄνδρες οὐ γίνονται.

De obitu eius

[illegible] obiit [illegible] natus annos 75. acceptus fuit Atheniensibus quam maxime.

De Bione Borysthenite philosopho

[illegible] mercatoris libertini et meretricis matris

[illegible] apud [illegible] prodidit [illegible] suas [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ promotas [illegible] ad [illegible].

Dicta eius

[illegible] non posse [illegible] mollem [illegible] calvo [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible]

ad eum qui agros [illegible] [illegible] inquit [illegible] aut [illegible]

in [illegible]

Facile dicebat ad inferos viam esse, clausis enim oculis illuc iri.

obscurum [illegible]

Dicebat eos qui essent apud inferos magis puniendos si integris quam si perforatis vasis aquas ferrent

De [illegible]

non oportere [illegible] ad quos [illegible]

[illegible]

Solebat multos adolescentes adoptare [illegible]

[illegible]

ecantar Rhodi [illegible] Scholastrum [illegible] ad
una in [illegible] ingressum est gymnasium ut [illegible]
saepe mutabat [illegible] praestigia nolebamus

dictum [illegible]

saepe [illegible] χοινα τα φιλων

atque cum [illegible] ad Ctesibium aegrum [illegible]
[illegible] est quam [illegible] amici [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] iussit [illegible] [illegible]
χαίρω inquit πλουτῶν

De Lacyde Cyrenaeo novae academiae
principe

[illegible] ἀκαταληπτα
quod [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui norant [illegible]
[illegible] obsignaret

dictum [illegible]

Attalo [illegible] accersenti dixit imagines procul [illegible]
[illegible]

De Carneade Cyrenaeo

aegro admodum [illegible] obiit saepe dicens [illegible]
ἡ συνθεῖσα φύσις καὶ διαλύσει.

[illegible] maxime Stoicorum [illegible] dicebat
εἰ μὴ γὰρ ἦν Χρύσιππος οὐκ ἂν ἦν ἐγώ
De Clitomacho eius successore hoc tantum dignum notatione quod
natus 40 annos [illegible] litteras [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plura qui Carneadis [illegible] scripsit [illegible]

De Aristotele

ὅτι τραυλὸς, ἰσχνοσκελὴς καὶ μικρόμματος
ἐσθῆτί τε ἐπισήμῳ χρώμενος καὶ δακτυλίοις
καὶ κουρᾷ

In schola [illegible] ambulando Xenocrate [illegible] dicens
[illegible] in schola sua [illegible]

dicta [illegible]

Accusatus Athenis dixit [illegible] iudicio
ὄγχνη ἐπ' ὄγχνῃ γηράσκει σῦκον δὲ ἐπὶ σύκῳ

Dixit [illegible]
[illegible]
Cum [illegible] ait οὐ τὸν τρόπον ἀλλὰ
τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἠλέησα. Item οὐ τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ
ἔδωκα ἀλλὰ τῷ ἀνθρωπίνῳ

Dicebat [illegible] fundamenta [illegible]
[illegible] legibus

De spe

Dixit ~~[illegible]~~ ἐλπίδα εἶναι ἐγρηγορότος ἐνύπνιον

Cognito [illegible] ἀπόντα
με ἔφη καὶ μαστιγούτω

De pulchritudine

Dicebat [illegible] commendare pulchritudinem quam [illegible] dixit
Socrates [illegible] tyrannidem, Plato [illegible]
Theophrastus tacitam deceptionem, Theocritus eburneum detrimentum
Carneades ἀδορυφόρητον βασιλείαν

De amicis

ὦ φίλοι inquit οὐδεὶς φίλος

de Theophrasto Eresio filio fullonis auditore
primus Platonis deinde Aristotelis

fama eius nominis
confluebant ad eum audiendum ad discipulos 2000.
vocabatur inter tyrannos

Sophocles [illegible] lata [illegible] Athenis
[illegible] anno [illegible] Athenienses
multa dicta Sophocli [illegible]

de Stratone Lampsaceno successore
Theophrasti

physicus appellatus est ob [illegible] physicae
[illegible] ut [illegible]

de Lycone Troadensi successore Stra-
-tonis

praecepta eius
dicebat [illegible] parentes [illegible] laudem
[illegible]

obitus eius
[illegible] podagra [illegible]

θαυμάζω τοῦτο μάλιστα δ' ἐγὼ
τὴν οὕτως Ἀΐδαο μακρὴν ὁδόν, ὃς πρὶν ὁ ποσσὶν
ἀλλοτρίοις βαδίσας ἔδραμε νυκτὶ μιῇ.

dicta eius
dicebat eos qui non bene [illegible] labo-
rarent [illegible]
aut [illegible] aqua [illegible]

de Demetrio Phalereo auditore Theophrasti
qui Athenas 10 annos rexit [illegible] intra 300 dies [illegible]
360 statuas [illegible] quarum plurimae equestres [illegible]
bigis [illegible] curribus stabant.

Cognomina eius

Charitoblepharus et Lampito dictus est a meretrice [illegible] fuit appellata

prodigium

[illegible] lumina amisit, recuperavit a Serapide in Alexandria amissa

Fortunae mutatio

nonnullorum invidia absens damnatus morte non raptus est sed dum [illegible] statuae labefactatae sunt et [illegible] Hunc igitur salva vita [illegible] ad Ptolom. et praefectus est bibliothecae Alexandrinae

inter aspidis morsu obiit, de qua [illegible]
οὐ στίλβουσα φῶς ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἀλλ'
ἀίδην μέλανα

De amicitia

mirantibus amicis [illegible] ob aliud [illegible] est nisi quia [illegible] amicos [illegible]

Eius dicta

audito [illegible] suas statuas [illegible] ἀλλ' οὐ
τὴν ἀρετήν ἔφη δι' ἣν ἐκείνας ἀνέστησαν

Videns iuvenem [illegible] alium ἰδού, ἔφη, τετράγωνος
Ἑρμῆς ἔχων σύρμα κοιλίαν αἰδοῖον πώγωνα

De aliis Demetriis

fuit praeterea quamplures alios cognominatos γραφικός [illegible] ad [illegible] erat et ipse pictor
fuit et alius dictus σαῦρος vir ἀξιόλογος alius
Ἰξίων ἐπικληθεὶς quod aliquem furatus sit [illegible]
fuit et alius poeta [illegible] salva fuit
ζωὸν ἀτιμήσαντες, ἀποφθίμενον, ποθέουσι
καί ποθ' ὑπὲρ τύμβοιο καὶ ἀπνόου εἰδώλοιο
ἄστεα νεῖκος ἐπῆλθεν ἔγερ δὲ [illegible] λαός

de Heraclide Pontico viro nobili et divite

quod splendida est veste, et grandi corpore dictus πομπικὸς ab eis

ambitio eius

dicunt eum mandasse dracontem ut cum iam esset mortuus substitueret unus ex familiaribus suis corpus abscondi et draconem substitui lectulo, ut in eius locum vita abiisse deum crederent quod factum deprehensum tamen postea

de Antisthene Atheniensi autore Cynicae

ipse commorans in Piraeo quotidie 40 stadia emetiens audiebat Socratem, a quo tolerantiam discens

= imitatus illius impatibilitatem, effecit ut Cynicae primus sectae institutor

mores eius

dicebat saepius μανείην μᾶλλον ἢ ἡσθείην

aliud dictum

χρὴ τοιαύταις πλησιάζειν γυναιξὶν αἳ χάριν εἴσονται

aliud

[illegible] Ismenia tibicine, laudato tibicine, homo vilis est, alioqui non esset tam bonus tibicen?

aliud

dicebat sibi contigisse ex philosophia τὸ δύνασθαι ἑαυτῷ ὁμιλεῖν; dicebat oportere ἀνεπιτάκτους τὰ [illegible] ποιεῖν

aliud

consulebat Atheniensibus asinos equos decernendi, alienum id ratione dicentibus, respondit at nequam apud vos, qui sunt strategi imperiti, solummodo hoc fit quod sunt a vobis designati

statuta eius aliqua

virtutem esse docibilem, et αὐτάρκη ad felicitatem ἀδοξίαν ἀγαθὸν καὶ πόνον.

omnia esse sapientis

sapientem non secundum leges ~~[illegible]~~ administrare debere sed secundum virtutis regulam

amatorem [illegible] solidum [illegible] quam amanda —
[illegible] [illegible] specta [illegible]
habitum [illegible]
[illegible] fallunt [illegible] carnibus [illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible]
ad [illegible] Diogenem. quantum
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] ille [illegible] at
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] non [illegible]

de Diogene. Cynico Sinopensi
filio nummularij

adulterata moneta [illegible] factus fugam [illegible] —
[illegible] sibi [illegible] studendum [illegible]
studium [illegible]
scholam [illegible] [illegible] carnibus
[illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ab [illegible] consultatione [illegible]
[illegible] est a [illegible] —
[illegible]

dicta [illegible]

dicebat [illegible] qui [illegible] —
[illegible]
[illegible] inquit
[illegible] quid sibi [illegible] dominum
[illegible] dicebat [illegible] sibi [illegible] —
[illegible]

aliud

[illegible] ab [illegible]
rogans [illegible]
[illegible] ὅτι inquit μετ' ὀλίγον [illegible] τὰ
κάτω ἄνω [illegible]. quia [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] dicebat non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]

aliud

Vocatus ad coenam venit quia dixit pridie sibi non habitam gratiam

aliud

Immundus [illegible] dixit a [illegible] quando [illegible]
ungendum sed a sordibus [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] ad [illegible] mensa subducentibus. Dio inquit [illegible]
Diogenes parasitor [illegible]

aliud

Videns apud Megarenses oves pellibus tectas, liberos autem
filios nudos praestat inquit Megarensium arietem
esse quam filium

aliud

[illegible] somnia dixit ea quidem quae vigilantes
agerent non mirari [illegible] etc. in [illegible] quae
~~[illegible]~~ imaginantur dormientes

aliud

In taberna [illegible] filius [illegible] in media urbe
inquit [illegible] spatio

aliud

[illegible] in [illegible] inquit [illegible]

masturbans χειρουργῶν in foro utinam inquit sic
liceret fricando ventre non esurire

aliud

In coena jacientibus illi ossa tanquam cani at ille abiens
permixit accumbentibus ut canis.

aliud

[illegible] inscriptam domus cujusdam titulo venalis [illegible]
inquit quod prae nimia crapula dominum evomeret

aliud

[illegible] qui dum [illegible] habebat [illegible] ambulat [illegible]
[illegible] dixit tamen salutabat ita. χαῖρε
ἀττικῶς

a[liud] quae moratione dixit

Olympionicen oves pascentem quam cito inquit ab Olympiis
ad Nemea [illegible] [illegible] jam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inquit τοιοῦτον ἐστι χρεῖαν

aliud

Cognito ~~de~~ quod Didymon aliquem moechum deprehensum esse
dignum est inquit qui de nomine suo pendeat hoc
est ἐκ διδύμων.

Vestium furi [illegible] ad balneum ἐπ' ἀλειμμάτιον inquit
ἢ ἐπ' ἄλλο ἱμάτιον.

alia

Petebat statuam. Rogatus cur hoc faceret μελετῶ inquit
ἀποτυγχάνειν assuefacio me repulsae

aliud

Tyranno Dionysii dixit optimum aes ad statuam fabricandam
esse illud ex quo statuae Armodii et Aristogitonis fusae sunt

Rogatus quaenam bellua perniciosissime morderet de feris
sycophanta de cicuribus adulator

aliud

Intuitus mulieres ex oliva arbore pendere suffocatas
utinam inquit arbores reliquae fructus eiusdem ferrent

a Platone cum dictibus acerbe notatus

Platoni de ideis disserenti et vocanti aliquam κυαθότητα
τραπεζότητα video inquit κύαθον et τράπεζαν
non aliud. [illegible] inquit Plato.
In cyatho quidem cyathum et mensa conspicienda oculos
habes non rationi νοῦν δὲ οὐκ ἔχεις

aliud

Myndios quod modica eorum urbs ample et magnificas
esse portas viri inquit Myndii claudite portas ne urbs
vestra egrediatur

aliud

Decorum adolescentem indecore loquentem audiens non erubescis
ex eburnea vagina plumbeum educere gladium

[illegible] vitae famam quae [illegible] affirmabat agere inquit
[illegible] libertati plurimum tribuendum nam quas [illegible]
nobilitates et honores dicebat esse προκοσμήματα
κακίας

De Cratete Thebano

fuit discipulus Diogenis aut Brysonis Achaici
Hujus paegnion (?) lusit de pera quam dixit urbem [illegible]
[illegible] constructam fastu (?)

Ephemeris ejus talis fuit

Da coquo minas decem, medico drachmam,
assentatori talenta quinque, consiliario fumum,
meretrici talentum, philosopho triobolum.

Aliud ejus.

Amorem sedat fames, sin minus tempus, si nihil horum profuerint
laqueus.

Filias tradidit futuro genero probationi 30 diebus.

Factum ejus.

Crates Metroclem prae nimio dolore quod inter disse-
-rendum crepitum emisisset domi se continentem clausum con-
-solatus est πνεύματα γὰρ εἶναι κατὰ φύσιν
lupinis (?) fortiter dissolvit (?) ipse. Ita [illegible]
credunt (?) [illegible] similitudine facti ejus [illegible] dicit (?) [illegible]
liberarunt dolore. Inde eum habuit sectatorem sui
abductum a Theophrasto.

De Hipparchia Maronitide uxore
Cratetis

Haec non potuit avelli ab amore Cratetis [illegible]
-rumque et bonis aliis despectis [illegible] cum ipse
ut abduceret a se illam animum (?) [illegible] et suppellecti-
-lem suam ostendit (?) inquiens ὁ μὲν νυμφίος οὗτος
ἡ δὲ κτῆσις αὕτη. Cum sic quaerebatur (?) [illegible] ipsa
habitu [illegible] publice (?) apud Lysimachum
[illegible] Theodorum Atheum hoc sophismate:
Quod faciens Theodorus injuste agere non dicitur
[illegible] id Hipparchia faciens injuste facere non
dicitur.
Theodorus autem se ipsum caedens injuste non agit:
ergo nec si quid (?) [illegible] Hipparchia Theodorum caedat (?).

De Zenone Citieo Stoicorum [illegible] auditore Cratetis Cynici Xenocratis & Polemonis.

unde in naufragio facto purpuram [illegible] Athenas navi apportabat [illegible] ad [illegible] unde dicebat νῦν εὐπλόηκα ὅτε νεναυάγηκα

[illegible] εἰ συγχρωτίζοιτο τοῖς νεκροῖς [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible]

post [illegible] mortem [illegible] audita [illegible] Antigonus donatur [illegible]

dicta eius

[illegible] quoddam μέγιστα εἶναι τῶν φιλοσόφων [illegible] inquit [illegible] oportere [illegible]

aliud

adolescenti loquaciori aures inquit [illegible]

aliud

saepe illud dicebat [illegible] οὐκ ἐν τῷ μεγάλῳ τὸ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εὖ τὸ μέγα

aliud

[illegible] inquit

aliud

[illegible] plura audiamus loquamur pauciora

aliud

[illegible] Cratetis [illegible] a Stilpone [illegible] λαβὴν ~~[illegible]~~ φιλοσόφων inquit ἐπιδέξιος ἡ διὰ τῶν ὤτων

aliud

[illegible] καὶ οἱ θέρμοι πικροὶ ὄντες βρεχόμενοι γλυκαίνονται

de eius obitu

natus est supra 90 annos offendebat discipulos scholam liberam scribit digitosque illud mobile

ἔρχομαι τί με αὔεις

animo se strangulavit. Per Capparim jurabat sicut Socrates per canem

assimulabat Cleanthem assimulatur σκληροκήροις δέλτοις quae vix quidem inscribuntur sed diutius continent scripta.

Dogmata Stoicorum aliquot.

ipse Zeno dividit philosophiam in logicam, ethicam et physicam illas partes Apollodorus locos vocavit Chrysippus species alii genera. Comparant philosophiam animali, ovo [illegible] horto et munitae civitati.

Stoici volunt de fantasia et sensu praeponunt ordine ceteris partibus quandoquidem fantasia est antiquior veritate et [illegible] sermo de consensu, comprehensione et logica praecedit. [illegible]

Laertius hic quidem breviter sunt quae ad haec spectantia traduntur sunt quae ad reliquas philosophiae partes a Stoicis inscripta Zenoni attendendum est

Peculiaria dogmata dissidentium Aristonis

fuit hic Chius dictus Siren in schola Zenonis finem statuit τὸ ἀδιαφόρως ἔχειν, τέλος, τὰ μεταξὺ τῆς ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας ἦν. ἐπίσης ἐπὶ πάντων ἔχειν similem dicebat sapientem bono histrioni qui sive Thersitae sive Agamemnonis personam sumat utramque decentissime repraesentat rejiciebat physicam partem et logicam hoc quod nihil ad nos sed de ethica disserebat. similia de dialectica aranearum telis quae licet quid artificiosi indicare videantur nullius sunt usus virtutes non induxit multas ut Zeno nec unam multis nominibus ut Megarici sed se habere quodammodo ad aliquid

De Erillo Carthaginiensi auditore Zenonis

finem statuit scientiam aliquando nullum dicebat finem esse sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
differre fines τὸ τέλος καὶ ὑποτελίδα ad hanc
enim collimare etiam non sapientes ad illum non nisi sapientes —

Cum diu ophthalmia laboraret jussit eum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quod factum

Dionysius metathemenos dictus quod a schola voluptatem statuit finem
ob [illegible] [illegible] talium [illegible] [illegible] est

De Cleanthe

fuit Assius [illegible] pugil cum drachmis 4 [illegible] [illegible]
se applicuit Zenoni Phreantlus ab hauriendo aquas
cognominatus mansit in dogmate magistri [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

facta eius

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicta

[illegible] se ὄνον appellari dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Zenonis [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ob calumniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab illius
[illegible] [illegible]

quae audiebat a Zenone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Sphaero Bosporano

[illegible] audivit Zenonem [illegible] Cleanthem [illegible] apud [illegible] philosophatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] οὐκ ὅτι [illegible] εἰσὶν ἀλλ᾽ ὅτι
εὔλογόν ἐστι [illegible] αὐτὰς εἶναι differunt phantasia
καταληπτικὴ τοῦ εὐλόγου

De Chrysippo Soldensi aut Tarsensi auditore Cleanthis

adeo fuit acutus ut saepe diceret Cleanthi solum se dogmatum indigere doctrina, demonstrationes se inventurum

sermonum acerbitas

In disputationibus quaerebat vocabula tam asperitate verborum aculeata
Chrysippi sola vero obvia sunt

arrogantia eius

magnifice de se sentiens dicebat si quempiam nisi [illegible]
Cantandum atque ipsius vanitate [illegible] unde [illegible]
εἰ μὴ γὰρ ἦν Χρύσιππος οὐκ ἂν ἦν Στοά, et
aliud οἶος πέπνυται τοὶ δὲ σκιαὶ ἀΐσσουσι

obitus eius

ἰλιγγίασε inquit Laertius Βάκχον ἐκπιὼν χανδὸν
Χρύσιππος οὐδ' ἀφείσατο οὔτε τῆς Στοᾶς
οὐδ' ἧς πάτρης οὐ τῆς ψυχῆς ἀλλ' ἦλθε δῶμ'
εἰς Ἀΐδεω

de Pythagora Samio Mnesarchi filio

discipuli eius Hermodamantis dicebant eum Apollinem esse Hyperboreum
mirabile quid [illegible] sive cum nobilissimi [illegible]
[illegible] ut traderent [illegible] ad [illegible] facultatem
simpliciter [illegible] κοινὰ τὰ φίλων
adeo fuit admirationi ut discipuli eius [illegible]
πανταχόθεν φωνάς
Metapontini domum ipsius Cereris templum vocabant viam
ipsam Musaeum
[illegible] ad [illegible] dicebat atque [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] allegatam [illegible]
[illegible] arbores [illegible]
[illegible] dogmata

dogmata

Principium omnium esse unitatem, ex unitate indefinitam dualitatem
velut materiam unitati autem subiectam, ex unitate
et dualitate numeros, ex numeris puncta, ex —

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima
4or [illegible] elementa quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rotundo
Αὐτὴν δὲ ἀπόσπασμα αἰθέρος καὶ τοῦ θερμοῦ
καὶ τοῦ ψυχροῦ τῷ μετέχειν ψυχροῦ αἰθέρος
Immortalem esse
dividi triplicem autem εἰς τε νοῦν καὶ φρένας καὶ
θυμόν νοῦν μὲν οὖν εἶναι καὶ θυμὸν καὶ ἐν τοῖς
ἄλλοις ζῴοις φρένας δὲ solum hominis
dicebant ~~Pi~~ Pythagorici solere Pythagor[am] [illegible] Plutonis
[illegible] De eius obitu
[illegible] [illegible] ait [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Italiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Crotoniatae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
οὐ μόνος ἐμψύχων ἀπέχεσθαι [illegible], ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμεῖς
τίς, [illegible] ὡς ἔμψυχον, ἢ φαλός, Πυθαγόρα
ἀλλ' ὅταν ἑψῶμέν τι καὶ ὀπτῶμεν καὶ ἁλίζωμεν,
δὴ τότε καὶ ψυχὴν οὐκ ἔχον ἐσθίομεν
De Empedocle Agrigentino
Auditor fuit Pythagorae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Olympia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ἔθυσε τοῖς θεωροῖς [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
διένειμεν τοῖς εἰς τὴν πανήγυριν ἀπαντήσασιν
dogmata eius
Vita 4or Ζεὺς ἀργὴς Ἥρη τε φερέσβιος ἠδ' Ἀϊδωνεύς
Νῆστίς θ' ἣ δακρύοις τέγγει [illegible] βρότειον
aut Amicitiam [illegible] quae unit [illegible], et discordiam [illegible] [illegible]

migravit, ait ita enim de se ipso
ἤδη γάρ ποτ' ἐγὼ γενόμην κοῦρός τε κόρη τε
θάμνος τε οἰωνός τε καὶ ἔξαλος ἔμπυρος ἰχθύς

De Archita Tarentino.

Hic est qui suis epistolis liberavit Platonem a Dionysio in- audiimus
septies dux creatus est a civibus non permittentibus aliis
... quod [illegible] ... plurima [illegible] est
sed nunc propter [illegible] ... Abderaeis Empedocles
quinque [illegible] Tarentini
fuerunt auditores Pythagorae
Alcmaeon Crotoniates, Hippasus Metapontinus, Philolaus
Crotoniates, et Eudoxus Cnidius [illegible] astrolog[us]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
fuerunt [illegible] Pythagorae asseclae
[illegible] Eudoxum [illegible]
[illegible] illum [illegible]
[illegible] Eudoxe [illegible]
dicebatur ἔνδοξος pro εὔδοξος

De Heraclito Ephesio.

dicebat πολυμαθίη νόον οὐ διδάσκει et
Homerum dignum qui colaphis caederetur similiter
et Archilochum.
[illegible] quod [illegible] Hermodorum [illegible] ita
[illegible] ἡμέων μηδὲ εἷς ὀνήιστος ἔστω εἰ
δέ τις τοιοῦτος ἄλλῃ τε καὶ μετ' ἄλλων [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] quid
[illegible] alio in loco. et apud alios sit

ludebat astragalis cum pueris [illegible]
[illegible] melius [illegible] ita ludere quam
vobiscum rempublicam administrare.

[illegible] rogabat auditor [illegible]
[illegible]

ex ὑπερβολῆς αὐχμοῦ [illegible] [illegible] si obiret suo
[illegible] de salo arbitratus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] profundi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut illud [illegible] sumo bibulo si no [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dicebat [illegible] [illegible] factum [illegible]
contra [illegible] nostri [illegible] audivit sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dictum est

dogmata eius

[illegible] [illegible] τὴν ἐναντιότητα καθ' [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] factum est mundus, ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

contrarium illud quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod ad [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
ipsum ambientem [illegible] qualis sit [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] reddant flammam quae sunt sidera
[illegible] [illegible] lunam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lunae figuratio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicebat [illegible] doctus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Xenophane aut αὐτοδιδάκτω
Audit a Botone Athen. aut Archelao.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Colophonius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
χρυσοφαίνη δ' ὑπάτυφον, ὁμηραπάτης ἐπικόπτην
ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicta eius
[illegible] tyranno ἐντυγχάνειν ἢ ὡς ἥκιστα ἢ ὡς ἥδιστα

De Parmenide Eleate Anaximandri aud. vel Xenophanis auditore, Aminiae et Diochaeti Pythag. familiari

Ita duo statuit principia ignem et terram ostendens ... magis
principium ... ortor ... solem
solem ... caliditatem et frigiditatem ex quibus omnia consistant

De Melisso Samio auditore Parmenidis

περὶ θεῶν notandum dicebat, περὶ θεῶν μὴ δεῖν ἀποφ-
-αίνεσθαι μὴ γὰρ εἶναι γνῶσιν αὐτῶν

De Zenone Eleate auditore Parmenidis

γέγονεν αὐτοῦ παιδικά notandum ...
voluit ... tyrannum Nearchum vel Diomedontem ... vult
Plutarchus ... in Homonymis ait ...
... linguam ...
instigati ... lapidarunt tyrannum
ipse ... in ... lapidem contusus est

dogmata eius

plures voluit esse mundos ... elementa 4 ...
... κρᾶμα ὑπάρχειν ἐκ τούτων μηδενὸς
ἐπικρατοῦντος

De Leucippo auditore Zenonis
Eleat. aut Abderita

Voluit τὸ πᾶν εἶναι κενὸν καὶ πλῆρες atque ex
ἀτόμων fieri solem ...
Voluit ... quali ...
τὸ πᾶν ἄπειρον, εἶναι στοιχεῖα καὶ ἐκ τούτων
κόσμους ἀπείρους
... quod omnia ob rapiditatem motus ignescere. Solem
... a ...
solem et lunam laborare τῷ κεκλίσθαι τὴν γῆν
πρὸς μεσημβρίαν

De Democrito

De democrito abderita aut milesio

pueri audivit magos et Chaldaeos patri suo a Xerxe
relictos postmodum applicuit se Leucippo et anaxagorae
refragantibus [illegible] fide dignis
factum esse apud suos quasi omni patrimonio absumpto et
magnum suum διάκοσμον palam recitavit καὶ τὰ περὶ
τῶν ἐν ᾅδου [illegible] honoratum se fuisse
100 talentis et statuis aeneis publice sumptu
[illegible] est
Plato eius [illegible] non meminit [illegible]
[illegible]
de eius morte ita lauditur

παντοδαὴς nempe democritus

ὃς θάνατον παρεόντα τρί' ἤματα δώμασιν ἔσχε
καὶ θερμοῖς ἄρτων ἄσθμασιν ἐξένισε

dogmata eius [illegible]

principia ἀτόμους et vacuum constare [illegible]
[illegible]
Omnia secundum necessitatem fieri τῆς δίνης αἰτίας
οὔσης γενέσεως ἁπάντων quam necessitatem dicit
finem esse εὐθυμίαν vel εὐγαληνίαν ψυχῆς
ἄνευ δεισιδαιμονίας ἢ τινος ἄλλου πάθους

Protagoras abderita aut teius
auditor democriti

librorum [illegible] dictus est σοφία vel
λόγος ἄμιθος
primus dixit [illegible]
[illegible] ἁπάντων χρημάτων μέτρον ἄνθρωπος
[illegible] vita
de diis negat [illegible] an sint an non sint
multa enim prohibent [illegible] et brevitas vitae
[illegible] est [illegible]
dicit [illegible] φορμοφόρον καὶ φορτοφόρον
ξύλα [illegible] democritus assumpsit eum ab eo
[illegible] industriam colligandi fasces lignorum

De diogene apolloniate auditore anaximenis

Statuebat elementum aerem mundos infinitos et inanem infinitum

De anaxarcho familiari Alexandri

odio habuit Nicocreontem Cypri tyrannum et quod ipso praesente ... in convivio Alexandri satrapae cuiusdam caput ... ipsum inimicum ... post Alexandri mortem ... ipsum Nicocreon iussit in mortario tundi ... dixisse πτίσσε τὸν ~~Ἀλεξάνδρου~~ Ἀναξάρχου θύλακον Ἀνάξαρχον δὲ οὐ πτίσσεις ... tyrannus linguam

De pyrrhone Eliensi familiari Anaxarchi

Nihil ... dicebat nihil esse ... vera lege atque consuetudine omnia fieri

... introducebat ... nihil ... ἀκαταληψίας ... ἐποχῆς

... quae ... nihil ... sensibus ... ἀκαταληψίας ἐποχῆς

... ita ut si quis ... ad finem ...

ἀδιάφορος καὶ ἄδοξος ... anaxarchum ... ab ipso nomine anax.

... ipse ... mundum ...

dictus ... monstrans ... oportere sapientem ... tranquillitatem

... in loco ... ipsum ... est

... ut ... dicta est ἀπορητικὴ

ζητητικὴ σκεπτικὴ ἐφεκτικὴ et πυρρώνιος

o

ita dubitant et Euripides

τίς δ' οἶδεν εἰ τὸ ζῆν μέν ἐστι κατθανεῖν
τὸ κατθανεῖν δὲ ζῆν νομίζεται βροτοῖς

Item Empedocles

μοῦνον πεισθέντες τῷ προσέκυρσεν ἕκαστος

[illegible] ὅπποιον κ' εἴπῃσθα ἔπος τοῖον κ' ἐπακούσαις

δόγματα [illegible]

[illegible] narrabant aliorum dogmata nihil ipsi definiebant [illegible] quidem [illegible] ipsi [illegible] nihil definire [illegible] [illegible] Vides [illegible] οὐδὲν ὁρίζομεν. οὐδὲν μᾶλλον. παντὶ λόγῳ λόγος ἀντίκειται

tollebant [illegible] ipsi οὐδὲν μᾶλλον. [illegible] ipsi dicebant [illegible] magnum [illegible] quod [illegible] dicebant [illegible] παντὶ τῷ λόγῳ [illegible] τὸν λόγον ἀντικεῖσθαι [illegible] quae [illegible]

[illegible] aliorum dogmata [illegible] [illegible]

φαίνεσθαι [illegible] Pyrrhonios

[illegible] μήνυσις τῶν φαινομένων ἢ τῶν ὁπωσοῦν νοουμένων καθ' ἣν πάντα πᾶσι συμβάλλεται καὶ συγκρινόμενα πολλὴν ἀνωμαλίαν καὶ ταραχὴν ἔχοντα εὑρίσκεται

ἐποχὴν [illegible] [illegible] ἀταραξία.

[illegible]

4 [illegible] παρὰ τὰς διαθέσεις καὶ κοινῶς παραλλαγάς

[illegible]

quintus παρὰ τὰς ἀγωγάς, νόμους, μυθικὰς πίστεις
τεχνικὰς συνθήκας καὶ δογματικὰς ὑπολήψεις —
Quibus [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] massagetae [illegible] edunt
[illegible] c. [illegible] gaudebant ratione [illegible]
6tus παρὰ τὰς μίξεις κτλ, ὃ εἰλικρινῶς οὐδὲν καθ᾽ αὑτὸ
φαίνεται purpurea colore [illegible] [illegible] ad solem ad lunam
ad lucernam
7mus παρὰ τὰς θέσεις ἐν τόπῳ καὶ ἀποστάσεις ita ut
magna [illegible] parva, quadrata rotunda, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
colorem
8 παρὰ τὰς ποσότητας αὐτῶν θερμότητας ψυχρότητας
[illegible] [illegible] modicum [illegible] roborat [illegible] [illegible].
9: ab assiduitate, novitate, raritate
10: [illegible] collatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
κατὰ δὲ τὴν ὡς πρὸς ἕτερον σχέσιν νοεῖται
sic omnia ὡς πρὸς τὴν διάνοιαν
Nullam [illegible] [illegible] dicebant [illegible] [illegible] indemonstrabilia quia
[illegible] talia [illegible] hoc ipsum quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] judicij probatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] probetur [illegible] κριτήριον [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dogmaticos dicebant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ὑποθέσεως
non [illegible] sed positione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] impossibilibus argumentari [illegible]
ita [illegible] arguebant aut omnia quae videntur vera sunt aut
falsa aut aliqua vera aliqua falsa si hoc postremum
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicebant [illegible] πάντα μόνα γινώσκομεν [illegible] [illegible] fatemur
ὅτι ὁρῶμεν, ὅτι τόδε νοοῦμεν πῶς δὲ ἀγνοοῦμεν
[illegible] [illegible] dicebant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] τὸ φαινόμενον τιθέμεθα οὐχ ὡς καὶ —
τοιοῦτον ὄν [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ἐπέχομεν
Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] κριτήριον τὸ φαινόμενον
—finem statuunt ἐποχήν

tandemque derabant. Neque enim aliquid comprehendimus, et fugiens
et [illegible] [illegible]

De Timone Phliasio

Auditor fuit Pyrrhonis mordax Silloruque scriptor
quibus carpit omnes dogmaticos ἐν παρῳδίας
εἴδει

De Epicuro

Tria apud eum philosophiae partes sunt Canonica, Physica, Ethica.
Simul tamen Canonicam in Physica includit.
Vocant ipsi Canonicam περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἀρχῆς καὶ
στοιχειωτικόν
Dialecticam reiiciunt [illegible] superuacaneam sufficere enim
physicos attendere ad rerum phthongos et propria rerum
κριτήρια. Veritatem de sensu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et passiones [illegible] phantasmata
[illegible]
Sensus non falli quod non addant nec detrahant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec difficile [illegible]
nec ratio quae ab ipsis [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible]
maxima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparentibus et [illegible]
coniecturas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] phantasmata [illegible] mouent
enim τὸ δὲ μὴ ὂν μὴ κινεῖ
nec potest quidquam nec quodque [illegible] [illegible]
Sunt ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] καθολικὴ νόησις
ἢ μνήμη τοῦ πολλάκις ἔξωθεν φανέντος
opinio [illegible] ἂν ἐπιμαρτυρῆται ἢ μὴ ἀντιμαρτυρῆται
vera, sin contra falsa, ob [illegible]
[illegible] τὸ προσμένον quasi [illegible] [illegible]
affectus [illegible] duos ἡδονὴν καὶ ἀλγηδόνα [illegible]
quorum [illegible] fugam [illegible]

Commendat Epicurus epitomen τῆς γὰρ καθ' ἐπιβολῆς
ἀθρόας πυκνὸν δεόμεθα τῆς δὲ κατὰ μέρος οὐχ
ὁμοίως οὐ γὰρ οἷόν τε τὸ πύκνωμα τῆς συνεχοῦς
τῶν ὅλων περιοδείας εἶναι μὴ δυνάμενον διὰ
βραχέων φωνῶν ἅπαν ἐμπεριλαβεῖν ἐν αὐτῷ
τὸ καὶ κατὰ μέρος ἂν ἐξακριβωθὲν

Necesse est [illegible] notiones [illegible] vocabulis [illegible]
distincte et nihil [illegible] demonstratione [illegible] sensus [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] τὸ προσμένον
magnum [illegible] [illegible] nihil fit ex
eo quod non est nec [illegible] in nihilum

Universum semper [illegible] tale fuit
[illegible] erit quale est nunc [illegible] non est [illegible] mundum [illegible]
[illegible] alii
sunt [illegible] prima [illegible] ipsa φύσις ἀναφὴς [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] συμπτώματα καὶ
συμβεβηκότα

Corporum alia sunt συγκρίσεις alia ἐξ ὧν συγκρίσεις
πεποίηνται haec sunt ἄτομα ἀμετάβλητα πλήρη τὴν
φύσιν

Vacuum est infinitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
differentiae figurarum ipsarum atomorum sunt incomprehensibiles
non sunt tamen infinitae [illegible] [illegible] figurae
sunt infinitae figurae similes

Non de magnitudine [illegible] infinitum

Aeque celeriter moventur atomi
[illegible] [illegible] ob ipsarum [illegible] ut quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] obliquo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non de ullam qualitatem atomorum [illegible] figuram magnitudinem
[illegible] mutari colores a situ et ordine atomorum
τὸ δὲ μέγεθος μὴ εἶναι περὶ αὐτὰς [illegible]
[illegible] atomum
[illegible] de mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ob infinitatem [illegible]

simulachra [illegible] quasi spolia [illegible] bellica multa a [illegible]
[illegible] ipse εἴδωλα κοιλώματα [illegible] τόπους
ὁμοιοσχήμονα.
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod in [illegible] nulla sit ἀντικοπη

Medica quaedam Effata [illegible]

[illegible] Francisci Rodr. a Castro [illegible] [illegible]
Duplici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febribus quando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in putredine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammat.
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabidum quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tabidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit Rod. a Castr. cap. 1. lib. 4 [illegible]
Sanguinis missio prodest in febribus putrid. quia [illegible] ad nouum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamvis [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis missio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] nouo ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non quando sang. missio . [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sang. quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodest [illegible] [illegible]
sit admotus [illegible] sit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Gal. 11 meth. cap. 15 [illegible] sang. missio [illegible] [illegible] ab-
[illegible] quo tanquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substrahit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibidem.
[illegible] putredo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Avicenna lib. 2 cap. 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] qualitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
propria [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterando
aut [illegible] et [illegible] proportionabiliter [illegible] [illegible]

Antidotum noxam [illegible] in [illegible] propter similitudinem proprietatum [illegible]
sed [illegible] accidere [illegible] contrario [illegible]
adversando [illegible] accidere [illegible]
antidoti victoria gaudet de [illegible].

Hal. [illegible] de simpl. medic. facult. cap. 17. aut facultatem quae [illegible] medic.
[illegible] medicamenta [illegible]
[illegible] proportio [illegible] ad facultatem [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] adversantur
[illegible] quamobrem
[illegible] facultatem [illegible] oportet [illegible]
copia [illegible] ostendant [illegible] ad [illegible]
|| improportionatum [illegible].

[illegible] februarii [illegible] putrida
ac [illegible] informare [illegible] deformitati [illegible]
[illegible] deformitatum [illegible] informium [illegible] informan[illegible]
[illegible] || ita [illegible] praeparanda.

A [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bezaar [illegible] appellamus bezaar [illegible]
[illegible] qui bezaar [illegible] appellamus [illegible] || Rod. a Castro Cap. 4 lib.
arabibus [illegible] quod [illegible]

A medicis.

Ut [illegible] bezaar [illegible] cataractum [illegible]
[illegible] sudores
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quamvis [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible] ab arte. [illegible] est
a natura facta [illegible] ab arte. [illegible] est
ad summum 12 granorum.

[illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] addito [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible] Rod. a Castro [illegible]

[illegible] contagio [illegible] februarii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Rod. Castr.
[illegible]

Aliqui [illegible] simpl. ad aut. commendata magna [illegible] habent [illegible] quam [illegible] qui oia absumit [illegible]. [illegible] atq [illegible] magna [illegible] quam [illegible] gignunt, que add. [illegible] tempest. [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible] atq aliquibus antipathia [illegible]. Rod. a Castro [illegible]

Multa sunt [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 6. [illegible] si [illegible] laborantibus [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] Rodet Cast. cap. [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible]. salsamenta [illegible] [illegible] corrodit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] profundiora [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible]

Arabum lepra [illegible] est [illegible] Rodet. quod Elephantiasis [illegible] arabes [illegible] pro Elephantiasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 4 cap. [illegible] Elephantiasis [illegible] dicta [illegible] lepra arabibus) a cancro [illegible] nisi quia cancro [illegible]. Elephantiasis [illegible] Elephantiasis a parvo admodum [illegible] [illegible] magnitud. [illegible] Plin. [illegible] lib. 26 cap. [illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible] corrodendo atq adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] quo Elephant. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propellit. Galen [illegible] lepra multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] oia amara [illegible] [illegible] amara [illegible] 6 [illegible] 4: [illegible] simpl. cap. 19 [illegible] admodum [illegible] [illegible] cap. 10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] [illegible] quia balsamica admodum [illegible] [illegible] Elephant. sunt [illegible] ob sale [illegible] corruption [illegible] balsami [illegible] Rodet. Cast. cap. [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible]

Cas. 1. prior. Comm. 4 [illegible] ait assumpto [illegible] in [illegible] alimento [illegible] qui in vasis erat sanguineo [illegible] [illegible] qui singulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aphorismus 27 [illegible] [illegible] quod in sanguine est [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] sanguine non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] sang. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] ab illa [illegible] alimenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] alimento [illegible] vasis [illegible]

Arcc. [illegible] de [illegible] malum [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] quae sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ait [illegible] praesenti anno [illegible] morbi [illegible] variolis apud nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] variolis [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt lib. 4 medicor. cap. 6.

[illegible] lib. 4 medicor. cap. 7 ait [illegible] [illegible] combustionem [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de alto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R. [illegible] alcolisati lib. j. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albumina ova [illegible] conquassata [illegible] modo est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aphor. 6 aphorismus 38 ait cancros [illegible] [illegible] non curare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam non curati [illegible] ait 4. medic. cap. 7. [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] non curandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt quamvis [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non curandi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1a [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 4 de [illegible] [illegible] cap. 5 [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] malum qui in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota massa sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ob eandem causam fieri debet [illegible] nobis, quanto quam [illegible] et brevis [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vide Gal. lib. 4 de sanitate
tuenda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad tractionem sang.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in variolis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. 14 meth. cap. 10 [illegible] carbones [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] judicans [illegible] [illegible] missionem [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 1. 4. [illegible] 4 cap. 10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] variolae [illegible]
oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] variol. [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] dolor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] variolae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laborat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible] lib. de sang. miss.
lib. de [illegible] et alibi ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. maior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Celsus lib. 2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
missio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. missionem.

Gal. [illegible] de loc. aff. cap. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lib. [illegible] [illegible] cap. [illegible] [illegible] cap. [illegible] palpitationes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible] affect [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loc. aff. cap. 6
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apoplex. et paraly. [illegible] [illegible] cap. 2 lib. 4 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apoplex. [illegible] Gal. lib. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lib. de [illegible] aut [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] quia ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rodericus [illegible] cap. [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apoplex. de paralysi
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] —

in epilepsia vero [illegible] apoplexia [illegible] quod [illegible]
a [illegible] agitatum [illegible] facit quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] a [illegible] Hippocr.
[illegible] de flatibus sanguinis [illegible] possidat.

Hippocr. lib. de diaeta [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] flatibus [illegible] //
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliq. partis

Hippocr. lib. de flatibus [illegible] fluctus [illegible] aut
multis [illegible] facit [illegible] // [illegible]
[illegible] fugere [illegible]
[illegible] modis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] duobus modis [illegible] multas [illegible]
[illegible] 2 lib. cap. 41. [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] agitato [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
quod non fit [illegible] //

Gal. 3 de sympt. caus. cap. 2 [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] flatibus [illegible]
[illegible]

Hipp. 6 aph. 1 [illegible] flat [illegible]
[illegible] qui magna [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible] magnitud. [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] loqui [illegible] mora
ad [illegible] flatus [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] quod a multo calido multos flatus
[illegible] qui [illegible] calor [illegible] flatus
[illegible] flatibus [illegible] // [illegible] flatulentos [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] quod [illegible]

tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi assumpti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. vel quia [illegible] qui [illegible] ita ad [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] alias verbo quodammodo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. quia autem illa [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] multiplices alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alij [illegible] [illegible]. alij
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Christophorus à [illegible] flatibus laborans [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

Ambrosius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ait [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flatulenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flatus [illegible] vita [illegible]

Avic. lib. 3. fen 1 tract. 2 cap. 5 ait [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ait [illegible]
[illegible] morbo laborant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. calidos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gal. 3 loc. affect. cap. 7. ait [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] docti sunt [illegible]
[illegible] colore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Contra
Amb. [illegible] cap. 40. ait [illegible] qui [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] prop [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affect. [illegible]. lib. 4 [illegible] cap. 11
[illegible] ait sanguis [illegible] [illegible] non est laudabilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible]. 6. aphoris. [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
crassiores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatantur [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] affect. [illegible] laborat imaginatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginat.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medici apud Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. cap 3 [illegible] imaginat.
non corrigit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible] magmat. [illegible] basa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] probat [illegible] laborabat [illegible]. [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 4. de [illegible] cap. 2 cum flores [illegible] [illegible] magmat. aliquo modo laborabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Curatio flatuum omnium [illegible] est [illegible] a [illegible] flatul. [illegible] ad [illegible] Coq. [illegible] quod fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Impedimenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt quam eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 4. aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gal. 4 aph. 20 [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] !!

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit hydrops [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguin [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrops [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abdominis [illegible] [illegible] sunt quasi sudores [illegible]

speciei hydropis [illegible] sunt hydrocephalus hydrothorax hydrops pulmonum obstructo [illegible] fit aqua [illegible] ob [illegible] aquarum ~~[illegible]~~ ab obstruct. in [illegible] aliquando hydragogo [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible].

Rodol. Castr. [illegible] hydrops a sanguine [illegible] morbi [illegible] potest vita [illegible], [illegible] aut chylus ab igne [illegible] in aqua a frigore. Imo [illegible] chylo in aqua [illegible] aquas quasdam ab igne [illegible] debet [illegible] a calido [illegible]. [illegible] est aut [illegible] aqua [illegible] calor [illegible] calor [illegible] aqua [illegible] quod [illegible] sanguis quod falsum est. [illegible] quod [illegible] aqua [illegible] a [illegible] aqua [illegible] est aut [illegible] quia [illegible] aqua [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 2 cap. [illegible] hyd. [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] aqua est [illegible]

Gal. lib. [illegible] cap. 7 aut [illegible] sudore sang. [illegible] [illegible]

Idem lib. de [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ introductio cap. [illegible] aut sudore aut [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rodol. Castr. ita [illegible] cap. 17 lib. 4 [illegible] sudor [illegible] est pars [illegible] vapor [illegible] quod [illegible] vapor [illegible] [illegible]

Gal. 1 aph. 15 [illegible] quod [illegible] sudor [illegible] est. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] dolor. [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frig. [illegible] sudor [illegible] aut [illegible] Rod. [illegible] sudor [illegible] est [illegible] Gal. cap. 47 [illegible] febris [illegible] est [illegible] febris [illegible] calor [illegible] aqua [illegible] sudor [illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] ergo est [illegible]

Ettmor. lib. 2 de morb. cap. [illegible] ... [illegible] tractat autem ubi [illegible]
calefactum [illegible] autem a [illegible] et solis [illegible] frigore [illegible] laboribus [illegible] febribus [illegible]
calor [illegible] calefactum [illegible] [illegible] tractat ubi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible].

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] morbum caput [illegible]
morbi [illegible] accidentibus [illegible] [illegible] contingit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahat [illegible] humores.

Add. 4. [illegible] cap. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
quod a calido [illegible] dissolvi [illegible] ab humido, [illegible] frigido
liquescit a calido [illegible] facta a calido [illegible] a calido [illegible]
quae fiunt a frigido [illegible] liquefiunt ab humido [illegible] a calido [illegible]
[illegible] frigido. [illegible] dissolvuntur a calido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] majori [illegible] minori activitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ettmor. libello de [illegible] [illegible] frigus [illegible] calor movet [illegible]
[illegible] omnino [illegible] apoplexia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] frigore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mod. [illegible] lib. 4
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mod. [illegible] lib. 4
cap. 14. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectam.
[illegible] dol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ignorantur.

Antonius [illegible] 4 [illegible] 79 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Mod. [illegible] lib. 4 cap. 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tartareum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sympathice [illegible] convulsiones [illegible] convulsio
[illegible] dol. [illegible] 1. [illegible] 2. [illegible] convulsio
dolorem [illegible] affectat [illegible] tartarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralysin [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] convulsione [illegible] paralysin [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tartarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tartarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectat [illegible] dolorem.

Ettmor. de morb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] cap. 26 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquat

Methodus medicinae

Primum eius pars est scientia morborum eius habitudine eius significatione cognoscitur vero et [illegible] vel quasi partis quando implicati sunt vero coniunctae [illegible]. vel quia naturam affectus generaliter non distinguendo, transeunt de genere ad genus aliud — vel despiciunt in affectum attendentes dum eam cognoscunt quia sunt vel accidunt affectant aliquam partem sed sit de quibus [illegible] sive dum protopathiam et [illegible] cum [illegible] solum sit sympathia et consensu vel 3° [illegible] strictam a partibus [illegible] ~~[illegible] a [illegible] statu~~ [illegible] sumptam ignorant vel denique 4°. cum [illegible] ~~affectus [illegible]~~ a primogenio statu et non ab adventitio introducto [illegible] naturalium et [illegible].

2um est [illegible] quae [illegible] vel [illegible] quando [illegible] et [illegible] ad et methodus vel [illegible] non cognoscunt vel quando ~~[illegible]~~ malignitatis [illegible] occulta [illegible] — aut [illegible] sunt a nonnullis vel quando [illegible] est ignota aut [illegible].

[illegible] est [illegible] quae methodus [illegible] quid sit indicatio et [illegible] atque [illegible] quod analysis [illegible] atque [illegible] et quae [illegible] modi [illegible] et fallacia. De [illegible] quando [illegible] de [illegible] in quibus [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] vel [illegible]. De [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] morbi.

Ad [illegible] affectuum, symptomatum [illegible] morbos [illegible] vel [illegible] vel compositionem [illegible] vel [illegible] solutionem [illegible] analysin [illegible] destruendum. [illegible] sunt octo simplices sunt 4or [illegible] cal. frig. humida sicca composita sunt 4 calida sicca calida humida frigida sicca frigida humida quae libet [illegible] habet 4or gradus quibus gradus [illegible] atque ita sunt 96 [illegible] affectuum [illegible].

Mala compositio vitiata est vel numero deficiente dum abscinditur pars
dum vitio dum [illegible] cum vel [illegible] in [illegible] superfluo
ut est pterygium in oculo caro in aure [illegible] lapis in vesica
In magnitudine aucta vel diminuta.
In conformatione, figura vitiata. In situ, vel [illegible]
vertigo aut alia ut nasus simus [illegible] oculi concavi scapulae
alarum modum convulsione tabe [illegible]
Asperitas velut dum ob acrem humorem aliquando in [illegible] fit vel
ob [illegible] abstersione et [illegible] vel rigore ob [illegible] aut
famem
Lenitas velut ob humorem [illegible] et pinguedinem in ossibus et [illegible]
fit in ventriculo lubrica
Cavitas quae vel duo genera angustiam et apertionem. Angustia
cum est [illegible] coalescentiam dum coalescunt partes vel [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] et [illegible] dum [illegible]
[illegible] obstructio ab humore [illegible], [illegible]
compressionem ob tumores [illegible] ob [illegible] quae [illegible]
In [illegible] sub apertione sunt dilatatio diapedesis et anastomasis
Solutio unitatis vel ab humore [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] dolorem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] morborum [illegible]

ad cognitionem symptomatum:

Symptomata omnia ad tria [illegible] revocantur, [illegible] nempe et [illegible]
[illegible] qualitates mutatas, et actiones laesas. [illegible]
et qualitatibus mutatis sunt [illegible] symptomata actionis
laesae [illegible] ad quae revocantur [illegible] et qualitates mutatae
[illegible] opus est [illegible] actiones laesae. [illegible] sunt naturales
[illegible] attractrix retentrix expultrix. qualibet [illegible]
[illegible] vel quae ablata vel [illegible]
diminuta vel [illegible] depravata et corrupta. Vitales [illegible]
[illegible] Animales [illegible] qualibet
[illegible] motus [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] singultus vomitus tussis
Notandum symptomata [illegible] sunt [illegible] in facto [illegible]
[illegible] sed ad affectum [illegible] ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] symptomata
quaedam [illegible] a [illegible] formata [illegible]
[illegible]

Ex methodo symptomata secundum 3 primum ordinem pertinentia ad morbum velut umbra ad corpus et accidentia ad subiecta sua quia accidentia est [illegible] vel [illegible] resolutiva methodo. est actio vitiata vel laesa ergo 3 partes laesa diminuta vel abolita. est actio laesa ergo vel [illegible] vel [illegible] aliud [illegible] accidens [illegible] hoc est facultas laesa vel ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] accidentia [illegible] ergo ob laesam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidentia [illegible] laesam [illegible] vel ablatam vel corruptam [illegible] ad [illegible] ab aliquo [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] vel facult. laesa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesa facultate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~famosa~~ [illegible] proposito. [illegible] accidentia [illegible] [illegible] a suo [illegible] ~~facultas~~ laesa [illegible] quando [illegible] instrumentum laesum est quod constat in partibus similaribus et dissimilaribus [illegible] similaribus est [illegible] [illegible] dissimilaribus mala compositio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores aut [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] affectus quod est [illegible] [illegible] solutio. posita [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] symptomata [illegible] [illegible] laesa [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ mutata quantitate. [illegible] [illegible] laesa [illegible] ob malam constitutionem partium similarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] afficiat aut [illegible] laesam [illegible] [illegible] quod fuit [illegible] in orbe posita adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob constitutionem partium ~~[illegible]~~ dissimil. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel ob [illegible] humorum vel ob copiam vel ob [illegible] [illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob malam constitutionem similarium et dissimilarium [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immediatae consequentiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cognoscimus morbum vel [illegible] signa propria quae differentia est [illegible] vel [illegible] loca [illegible] [illegible] syndromen [illegible] [illegible] propria [illegible] fontibus primum est actio laesa quod est immediatum symptoma secundum [illegible] mutatam [illegible] qualitas mutata quartum [illegible] est motus morbi qui vel est [illegible] vel particularis [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] particularia [illegible] [illegible] et paroxysmi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesa [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longum ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] cartilaginem [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco ergo [illegible] affectio [illegible] color [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Syndrome signorum communium praestat signum proprium quia se [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] constituit [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] affectus [illegible] exhibet omnia [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] per syndromen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore. [illegible] aut observatae [illegible] propria [illegible] differentia morbi est quia [illegible] morbus est [illegible] [illegible] plura signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] v. g. est inflammatio est morbus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor pungitivus adest magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible] adest [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in multis aliis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in morbis [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] varia symptomata et signa a quibus [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata [illegible] signa [illegible] indicant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus de syndrome signorum [illegible]

Signa omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt illa omnia quae a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalibus quae a [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ad 4 summa capita reducuntur [illegible] quae assumuntur [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] ad quae summa capita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fonte sunt quae a dispositione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionibus [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionis aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] v. g. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] propensi ad eosdem affectus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de tali aut tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] signa a physiognomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a consequentibus dispositionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalibus naturalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed post [illegible]

[illegible] in membris de toto [illegible] obfuscatio coloris mordax [illegible]
ex contrario contrarii [illegible] [illegible] . quod ad 3um fontem
Notandum de aegra qui [illegible] sit calefaciant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffocando [illegible] [illegible]
copia [illegible]. Tertius fons desumitur ab humoribus cognitis
cum humoribus morbi cognoscuntur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] methodo
[illegible] ad cognoscendum morborum [illegible] non desiderat a methodo [illegible]
[illegible] humorum qui [illegible] nisi quatenus ab humoribus [illegible]
fons sumitur [illegible] [illegible] a morbis [illegible] [illegible] fons
manat [illegible] fontibus sunt [illegible] methodi [illegible] 4.us fons
sunt symptomata quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fons sunt loci affecti. locus autem affectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] nobis subministrare ab [illegible] [illegible]
ab actione laesa, [illegible] a sua [illegible] [illegible] a situ doloris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quarto a propriis accidentibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quinto a doloris proprietate qui
[illegible] membranam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] profundus [illegible] membranam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gravis [illegible]
aliquod quod sit [illegible] [illegible]. 6us fons sunt juvantia et
laedentia qui fons ab aliquo [illegible] sumitur [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 28. [illegible] juvantia aut laedentia sunt aliqua
[illegible] 6. non naturalibus [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
methodice [illegible] constans [illegible] fontibus [illegible] juvantia laedentia
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] affectus vel quae [illegible]
antecedunt et producunt vel quae [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible] qui constituunt morbum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occasione [illegible] non naturalis dispositionis
[illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] quae [illegible] a morbo producuntur sunt
symptomata et loci affecti [illegible] [illegible] fontibus [illegible] [illegible]
ista methodus [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad quamlibet [illegible] [illegible] sed maxima
[illegible] ita ut a quolibet fonte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

alia est quod hodie [illegible] diminatio [illegible] aliarum symptomatum aut
signum leve si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] tale symptoma a
quo [illegible] affectibus producitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] symptoma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut sit [illegible]
a quarto ut si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel suppressi [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] suppressi ergo vel ob [illegible] sanguinis vel ob humorem
aliquem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] vel ob
[illegible] humoris [illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut fluxus [illegible] sanguinis si [illegible] [illegible] sic signa [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible].

Ad cognoscendum utrum affectus sit per idiopathiam aut
per sympathiam

idiopathia duplex aut protopathia simplex aut idiopathia dependens
[illegible] affectum [illegible] aliunde, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] parte affecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
affectus per protopathiam est [illegible] per [illegible] affectus per sympathiam
[illegible] est symptomaticus [illegible] affectus per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliunde.

[illegible] [illegible] cognoscendum affectus per [illegible] ab
affectibus [illegible] [illegible] vel per sympathiam [illegible]

constat quinque fontibus [illegible] fons est [illegible] [illegible] partium [illegible]
[illegible] affectarum, [illegible] ad fontes traditos [illegible] ut cognoscendum
[illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] affecta [illegible] affectum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectum in cerebro quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affecta non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multorum
symptomatum [illegible] [illegible] si a cerebro distillatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fontes sunt [illegible] [illegible] affectum
[illegible] conditionum [illegible] si [illegible] distillatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distill. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit caput [illegible] [illegible] ob distill. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] factum [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] in partibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia proprius est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] idiopathia [illegible] [illegible] in capite

quamvis a principio [illegible] sit laesum, tamen nunc [illegible] [illegible] et
ultimo [illegible] [illegible] affectae [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible]. Alius modus est ut consideremus a quo affectu
sit [illegible] an [illegible] facto [illegible] [illegible] vel per circuitum
qualia sunt symptomata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible] protopathicus [illegible]
[illegible] resolutionem symptomatum ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] similarium et dissimilarium. Alius modus est quia
[illegible] sunt [illegible] laesa per accidens
[illegible] cognoscere [illegible] sunt laesa per se [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] caliditatem [illegible] mollities partis affectae
[illegible] caliditatis et [illegible] affectae [illegible]
[illegible] affectuum [illegible] minimum [illegible]
modus est cognitio [illegible] affectuum [illegible] modo
[illegible] affectae [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] vel 2°
[illegible] vel [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
vel 3° [illegible] familiaritatis quando nullis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] partis affectae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consentiamus
[illegible] affectus [illegible]

Ad cognitionem specificam differentiarum morborum
[illegible] ad specificam [illegible] tradendum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] specificam cognitionem [illegible]
[illegible] proprietates [illegible] cognitionem [illegible]
[illegible] substantiae [illegible] specificandae [illegible]
Notandum autem nullo alio modo posse cognosci ultimam affectam
differentiam nisi [illegible] cognitam [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] partis [illegible] differentia specifica a partibus
affectarum differentiarum [illegible] conditionibus [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] affectum
[illegible] ad modum [illegible] et proprietates
a [illegible] specificantur. Specifica [illegible] sunt differentiae
affectuum [illegible] dolore qui est [illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] partium quae afficiuntur [illegible]
conditionibus quae in qualibet parte sunt cogitandae [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] specifica [illegible] affectae [illegible] quaedam
[illegible] [illegible] aut plures [illegible]
[illegible]

Sunt enim a qualibet parte spectandae dictae conditiones sive quaerendae
consideratione nec considerandum ratio et propter quod collum affectum
istae conditiones sunt in eius figura situ compositione sive in quae
cordium substantia temperatura numerus progressus et officium
[illegible] a qualibet eorum distantia sive magnitudine
variatarum species [illegible] affectum [illegible] quanta est [illegible]
[illegible] sit affectum nec [illegible] adhibenda [illegible] quod
multi morbi [illegible] quia ratio [illegible] iudicationum
[illegible] et ignorantia [illegible] commendanda
magis morborum gravitate aut lenitate salubritate [illegible] a partibus
et earum conditionibus [illegible] quaestione de affectibus et
eorum proprietatibus [illegible] possunt

Notandum [illegible] agendum [illegible] modo et [illegible] situ et
[illegible] modo et progressu [illegible] De partium situ [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] duo foramina [illegible]
palato [illegible] quartum [illegible] agendum [illegible] aut
[illegible] progressu [illegible]
[illegible] quod magnum [illegible]
[illegible] modo agendum et partium figura, substantia compositione et numero
et officio [illegible] modo
[illegible] ut magis iudicandum [illegible]
[illegible] iudicatio ab iudicatura [illegible] iudicantur quod [illegible] ita
[illegible] ita quomodo a passione iudicantur quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod ab actione iudicantur [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] quando iudicatur a [illegible] iudicantur [illegible]
[illegible] iudicantur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] symptomatibus [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Notandum substantia [illegible] a medicis [illegible] qualitate quae sunt
raritate densitate gravitate lenitate crassitie tenuitate mollitie
duritie [illegible] asperitate lenitate colore odore et sapore

De [illegible]

Cum duplex sit status [illegible] medicis sunt
[illegible] status [illegible] in quo [illegible] sanitate
[illegible] status [illegible] in statu [illegible]
qui [illegible] status

Introducitur consuetudine aut quid [illegible] non naturalium
illa mutato [illegible] statum adventitium introducitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] consuetudinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

huic facit consuetudinis destructio a supplemento adventitie [illegible] effectus differt etiam magna quantitate. Consuetudo porro est dispositio [illegible] naturae constitutioni superinducta ab assiduo exercitio agendi et patiendi eagdemque ut agentia et patientia [illegible] ipsis sunt similia. Ordinarie igitur [illegible] consuetudo ut superinducta est quasi [illegible] est [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] quae ab [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] solum in [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] considerationem non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mutandi [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non mutanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aromata [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] contraria [illegible] curanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in morbis non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ob longum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] dispositio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De humorum praedominantium cognitione

Humores sunt 4 ut [illegible] notum quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 de [illegible] [illegible] cap. 6 sunt 4 [illegible] [illegible] acida [illegible] salsa [illegible] [illegible] lib. de atra bile cap. 2 [illegible] bilis [illegible] pallida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus, flava [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] tandem rubra quae nihil est aliud quam sanguis [illegible] qui non potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancholia [illegible] [illegible] melancholia sanguinis [illegible], alia melancholia sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] quam bilis adusta [illegible] [illegible] tamen est sanguinis ita sunt quatuor humores [illegible] [illegible] nota sunt in quolibet genere plures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ad artem [illegible]

De signis propriis humorum

Sunt propria et [illegible] propria sunt [illegible] sapores colores [illegible] humorum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapores qui sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosi similes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

putredine. Dulcor manifestus vero fit a sanguine quod dum calor vero
sanguineus fit partim. amarum vero bilis flavis quae amaritudini
juncta cum dulcedine colorum in hoc genere efficit bilis offert salsum
pituita salsa. acidum vel acetosum humor est vero fit a melancholia vel
partim pituita. ponticum seu austerum melancholia adusta fit
acidum vitrea pituita. De coloribus humorum.
Colores humorum hoc ordine sumuntur album est pituitae, rubrum sanguinis
et bilis rubrae, pallidum bilis pallidae, flavum citrinae bilis, vitellinum
bilis vitellinae, porraceum bilis porraceae, et aeruginosum [illegible] bilis
caeruleum bilis [illegible], nigrum lividum melancholia fit sanguine. nigrum
splendidum atra bilis. porracea bilis est [illegible] aeruginosa et
pituita vitellina fit [illegible] flava [illegible] vel [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible]. Gal. 2. praesag. cap. 4. ita ait de gradibus adustorum loquens
flavus color fit [illegible] absumpto pallidus fit [illegible]
flava bilis in febribus [illegible] aeruginosa [illegible] valde torrefacto nigra
[illegible] supra modum torrefacto. argumenta ergo sumuntur a coloribus et
saporibus [illegible] humorum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel simul [illegible]

De periodis humorum

Petuntur ab illa argumenta [illegible] humorum [illegible] sapores
vel colores [illegible] humores [illegible] motionibus [illegible]
adjunctae quae sunt vel tardae vel velocis. dignoscuntur febres
tertiana quartana et [illegible] sunt morbi qui [illegible]
febris et [illegible] melancholici [illegible] magnae
[illegible] Gal. 1o de diff. feb. nonnullae [illegible] nonnullae
[illegible] magna [illegible]
dolores [illegible] melancholia [illegible] humores [illegible]
magna [illegible] melanch. et [illegible] magna [illegible] pituitosis
[illegible] sanguineis [illegible] biliosis [illegible]
[illegible]
Notanda autem periodica [illegible] humoribus [illegible] morbi quae sunt
morbi quidam [illegible] capitis [illegible] quibus
[illegible]. sunt vero [illegible] humoribus [illegible] motus [illegible] morbi ita 4or
tempora [illegible] morbi [illegible] humores [illegible] morbi [illegible]
[illegible] augmentum status declinatio
Ita ergo argumentandum morbus ab humoribus pendet [illegible]
morborum [illegible] morbi [illegible] est velox vel tardus [illegible] est velox ergo
humor [illegible] est biliosus [illegible] est tardus ergo humor [illegible]
crassus et frigidus [illegible]
[illegible] totius morbi tarditatem [illegible]
humor [illegible] de Crisi [illegible]

[illegible] apud Gal. [illegible] morbi [illegible] quia statim [illegible] 4° die [illegible] apparuerunt gravissima symptomata [illegible] augmentum [illegible] ergo statum [illegible] nisi post [illegible] morbi [illegible] ob [illegible] humorum

Causa periodorum in febribus

humores praedominantes ob [illegible] distantias a corde sunt causa periodorum [illegible] varia [illegible] in febribus [illegible] per [illegible] aut alio loco remoto [illegible] Gal. 2. de diff. feb. cap. [illegible]

[illegible] pituita [illegible] humores [illegible] a corde [illegible]

[illegible] quo longitudo [illegible] paroxysmorum [illegible] Gal. 2. de diff. feb. cap. 11 [illegible] 4. [illegible] humorum [illegible] paroxysmorum [illegible] anticipatio [illegible] postpositio [illegible] anticipatio [illegible] humorum [illegible] patiens [illegible]

inde durant qui est author paroxysmi colligunt humores in cruditate ist postposi cortice, et morbus ad distillationem . quia in distillatione aliquid morbi antecedunt accessionem deinde insultus sunt accessi non sunt immediate ab humoribus [illegible] sed ab halitibus [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible] a bile [illegible] qua a [illegible] sola [illegible] si a [illegible] [illegible] bile [illegible] quod a [illegible] sola si a [illegible] [illegible] tandem qua a sola [illegible].

De [illegible] signorum [illegible] humore dominante

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] qua morborum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a morbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab humoribus . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] humorum calidorum et frigidorum . ad [illegible] calidorum [illegible] . ad [illegible] frigid . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] frigidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Notanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . humorum calidorum [illegible] [illegible] . ad [illegible] frigid . [illegible] duo capita summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutis aut robur , 4.° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

Consequentia altera [illegible] fontis [illegible] actionis naturalis vitalis et animalis earumque operationis et excrementa [illegible] retenta et excreta et qualitates mutatae utpote colores &c. [illegible] sunt dantur morbos qui cognita [illegible] morbi humore [illegible] causa cognoscimus 4 sunt quinque symptomata excreta et retenta qualitates mutatae et actiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Notandum vero quod symptomata [illegible] morbos sequuntur [illegible] humoris [illegible] aliquando [illegible] bilis [illegible] humores redundantes [illegible] [illegible] 1° [illegible] morbi bilis 2° [illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible] 1° quia non [illegible] 2° [illegible] [illegible] insomnia [illegible] colore albo flavo &c. indicant humores quod ad actionis [illegible] naturalis actio est [illegible] et [illegible] alteratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insomnia [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] &c. quintum sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel manifesta vel occulta manifesta sunt membrana glandula [illegible] [illegible] membranae [illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glandula sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] &c. [illegible] partes affectae sunt [illegible] cognosci debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excrementa 2. [illegible] 3. [illegible] dolorem [illegible] 4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1° [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amara bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat.

Notandum [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] 7. bilis et [illegible] gradus [illegible] [illegible] est cognosci [illegible] maior vel minor calor [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flava [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] &c. [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bilis est [illegible] quo maius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor vel frigor humorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbosae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] symptomatibus

Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] refrigerant alimentum —
frigidum et adhaesione [illegible] frigid. [illegible] suffocando refrigerat et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolvendo. si quid horum quae [illegible] accidentium —
refrigerant [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] suffocantia et resolventia.
Calorem suffocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstinentia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somni. Calorem resolvendo refrigerant [illegible]
[illegible] alimenta calidissima [illegible] immoderati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidiorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immoderata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigiditas [illegible] [illegible]
calidae putredo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] multarum —
aliarum a quibus calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et multi morbi calidi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dictorum sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible]
accidunt [illegible]. quae sit putridi humoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores putredinis sunt [illegible] morbi qui —
[illegible] ab [illegible] frigid. sola [illegible] et quantitas absque putred.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt frigidi et [illegible] humoris aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] combust. [illegible] melanchol =
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] composita [illegible] [illegible].

— Ex morbus octo [illegible] loci qui [illegible] sunt [illegible] et biliosi
[illegible] est [illegible] ab [illegible] admodum calidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] morbi —
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] ab inflammatione
membranarum octavum ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loci
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —

[illegible] octo loci a morbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] ab inflammatione [illegible] [illegible]
a humore inflammatione 4 a morbis glandularum 5 a [illegible] [illegible]
morbi 6. a [illegible] [illegible] 7 a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8 ab —
[illegible] nocturnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
= [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] loci [illegible] sunt [illegible] glandulae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] difficultate respirandi [illegible]

[illegible] loci sunt a morborum [illegible] [illegible] melancholiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor
haemorrhoidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] sunt
lepra [illegible] [illegible] febris 6. [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8. [illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbi 10 [illegible] quartanarum 11 [illegible] [illegible] //

partes quae solent infestari melancholia sunt hypochondria. [illegible] quod
licet infestatur [illegible] melanch[olia] splen [et] haemorrhoides. de parte [illegible]
parte quadam [illegible] consensu qua [illegible]
producuntur a porta qua [illegible] affecta [illegible] melancholia
[illegible] quae [illegible] porta est [illegible] melanch[olia] istae partes sunt
[illegible] splen [illegible] haemorrh[oides] [illegible]
[illegible] a porta producuntur [illegible]
[illegible] melanch[olia] [illegible]
[illegible] haemorrh[oides] [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] a porta [illegible]
melanch[olia] [illegible]
[illegible] additione
de [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] flatuum [illegible]
[illegible] melanch[olia]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] disposita ad flatus [illegible]
[illegible] melanch[olia]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] hypochondria [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem
[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] flatus 4 a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] sunt loci [illegible]
[illegible]
a 4 [illegible] symptom[a] [illegible] sunt 10 loci [illegible]
[illegible] flatus melanch[olia] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] 4 [illegible] palpitatio
[illegible] 6 [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] flatus [illegible]

q. corporis a motu [illegible] palpitant. q. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 10ma [illegible] [illegible] corporis affectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est qua[illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Hildan. [illegible] cent. 14 [illegible] cap. 7 dicit inflationem aliquando
[illegible] sub cute aliquando sub hypochondriis sub [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquando in [illegible] [illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] dolorem propria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est a [illegible] [illegible] quae nota.
Polygamia aut contra [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] probamus
quod [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dispositionum quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dispositionibus in corpore [illegible] [illegible] morborum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo loco aut aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] a dispositione [illegible] a morborum [illegible] a
symptomatis a loco affectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
longo [illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible] //

De humorum mixtura

Ad humores [illegible] mixturae [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorum
in alium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] humoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 1 [illegible] cap. de humoribus
dicit [illegible] de humorum [illegible] quae aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible] qui aliqua humorum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sunt. 2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flava in morbis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] moderata [illegible]
[illegible] varia sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sapores [illegible] humorum [illegible] sunt salsus dulcis acidus [illegible]
[illegible] austerus. Colores [illegible] [illegible] sunt albus flavus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et salsus sapor quando in humoribus [illegible] dulcis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoribus [illegible] adaequata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amarus [illegible] salsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]

Dicebam autem modum humoris cuiusque excretum fit salsa 1° cum in excreta
humiditas salsedo ob calorem ut diximus et hinc est in istis humoribus [illegible]
[illegible] 2° cum alienum fluidum salsum et [illegible] humoris excreta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est salsum ut [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] a solaribus radijs
in [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Cognoscimus salsam vel [illegible] humoris alienum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel salsa [illegible] humiditas. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cognoscimus [illegible] cognoscimus [illegible] et facta salsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible]. Ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit salsedo [illegible] [illegible] salsi
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salsedo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 17 sunt 4 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Sapor dulcis [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dulcedo [illegible] [illegible] quale lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ glycyrrhizae [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] dulcedo. [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] sed
moderato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapor [illegible] fiat salsus fit dulcis
ut [illegible] [illegible] amarum [illegible] dulcedo [illegible] in aqua
Sapor dulcis [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo. [illegible] est argumentum dulcedo ob [illegible] [illegible]. modo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo fit in excreta [illegible] [illegible] humoris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible].
Si aliquis [illegible] [illegible] modo dulcedo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nullam [illegible]. polydipsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. dulcedo. [illegible] polydipsia [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2. [illegible] [illegible] cap. 8 sanguinis dulcedo. ob calorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] calor
[illegible] dulcedo. qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 3. [illegible] 2. cap. 7 [illegible] dulcia [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

ar[illegible] sapore ut Gal. 4 simpl. in cap. 15 fit a calido mutanto —
et frigido vincente indicat ergo subiectus calorem [illegible] oporteret ut calor
[illegible] calid. fit vincat [illegible] amarum ut dicimus calorem igneo.
ardenti frigore est [illegible] frigid. [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible]
ardua . [illegible] frigidus quia [illegible] aquae [illegible]
quae [illegible] a calore [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] quia [illegible] a calore [illegible] quia est
[illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible]
ob [illegible] sanguinis et bilis [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] frigido [illegible]
alia [illegible] a [illegible] calore . bilis [illegible].
[illegible] opinio [illegible] de [illegible] et naturalibus
De austero vel pontico sapore . ut Gal. 4 de simpl. med. cap. 8 . acerbus
est [illegible] frigidus et [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] si acerbus [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] fit austerus si [illegible] fit [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] qualit. [illegible] aliquantum tamen
[illegible] austera [illegible] acerbi sunt austera
austerus autem sapor [illegible] melancholia
naturali [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] . si [illegible] sapor [illegible] austerus [illegible]
ad [illegible] melancholia naturali [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt
[illegible]
4 . sunt gradus [illegible] 1 [illegible]
vel [illegible] 2 [illegible] 3 dolor [illegible]
[illegible] 4 . [illegible]

De humoribus [illegible] in [illegible] gradibus
[illegible] et de flatibus —

sunt [illegible] species ut Gal. lib. de atra bile cap. 2
[illegible] lib. 2 de [illegible] 6 . [illegible] sunt 4 . species
[illegible] lib. de atra bile [illegible] melancholiae species
et tandem sanguinis sunt ergo 15 humores
[illegible] 6 . [illegible] 2 . [illegible] humores [illegible] sunt ergo 15 .

Juncti efficiunt 30 si [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] 30 gradu [illegible] 30 [illegible] ... 165 [illegible] [illegible] efficit 60 si [illegible] 2° gradu [illegible] ... 3° et 4 [illegible] addenda [illegible] 30 [illegible] 60 [illegible] ergo 150 [illegible] 4° [illegible] ... [illegible] 150 efficiunt ~~[illegible]~~ 157 [illegible] vapores ... [illegible] vapor si [illegible] 157 [illegible] 165.

Jam si fiat mixtura [illegible] 2. [illegible] 13530. [illegible] si [illegible] ad 165 [illegible] ... additio [illegible] solo postremo numero 165 [illegible] mixturam ~~[illegible]~~. Si quaerimus mixturas [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] postremo 165 et 164. Si [illegible] 4 [illegible] postremi 165. 164. et 163 tollamus [illegible] mixturas [illegible] 13530. [illegible] 4° 13203 summa [illegible] 40099. [illegible] mixtura [illegible] ... [illegible] 15 [illegible] tollendas 45 [illegible] tollendas mixturas vaporum [illegible] 4 et 16 [illegible] 12. [illegible] 57 et [illegible] 40042. Sed quia [illegible] ... [illegible] summa. [illegible] mixtura [illegible] ... 80084

De qualitatibus

[illegible] cal. frig. humid. sicc. [illegible] ... [illegible] aspect. [illegible] odor. color. sapor. [illegible] ... [illegible] Qualit. [illegible] ... substantia [illegible] ... [illegible] substantia [illegible] ... [illegible] qualit. [illegible] ... substantia [illegible] ... [illegible] substantia [illegible] ... [illegible] substantia [illegible] ... [illegible] est

qualitates ergo quae vocantur occultae poni debent in genere qualitatis
cum potius sint a substantia et fundamento sic differant non singulae [illegible]
quae sunt positiva quibus [illegible] subiectum et fundamentum carent, et deinde
quae aliud aliud [illegible]. Ipsae non pendent primo a forma substantiali
sed a proportione, et harmonia partium solius ab eius figura situ et motibus
ut fit de [illegible] et facultatibus, et multis qualitatibus [illegible] Crystallis
et adamante [illegible] confundi [illegible] mutata figura
[illegible] in instanti eandem facultatem eandemque [illegible] constet.
partium [illegible] quae definit [illegible]
Notandum [illegible] pro [illegible] nova
sint [illegible] 1° de [illegible] quam [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] 2° de partibus [illegible] qualitat. quia [illegible]
[illegible] absolute [illegible] sunt substantia atque ita distinguit [illegible] qualit. ab ipsa
ita [illegible] quo [illegible]
quasi [illegible] gradum [illegible] alio modo [illegible]
alio modo [illegible]
de qualit. occult. [illegible] 2. [illegible] quod qualit.
occulta fit ab [illegible] alibi cum fiat ab [illegible]
non est [illegible] cognoscibilis [illegible] ab ipso [illegible]
[illegible] quae occulta agunt [illegible]
substantia [illegible] quod quaedam sunt [illegible] tota substantia quaedam [illegible]
qualitatibus [illegible] qualitate occulta [illegible]
[illegible] alterationibus [illegible] magnit. [illegible]
quod [illegible] qualit. [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] qualit. occulta.
Ipsa sunt facultates occultae substantiae [illegible] positione quae
sunt [illegible] fiant
[illegible] a [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] a quibus [illegible] quae
[illegible] fiant [illegible] subiecto [illegible]
quidam [illegible] nullas [illegible]
[illegible] mollo [illegible] ab [illegible]
qualit. quae est passio [illegible] qualit. [illegible] 4 quae est [illegible] a 4
[illegible] 4 [illegible] ad posteriorem [illegible] quae
est [illegible] quaeque [illegible] positione fit [illegible]
[illegible]. cum occultae potiae sunt [illegible] ob tot [illegible]
[illegible] alterationibus [illegible] manifestae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] alterationibus.

[illegible] adulterino ~~[illegible]~~ occulta qualitate. de tota [illegible] aut substantia
[illegible] corporis partibus quae dicuntur [illegible] numero magnitudine figura et [illegible]
altera sunt magnitudine dissolutae [illegible] [illegible] quae non sunt aequaliter dissolutae sunt
habebit [illegible] aliquid. alios [illegible] [illegible] est anima
habitationi humorum [illegible] qua putrido [illegible] adulterina humores anima
[illegible] naturales alimentum [illegible] [illegible]. Haec physica non longe
dissipat ab [illegible] et [illegible].
De veneno quam multiplicia venena dicuntur et est nomen aequivocum aliqua enim
sunt venena frigida sicut [illegible] et [illegible] alia calida [illegible]
venenum non [illegible] una [illegible] et venenorum varia dicuntur et diversa
frigida alia dicuntur venena frigida alia calida [illegible] autem quae venena
sunt [illegible] symptomatum [illegible] quam constat [illegible]
[illegible].
De putrido. [illegible] putrido est ea quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui est sunt putrida [illegible]
de [illegible] si natura [illegible] supra modum [illegible] non [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ille [illegible] manet et [illegible] magis
[illegible] ad putredinem propensionem contrahit. sunt autem ista tria
distincta natura putrescibile putrido putrefactum putrescibile [illegible]
[illegible] putrido [illegible] putrido [illegible] dicunt [illegible] et vapores
putridi qui neque putrescibiles neque putrefacti sunt quoniam nulla [illegible]
[illegible] reddere possunt ad salubrem statum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] putrefacta est [illegible] [illegible] putridum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dari [illegible] [illegible] tollatur
[illegible] [illegible] putrescibiles humores [illegible] et [illegible]
a putredine.

De quantitate peccantis humoris

[illegible] signa. cognoscitur quantitas humorum et copia quae [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quo plura concurrunt signa [illegible] eo
maior erit copia humorum peccantium.
[illegible] sunt [illegible] copiam peccantis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lassitudo [illegible] humor [illegible] vasorum et [illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible] notandum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de loco [illegible]. [illegible] notandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
signa [illegible] [illegible] humoribus [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] a flatibus [illegible] [illegible] a flatibus est [illegible]
a [illegible] copia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multitudo humorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De motu humoris [illegible] omnino [illegible]

Non movetur proprio impetu et vi sua sed ab alio quia semper
[illegible] sedentarium. Gal. 2. de symp. caus. cap. 4. calore movetur humor
vel quia transmittuntur vel quia attrahuntur proprie [illegible]
parte non attrahente humorem sed ob imbecill. suscipit. ob dolorem [illegible]
et caloris excitantes qui rarefaciunt partem [illegible] inferiores facit
et ob varias situationes, et affectus ad [illegible] inclinatur [illegible]
in temp. est [illegible] debilit. [illegible] suscepta [illegible] molli [illegible]
debilitavit.

At partes mittentes fluxum humorum vel quia expelluntur a copia aut
qualitate ab utraque vel quia non sunt defendi a frigore [illegible]
[illegible] a calido liquefaciente crassior humores. ob imbecill. et
[illegible] ab intemperie et morbis. quod vero humores a copia
[illegible] transmittuntur ex partis [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible] aliarum causarum
[illegible] solum copiae [illegible] non [illegible] frigus [illegible]
non calor liquefaciens non imbecillitas partis non [illegible] a mordaci
qualitate quod cognoscitur ex methodica syndrome [illegible] copia est
causa [illegible] propellat. [illegible] mittens [illegible]
humores vel acri [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible] affectum [illegible]
in parte mittente [illegible] vel [illegible] Colliquatio
[illegible] vel protopathia [illegible] hic [illegible] traditur
[illegible] curationes
[illegible] fluxus [illegible] a copia [illegible]
[illegible] consensus [illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible] parte 1o affecta.

De instrumentis inveniendarum indicationum [illegible]

tria solum sunt [illegible] indicatio analogismus et experientia sed haec duo
[illegible] sola indicatio [illegible].
attributa et conditiones verae indicationis haec sunt ex Gal. 7. meth. et
alibi in optima indicatio [illegible] transitum [illegible]
[illegible] morborum ad [illegible]
[illegible] subalternas [illegible]
[illegible] contraria [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] non in alio [illegible]. 9o meth. 14. [illegible]
lib. de opt. secta ad Thrasyb. cap. 48. quod non a [illegible] vel
subalternas indicatio sed solum a [illegible] morborum [illegible]
1o meth. 5 dicit de ratione indicantis [illegible] indicato [illegible]
est [illegible] 1o affectus [illegible] lib. de opt. secta
cap. 40 et 2. meth. cap. 13. quod [illegible] indicans [illegible]

et non plura 4. meth. 3. quod debeat ad praesentem 7. meth. 10.
quod sit illud quod curatur 7. meth. 12. quod omnia indicantia
debeant respicere ad tria scilicet ad virtutem ad causam et ad [illegible]
[illegible] 1. meth. 9. quod symptomata sint accid. morbi et non indicent
lib. vero 11 cap. 12 quod sympt. nullam habent subsist. [illegible]
sint in febri et tandem 4. meth. cap. 1. quod bona indicatio sumatur
ab omnibus indicantibus et nequaquam ab omnibus coindicantibus
Errant qui indicationem sumunt a [illegible] [illegible] ut vulgo fit ut [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad specificam differentiam [illegible] quod sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] proportionatum quia [illegible]
[illegible] ad morbum sicut causa ad effectum [illegible] [illegible] est
adaequata [illegible]
Galenus 9. meth. cap. 6. dicit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] methodum medendi in particularibus vero solum de methodo
[illegible]
Indicans unum [illegible] unum [illegible] solum unum indicat [illegible]
[illegible] posse indicare plura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura indicata ab
uno morbo sed [illegible] [illegible] Galenus in methodo [illegible]
[illegible] quod tot debeant esse methodi quot morborum [illegible] simplicium [illegible]
unum indicatum [illegible] [illegible] plura.
[illegible] de ratione sit indicantis ut sit praesentis [illegible] possumus [illegible]
futuros curando [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] futurum morbum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
indicare ut praesens. Errant medici qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4 aut plures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] indicantia
[illegible] indicans sit illud quod curatur [illegible] 4. meth. 7. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qualitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicant
morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
indicant [illegible] meth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sui conservationem quod pertinet ad sanit. [illegible]
[illegible] quod indicat est causa morbum [illegible] indicat [illegible] causa sympt.
et causa antecedens [illegible] est causa morbi et [illegible] Gal. dicat [illegible]
indicare [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod causam ablatio
[illegible] quoque [illegible] curari.

quod a sympt. med. sumatur judicatio ut hoc est: alii fluor est
sympt. qui a sympt. sumunt judic. dicunt fluxus semper judicari
[illegible] distinguend. et sic aliquo [illegible] ceciderunt [illegible]
judicantur [illegible] quae indicant et dirigunt in administratione remedii
sunt actio passio praesentia et subsistentia [illegible] judicantis [illegible]
Gal. 10 meth. 2. [illegible] tria tantum ut judicantia morbum [illegible]
Sunt [illegible] qui putant plura alia de judic. locum affectum aetatem [illegible] morbi
magnitud. [illegible] [illegible] est, quia judicans
sumitur dupliciter [illegible] pro affectu qui [illegible] judicatur et [illegible] hoc
loquendo [illegible] sumitur judicans pro signo judicantis affectus
[illegible] quod indicans [illegible] judicet remed. sed indicat naturae
affectionem [illegible] solummodo [illegible] obiectiones [illegible] Gal. allatae.

Contra analogis.

Empyrici [illegible] [illegible] symptomata in febribus
[illegible] fluor [illegible] sanatur [illegible] distinguendis insistunt
distinguendis [illegible] ad sanandum [illegible] fluor [illegible] curant [illegible]
prognostica [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] spectat. [illegible] postulant remed. sunt
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] obstructio
et inflammatio [illegible] remed.
[illegible] sanguinis. [illegible] ut [illegible] symptomata et
multi affectus [illegible] sunt passiones et accidentia [illegible] morbos
quae distinguenda [illegible]
Analogismi dogmatici [illegible] Empyricos quia dogmat. [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] distinctionem [illegible]
dist. Gal. lib. [illegible] opt. sect. ad Thrasyb. cap. 17. quod [illegible] symptomata
ad [illegible] analog. [illegible] a [illegible] loco affectu [illegible]
[illegible] dogmatici
[illegible] sibi proponat curandos morbos occultos [illegible]
[illegible] et locum affectum [illegible] cognoscat
[illegible] morbum [illegible] analog.
accommodatam [illegible]
Hippocrates et Galenus [illegible] viderant [illegible]. [illegible]
occulta [illegible] analog. dogmat. [illegible] Gal. 4. [illegible]
[illegible] quod indicans [illegible] occultus
et [illegible] signorum [illegible] magnitud.
morbi [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
magnitudo [illegible] morbi non est proprium indicans [illegible] sed est
[illegible] quod [illegible] aliquo a loco affecto [illegible]

Analogismus dicitur. Est valde similis indicationi sicut omnis indicans
a rebus desumpto demonstratiue separatum a morbo curatiuo [illegible]
in eo vero analogismus obseruamus symptomata eadem et locorum affectorum
qui contrahunt eadem [illegible] communicatum morbi cum humore separantur
sunt eadem cum morbi a loco affecto morbi sunt species. Vide dicta ante et
Gal. 3 de symp. causis cap. 2.

Medendi modus variatur a conditionibus multis accidentibus qualis sunt aetas
~~[illegible]~~ et natura aegroti. cum tempore anni, praesenti constitutione coeli
habent consuetudine solitum [illegible] morbum eadem loca symptom. morbi
similes morem mutant [illegible] figura partium [illegible] morbi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible] fallax [illegible] de suo
destructio eadem quam numquam obseruabimus [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] faciunt. Non valent ergo hae
consequentiae profuit illud remedium. [illegible] ergo [illegible]
ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] in [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] austro ergo [illegible] aquilone [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] profuit ergo [illegible] assumpto ergo [illegible] ergo de [illegible]
[illegible] ergo de quartana [illegible] ergo [illegible]
affectu. ergo [illegible] symptomata. ergo [illegible]
proprietates quoque morbi sunt considerandae [illegible]
[illegible] cassia. [illegible]
profuit [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

De administratione remediorum.

[illegible] de Gal. 2 in 6 de morb. vulg. Consistit in quanto proportionato
quando quomodo et [illegible] si male administretur remedium [illegible]
[illegible] possumus [illegible] remed. [illegible] abundans
[illegible] diminutum [illegible]
indicans

Quantum sit dandum medicamentum [illegible] quod ab [illegible] indicant
[illegible] actioni [illegible] activitati [illegible]
quanto [illegible] ita [illegible] qui [illegible] affectu [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] remed. diminuta [illegible]
[illegible] praesentia non
ab [illegible] diminuta numquam [illegible]
[illegible] praesentia [illegible]

Quando sit dandum medicamentum. [illegible] praesentia indicantis et absentia prohibentis

Quando sunt quae prohibent [illegible] et repellentur. quando fluit humor ex glandul-
[illegible]. 2° quando [illegible] est et fluit [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] sunt [illegible] a Gal.
1° aphor. [illegible] 20 [illegible] ut fiat [illegible]
[illegible] humorem [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]. 4° quando est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] humorem [illegible]
5° quando pars affecta est adeo [illegible] ut [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] 6. quando pars [illegible] dolor affectus est [illegible]
7. quando fluit humor ad [illegible] principi [illegible] est [illegible]
quia humor [illegible] humor est
[illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] quia [illegible]
alia [illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] Gal.
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatione [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]

Quomodo agendum a passione [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quia sit [illegible] 2° [illegible]
3° [illegible] qui [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatione [illegible] nisi sit [illegible]
Ubi agendum Gal. [illegible] quod a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est ut Gal. [illegible] 20 [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] putant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nunquam [illegible]
[illegible] quando ita [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. 1° [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] ubi id quod [illegible] est
[illegible] id quod [illegible] est

Medici quibus in medendo illa auxilia sunt ad [illegible] a quibus [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] judicantur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Alia [illegible] 10 [illegible] 20 [illegible] est nonnulla [illegible] et [illegible] aliquid [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt adhibenda.

De Revulsione

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attractio humorum confluentium vel confluxorum in partem contrariam quam [illegible] revulsio [illegible] est attractio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis ad quam attrahitur fluxus humorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad revellendum humorem fluentem ad caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia attrahunt: Sed revulsio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] humorum vel fluentium vel fluxorum [illegible] differt a derivatione quia derivatio est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] humorum revulsio in [illegible] [illegible] derivatio dicitur παροχετευσις revulsio ἀντισπασις
In missione sanguinis multa sunt [illegible] [illegible] quantitas sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore ad jugulum vena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revulsione est [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] hab. qui dicit debere fieri revulsionem per distantiss. ita distinguendum duplex est per distantiam alteram a parte laesa alteram ab humoribus. si enim influentibus [illegible] laesam partem si adsit [illegible] revulsio [illegible] per distantiss. faciendo si non adsit per proxima si vero distantia [illegible] ab humoribus [illegible] semper fit revulsio per [illegible]. [illegible] inflammatio est in [illegible] humerus [illegible] vena [illegible] ampl[illegible] revulsio est [illegible] ubi [illegible] quod [illegible] a laesa parte valde distat [illegible] vero humoribus est proxima
[illegible] revulsio [illegible] per longinqua non ob prohibetur sed quia non sunt vasa propinqua per quae revelli possunt humores. [illegible] dum [illegible] in brachio inflammatio vena [illegible] si [illegible] vena [illegible] in dorso [illegible] brachio [illegible] quia [illegible] brachii vel [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] contrariam revulsi [illegible] hab. [illegible] [illegible] ubi dum ita [illegible] revulsio [illegible] quae supra sunt [illegible] in [illegible] quae sunt infra [illegible] a dextra ad sinistra sicut ab [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad illa ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in opposito [illegible] [illegible] distantia parti dolenti [illegible] revulsio [illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] humoris per distantiss. [illegible] brachio [illegible] revellendo si partes quae sunt supra [illegible] humoris per opposita [illegible] revellendo [illegible] revellendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] revellendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] humoris in contrariam [illegible] quod per venam [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] revulsio [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per revulsionem a [illegible] coronali revellitur ad [illegible] quod est [illegible] quia per [illegible] ad [illegible] humores [illegible] in dolore posteriore partis [illegible] revulsio fit [illegible] contrariam [illegible] sicut [illegible] humores [illegible] partibus [illegible] prohibet aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut ad [illegible] ad sinistram [illegible] si inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] sanguis non revellitur ad [illegible] sed contra

errant qui dicunt siccitatem et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
compendium. aut et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dicimus quia ista omnia
utrisque sunt [illegible]

differunt revulsio et derivatio quia revulsio ut plurimum est per distantissimas
derivatio per proxima. unde [illegible] fiat per distantissimas et illa per proxi-
ma revulsio magis convenit fluxionibus quae fluent aut fluxerunt derivatio
magis fluxui. revulsio distracta est quia revulsio trahit in contrarium
derivatio in proximum [illegible] revulsio fit ad originem et trahit humorem
derivatio semper longius ab origine [illegible] adducit [illegible] convenit [illegible] derivatio
fluxerunt humores convenit etc ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quia vena
[illegible] fit sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] vena talis [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
fluxit

In revulsione et derivatione maxima cura attendenda est [illegible] partis [illegible]
[illegible] post quas [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] pars [illegible] [illegible] post ad
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] partis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] distantia [illegible] partis [illegible]
adducta ad [illegible] trahendo [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] stabulantes.

De [illegible] indicationibus

Indicandi [illegible] 1° sumendum ab urgenti [illegible] a causa [illegible]
3° a causa [illegible] quae non [illegible] ab impedimentis [illegible] [illegible] 3. meth. cap.
4° et ultimo a morbo [illegible] indicatio ad ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] inflammatio. sanguinis profluvium
Immod. [illegible] cavitatis sanguinis profluvium [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] curandum si [illegible] nulla sit urgens indicatio 1° [illegible]
animas quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curanda 2° [illegible] quae impediunt
in cavitate [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Urgentia [illegible] [illegible] quaedam [illegible] sed duo [illegible] sunt [illegible] magni
momenti 1um est virium jactura seu [illegible] collapsus virium quibus
[illegible] actu. 2um sunt quae non quidem actu profligant vires
et vitam sed minantur vires [illegible] [illegible]. ut [illegible] vita vires
sunt servanda [illegible] 1° est attendendum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
quae [illegible] profligant ut syncope et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In 2° [illegible]
sunt profluvium immod. [illegible] dolor convulsio et alii affectus
sic ita attendendi ~~[illegible]~~ alia. Dixit [illegible] 3. meth.
cap. 11 1um indicationum a viribus. [illegible] 9 meth. cap. 7. ait quod
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] conservanda [illegible] errant qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] morbi ut [illegible] malignae [illegible]
morbum et [illegible] [illegible] profligant et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a morbo profligantur et
morbus [illegible] curari

Urgens [illegible] est nimia longitudo morbi quam aliqui sufferre nequeunt unde appellamus aliquod lucrum [illegible] [illegible] differentibus [illegible] auxi-
lium [illegible] ita [illegible] quod [illegible] faciendum est. 4. urgens est
[illegible] ut [illegible] quia [illegible] laborat [illegible] abditus adstringendus quia
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] humorem [illegible] nocent. //
[illegible] nullum est urgens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] tandem a morbo sit in morbum [illegible]
urgentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urgentia [illegible] [illegible] sublato morbo [illegible]. [illegible]
morbi sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ratio [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
Viri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quomodo [illegible] ubi. Gal. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debeat [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
alii [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut non [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt nonnulli
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam magis potest
[illegible] prohibere quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] ubi [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prohibere magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] aut in [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prohibere
[illegible] quia [illegible] multa sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. modus [illegible] [illegible] potest a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. quo ad ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adstringendi roborandi [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] roborandi [illegible]
aperiendi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adstringentia [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
quomodo a [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] alii qui
magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitati [illegible]
prohibentur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] loco [illegible].
in [illegible] 10. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Colligimus quomodo debeant [illegible] adstring. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postulat adstringentia [illegible] [illegible]

Notandum quod indicantia transeunt sunt et pendent ex [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] ita morbus [illegible] longe [illegible] indicans virtute [illegible] causa
[illegible]. [illegible] symptomata [illegible] nisi [illegible] adaffectum [illegible]
-tantum [illegible] ordine [illegible] quod [illegible] fiat in 1° in 2 in 3° in 4° [illegible]
attendendum [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] agit.
morbus post [illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] astringit. Et roborantur
partes [illegible] simul virtute [illegible] causa morbi [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] lapantibus
et [illegible] [illegible] roborandae partes [illegible]
maxime [illegible].
Sed [illegible] ita [illegible] comparantur 4 [illegible] modis. 1a comparatio fieri debet inter
virtutem dum [illegible] et magis virtuti [illegible] 2a. inter
causam [illegible]. 3a inter [illegible]. 4. inter morbos 5. inter indicantia [illegible]
[illegible] a partibus quae non sunt [illegible] virtutis sed [illegible] virtutis 6. inter virtutem
et causam 7. inter virtutem et morbum 8. inter virtutem et [illegible]. 9 inter
virtutem et [illegible] a partibus a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis 10a inter causam et [illegible]. 11a inter causam et morbum 12 inter
causam et partes roborandas. 13 inter [illegible] et morbum 14 inter [illegible]
et partes roborandas 15 inter morbum et partes quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si multae sunt causae quae [illegible] virtutem
[illegible] et in morbum et si quae [illegible] causae [illegible] in [illegible].
Si quae sunt [illegible] quae [illegible] virtutem [illegible] vel aliorum [illegible]
-iant.
[illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differt [illegible] quam
[illegible] 4 [illegible] quali. sola [illegible] et
apost. [illegible] quant. vel qualit. [illegible] adest
aliquod [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nunquam quae [illegible] [illegible]
nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] et apost. [illegible], si [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apost. [illegible]
[illegible] ab apost. [illegible] [illegible]
calorem et [illegible] ab apostemate [illegible]. [illegible] 3° [illegible]
4. [illegible] inflammationem [illegible] quae [illegible] inflammatio
[illegible] quae non [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]

Methodus ad cognoscendam affectionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc prodit ordine.

v. g. si stomachus sit laborans [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] quinque quibus pars affecta dignoscatur, quaenam pars sit affecta primum dignoscendum, ad illas confidentes methodos pro cognoscenda protopathia tradita. [illegible] [illegible] partis 1º laesae [illegible] [illegible] ad methodum [illegible] [illegible] syndromen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaenam affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis 1º affectae v. g. pulmonis hoc facto [illegible] 2um [illegible] methodi pro cognoscenda [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere partis 1º laesae [illegible] pro [illegible] et conditione partium quae [illegible] quodnam [illegible] sit proprium [illegible] et officium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partem affectam [illegible] proprium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a solum operationis. postremo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] sit proprium [illegible] partium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a pulmone quia si hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis 2º loco affectae [illegible] [illegible], si [illegible] nullo modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longo tempore spatio [illegible] affectus 2º [illegible] pars 2º loco affecta sit mollior et [illegible] ad suscipiendam impressionem affectus qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ||

Anatomicae observationes

[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] abdominis [illegible] longum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis quia nullus est consensus [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abdom. [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a medio ossis pubis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cartilaginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] intestini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible] a porta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est consensus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De consensu [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes ad quas [illegible] [illegible] intestini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestini [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes longe distantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] producuntur ob [illegible] illa [illegible] et sanato eo schirro morbi
[illegible] [illegible] 6. dolor. affectus. || Hic ergo tradam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pro[illegible] longum omnium musculi, et nervorum quia si [illegible]
sint affectus sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
A. quarta quinta et 6. vertebra [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
ad diaphragma. unde diaphragma. motum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaero-
si [illegible], compressio obstructio vel affectio schirrosa [illegible] [illegible]
in hypochondrio [illegible] nervi [illegible] diaph. ita quia [illegible] membrana
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]. dolor [illegible] dolor falsum ergo
[illegible] ubi dolor illa morbus. Caeterum hic notandum de quibus
[illegible] [illegible] aut nervi [illegible] [illegible] sit affectus [illegible] [illegible]
musculorum qui sunt in parte laesa [illegible] non potest trahi dorsum [illegible] quia
Mend dorsum [illegible] est [illegible] quarti musculi [illegible] a medio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et affectum [illegible] hypochondrio vel [illegible]
ut [illegible] in hypochondrio. [illegible] nervi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] afferamus alia ob [illegible] quod ab [illegible] tumor-
nervo ad [illegible] propagandi substantia [illegible] quia propagantur a 3o pari
nervorum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et ad 2.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
temporalem [illegible] [illegible] temporali musculo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quando affectus [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] musculi et
nervi est quia ubi musculi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] alibi [illegible]
est origo mali ut [illegible] quod ut cognosceremus [illegible] est origo
musculi. et nervi [illegible] progressus figura et substantia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quomodo est ob-
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] musculosa modo ob nervi [illegible] modo ob
laesionem [illegible] musculi vel [illegible] [illegible] sit compressio in [illegible] musculo
[illegible] musculus qui [illegible] et trahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obliquus
est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] nervorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] quoque [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] ut [illegible] mali origo
sit a 3o pari nervorum [illegible] vel a nervo [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
[illegible] vertebra [illegible] [illegible] musculi [illegible] illi [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] illi quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] ipso [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] vertebra in [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
affectum [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] quarum [illegible]
distributionem qui [illegible] quod musculos distribuantur. [illegible] hic
quod [illegible] nervorum [illegible] ante quam [illegible] ad [illegible] musculi
[illegible] temporalem musculum, [illegible]. antequam [illegible]
[illegible] vertebra [illegible] aut ad [illegible] musculi [illegible]

ad 7. et 8. musculi dorsi qui constituunt 4tum par musculorum dorsi, quorum
origo est [illegible] superioris partis dorsi et ad 2dum par musculorum
capitis [illegible] origo est [illegible] posterioris partis
Musculus autem [illegible] sive communis adhaeret ossi pectoris ubi
[illegible]
Temporalis musculus constringit maxillam superiorem [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
si [illegible] quomodo vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. [illegible] illud
[illegible] constringit maxillam. [illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible] musculorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad musculi [illegible] ad temporalem
musculum [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Musculus 4 [illegible] qui [illegible] et ad-
[illegible] maxillam superiorem [illegible]
musculo [illegible] est [illegible]
ad [illegible] 4 musculus
est [illegible] 7 [illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Primus musculus brachii est ille qui brachium ad pectus adducit [illegible]
[illegible] ad ossa pectoris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible]
musculus [illegible] est [illegible] est ille qui [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] musculus brachii [illegible] brachium
[illegible] est [illegible] 4 brachii
[illegible]
[illegible]
4 musculus qui brachium [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

thoracis et medium [illegible] faciunt vertebras illi quod [illegible]
caput [illegible] nullo modo caput sit affectum ; [illegible]
[illegible] 4. musculi [illegible] quoque musculi lumborum [illegible]
[illegible] musculi capitis [illegible] a [illegible] quibus [illegible]
musculi [illegible] porro musculi 6. [illegible]

Offerunt attrahendi caput recta ad posticam partem [illegible] ad 1. par
musculi capitis [illegible] ad 2. [illegible] quod primi paris musculi
ambo [illegible] attrahunt et praestant quia a [illegible] vertebrarum [illegible] ascendunt
ad [illegible] obliquo ascendunt [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] caput ad post. partem [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] recta : quoad ad 2. par [illegible] attrahit
caput recta in posteriorem partem quia [illegible] est in medio occipitis . porro
2. [illegible] par musculi capitis [illegible] a transversis processibus 4. et 5. thoracis vertebrae
[illegible] ambo ascendunt occipitis ossi [illegible]
[illegible] obliquo descendunt [illegible] a 6. 7. [illegible] 9. costarum
[illegible] toto [illegible]
quoque a vertebris lumborum [illegible] ossis ilium , et implantantur
[illegible] ossis ilium [illegible] ossis pubis [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] musculis abdominis [illegible]
est [illegible] comprimunt [illegible] constringendo inferiora thoracis musculi
[illegible] in duplici loco sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ascendunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 6. [illegible]
ascendunt et 2. musculi qui comprimunt [illegible] 4. [illegible]
costarum [illegible]
musculi quorum [illegible]
[illegible] thoracis [illegible] ossis pubis [illegible]
[illegible] est constringendo [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ossis [illegible] musculi [illegible]

[illegible] thoracis [illegible] longum est [illegible] ab ossis [illegible]
ab [illegible] ossis ilium , et [illegible] lumborum vertebrae [illegible]
[illegible] ossis [illegible] musculi [illegible] constringendo
thoracis [illegible] et tandem [illegible] 7. [illegible]
[illegible] multa alia [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] capita sunt [illegible] musculi [illegible] ad 7. [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in post. [illegible]

– 6

16

4 – 2